

Chronic pain: assessment and management

[A] Evidence reviews for factors that may be barriers to successfully managing chronic pain

NICE guideline

Prognostic evidence review underpinning recommendations 1.1.1 to 1.1.8 in the NICE guideline

August 2020

Draft for Consultation

*This evidence review was developed by
the National Guideline Centre*

Disclaimer

The recommendations in this guideline represent the view of NICE, arrived at after careful consideration of the evidence available. When exercising their judgement, professionals are expected to take this guideline fully into account, alongside the individual needs, preferences and values of their patients or service users. The recommendations in this guideline are not mandatory and the guideline does not override the responsibility of healthcare professionals to make decisions appropriate to the circumstances of the individual patient, in consultation with the patient and, where appropriate, their carer or guardian.

Local commissioners and providers have a responsibility to enable the guideline to be applied when individual health professionals and their patients or service users wish to use it. They should do so in the context of local and national priorities for funding and developing services, and in light of their duties to have due regard to the need to eliminate unlawful discrimination, to advance equality of opportunity and to reduce health inequalities. Nothing in this guideline should be interpreted in a way that would be inconsistent with compliance with those duties.

NICE guidelines cover health and care in England. Decisions on how they apply in other UK countries are made by ministers in the [Welsh Government](#), [Scottish Government](#), and [Northern Ireland Executive](#). All NICE guidance is subject to regular review and may be updated or withdrawn.

Copyright

© NICE 2020. All rights reserved. Subject to [Notice of rights](#).

ISBN

[to be added on publication]

Contents

1	Introduction	7
2	Biological factors	8
2.1	Review question: What biological factors may be barriers to successfully managing chronic pain?	8
2.2	PICO table.....	8
2.3	Clinical evidence	8
2.3.1	Included studies	8
2.3.2	Excluded studies.....	8
2.3.3	Summary of clinical studies included in the evidence review.....	9
2.3.4	Quality assessment of clinical studies included in the evidence review	16
2.4	Economic evidence	19
2.4.1	Included studies	19
2.4.2	Excluded studies.....	19
2.5	Evidence statements	19
2.5.1	Clinical evidence statements.....	19
2.5.2	Health economic evidence statements.....	19
3	Psychological factors	20
3.1	Review question: What psychological factors may be barriers to successfully managing chronic pain?	20
3.2	PICO table.....	20
3.3	Clinical evidence	20
3.3.1	Included studies	20
3.3.2	Excluded studies.....	21
3.3.3	Summary of clinical studies included in the evidence review.....	22
3.3.4	Quality assessment of clinical studies included in the evidence review	40
3.4	Economic evidence	50
3.4.1	Included studies	50
3.4.2	Excluded studies.....	50
3.5	Evidence statements	50
3.5.1	Clinical evidence statements.....	50
3.5.2	Health economic evidence statements.....	51
4	Social factors	52
4.1	Review question: What social factors may be barriers to successfully managing chronic pain?	52
4.2	PICO table.....	52
4.3	Clinical evidence	52
4.3.1	Included studies	52
4.3.2	Excluded studies.....	52
4.3.3	Summary of clinical studies included in the evidence review.....	53

4.3.4	Quality assessment of clinical studies included in the evidence review	53
4.4	Economic evidence	54
4.4.1	Included studies	54
4.4.2	Excluded studies	54
4.5	Evidence statements	54
4.5.1	Clinical evidence statements	54
4.5.2	Health economic evidence statements	54
5	The committee's discussion of the evidence	55
5.1	Interpreting the evidence	55
5.1.1	The outcomes that matter most.....	55
5.1.2	The quality of the evidence	55
5.1.3	Predictive value of psychological, biological and social factors	56
5.2	Cost effectiveness and resource use	57
5.3	Other factors the committee took into account.....	58
	References.....	59
	Appendices.....	104
	Appendix A: Review protocols	104
	Appendix B: Literature search strategies	124
	B.1 Clinical search literature search strategy	124
	B.2 Clinical search literature search strategy	127
	B.3 Clinical search literature search strategy	133
	Appendix C: Clinical evidence selection.....	137
	Appendix D: Clinical evidence tables	140
	D.1 Biological risk factors.....	140
	D.2 Psychological risk factors	151
	D.3 Social risk factors	189
	Appendix E: Forest plots.....	191
	E.1 Biological risk factors.....	191
	E.1.1 Presence or absence of a comorbid physical conditions	191
	E.1.2 Pain diagnosis (widespread pain)	191
	E.2 Psychological risk factors	192
	E.2.1 Reported pain intensity	192
	E.2.2 Comorbid psychiatric disorder.....	193
	E.2.3 Coping style	195
	E.3 Social risk factors	196
	Appendix F: GRADE tables	197
	F.1 Biological risk factors.....	197
	F.2 Psychological risk factors	200
	F.3 Social risk factors	207
	Appendix G: Health economic evidence selection	208

Appendix H: Health economic evidence tables	210
Appendix I: Excluded studies.....	211
I.1 Excluded clinical studies.....	211
I.1.1 Biological risk factors	211
I.1.2 Psychological risk factors.....	215
I.1.3 Social risk factors.....	222
I.2 Excluded health economic studies.....	225
Appendix J: Research recommendations	226

1 Introduction

2 Over the past forty years, a 'biopsychosocial approach' has been used to categorise, explore
3 and understand contextual factors in health. This model suggests that health and illness will
4 have a biological, psychological and social dimension.

5 Those factors that are associated with pain triggers, pain perception, the persistence of pain
6 and likely prognosis for pain and function are well described in the literature. However, the
7 factors that are associated with the successful management of chronic pain are less well
8 described. This review sets out to inform the Guideline Committee's assessment of
9 biological, psychological and social factors that influence the successful management of
10 chronic pain. These factors may be modifiable by the person with chronic pain, or the
11 approach to managing the pain could be modified to take account of these factors.

12 It is important to have an understanding of the many factors that may have an impact on the
13 experience of chronic pain. It may help identify those who need additional help to access
14 appropriate care and support for chronic pain. It will inform discussions between people with
15 chronic pain and their healthcare professionals and could inform commissioners and service
16 providers in meeting the needs of people with chronic pain.

17

2 Biological factors

2.1 Review question: What biological factors may be barriers to successfully managing chronic pain?

2.2 PICO table

For full details see the review protocol in Appendix A:

Table 1: PICO characteristics of review question

Population	People, aged 16 years and over, with chronic pain. <i>Pain that persists or recurs for longer than 3 months.</i>
Prognostic variables under consideration	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Physical activity at baselinePresence or absence of comorbid physical conditionPolypharmacyPain diagnosis
Confounding factors	Studies not accounting for at least 2 key confounders (prognostic factors plus number of pain sites, smoking, age and gender) in a multivariable analysis are excluded.
Outcomes	CRITICAL: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Health related quality of life (including meaningful activity)Pain reduction (any validated scale)
Study design	Prospective and retrospective cohort studies Case control studies if no cohort studies are identified

2.3 Clinical evidence

2.3.1 Included studies

Seven studies were included in the review^{94, 171, 521, 226, 355, 552, 559}; these are summarised in Table 2 below. Evidence from these studies is summarised in the clinical evidence summary tables below (Table 3, Table 4 and Table 5).

Outcomes were reported as adjusted odds ratios and beta coefficients. Beta coefficient values represent the change in the dependent variable (outcome) for every one unit change in the independent variable (prognostic factor). A unit change in an independent variable could represent an incremental change on a scale, for example a five point increase in body mass index, or it could represent a change in prognostic category, for example underweight, normal weight, overweight, obese.

2.3.2 Excluded studies

See the excluded studies list in Appendix I.

© NIHR 2020 All rights reserved. Gifted to Nation of rights
2.3.3 Summary of clinical studies included in the evidence review

2 Table 2: Summary of studies included in the evidence review

Study	Population	Analysis	Prognostic variable(s)	Confounders	Outcomes	Comments
Chester 2018 ⁹⁴ Prospective cohort	N=804 people with musculoskeletal shoulder pain (n followed up out of total 1030). Number of events: NA (continuous outcome). Duration of pain (mean, SD: 14 (28) months).	Multivariable linear regression: variables with statistically significant relationship with the outcome at the 10% level in simple linear regression models were entered in to multivariable model.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Presence or absence of comorbid physical condition (number of additional health problems) • Physical activity at baseline (most strenuous exercise). 	<p>Confounders/other prognostic variables included in the review protocol:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of additional health problems • Frequency of pain medication • Most strenuous exercise. <p>Other confounders adjusted for:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reported pain intensity (severity of shoulder pain at rest, 0-10 numeric rating scale) at baseline • Comorbid psychiatric disorder (anxiety and depression in the last 7 days, unclear how measured) • Coping style (Pain self-efficacy questionnaire) • Patient expectation of change • Difference between passive and active abduction 	Shoulder pain and disability index (time point not reported).	<p>Outcome indirectness: includes disability elements</p> <p>Outcomes for prognostic variables were adjusted for other prognostic variables listed in the review protocol i.e. comorbid physical condition adjusted for frequency of pain medication and physical activity</p>

Study	Population	Analysis	Prognostic variable(s)	Confounders	Outcomes	Comments
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Change during scapular facilitation • Duration of symptoms • Paraesthesia • Employment status. 		
<p>Forssell 2017¹⁷¹</p> <p>Prospective cohort</p>	<p>N=263 temporomandibular disorder pain in the previous month (n followed up out of total 399 enrolled)</p> <p>Number of events: 71 respondents reported clinically significant pain at 1 year</p> <p>Duration of pain (median, quartile range): time since onset 3 (1-10) years</p>	<p>Multivariable logistic regression analysis: all variables with $p < 0.1$ in univariate models entered in to multivariable model.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Presence or absence of comorbid physical condition (number of other pain conditions) 	<p>Confounders/other prognostic variables included in the review protocol:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of other pain conditions • Age (included in regression model but not significant) • Gender (included in regression model but not significant). <p>Other confounders adjusted for:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reported pain intensity (characteristic pain intensity measured by the Research Diagnostic Criteria for Temporomandibular Disorders questionnaire) • Comorbid psychiatric disorder (depression and somatization with pain items measured by the Symptom Checklist-90 Revised) 	<p>Clinically significant pain (Graded Chronic Pain Scale grade 1, 2 3 and 4) at 1 years</p>	

Study	Population	Analysis	Prognostic variable(s)	Confounders	Outcomes	Comments
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Coping style (catastrophizing measured by ruminative thoughts from Pain Catastrophising Scale; confidence in ability to control pain or to decrease pain measured by the Coping Strategies Questionnaire) • Time since onset • Pain-related disability • Number of disability days • Functional jaw limitations • SCL-90 somatization no pain • Sleep dysfunction • Pain-related worry • Anxiety (NRS) • Tension and stress • Perceived risk of chronicity • Number of healthcare visits • Pain intensity/dysfunction of other pains • General health • RAND-36 physical function subscale . 		

Study	Population	Analysis	Prognostic variable(s)	Confounders	Outcomes	Comments
<p>Helminen 2016 226</p> <p>Secondary analysis of an RCT (CBT intervention vs control).</p>	<p>N=111 patients with radiologically diagnosed knee osteoarthritis and associated pain symptoms</p> <p>Number of events: NA (continuous outcomes)</p> <p>Duration of pain (mean, SD): 7.8 (7) years</p>	<p>Multivariate linear mixed model</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Physical activity at baseline (exercise times per week) 	<p>Confounders/other prognostic variables included in the review protocol:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Age Gender Number of comorbidities. <p>Other confounders adjusted for:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Coping style (Pain self-efficacy questionnaire; Tampa scale of kinesiophobia; Pain catastrophizing scale) Comorbid psychiatric disorder (Beck depression inventory; Beck anxiety inventory) Disease severity Educational level Body mass index Work status Marital status Life satisfaction Sense of coherence Group randomisation Time. 	<p>Pain subscale (0-100mm) of the Western Ontario and McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index (WOMAC) at 12 months</p> <p>SF36 Finnish version physical and mental component summary scores</p>	
<p>McIntosh 2011 355</p>	<p>N=2777 chronic low back pain patients</p>	<p>Multivariable logistic regression analysis</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Presence or absence of comorbid physical condition (comorbidity) 	<p>Confounders/other prognostic variables included in the review protocol</p>	<p>2 point change in VAS 0-10 pain intensity</p>	

Study	Population	Analysis	Prognostic variable(s)	Confounders	Outcomes	Comments
Prospective cohort (rehabilitation programme)	Duration of pain (mean): 5.8 months			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Age • Gender 	(time point not reported).	
Tseli 2020 ⁵²¹	<p>N=2876 people with persistent back pain (n followed up out of total 6449 participating in a rehabilitation programme)</p> <p>Number of events: not reported</p> <p>Duration of pain (mean (SD)): 106.2 (107.7) months</p>	Multivariable logistic regression analysis	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pain diagnosis (widespread pain) 	<p>Confounders/other prognostic variables included in the review protocol:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Gender • Age • Number of pain sites <p>Other confounders adjusted for:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Education level • Country of origin • Employment status • Beliefs of restored health • Pain intensity • Multidimensional pain inventory – pain interference • Multidimensional pain inventory – life control • Multidimensional pain inventory – overall activity • Multidimensional pain inventory – social support 	Quality of life (difference of ≥ 3 on SF36 physical component) at 12 months after completion of the 10 week programme	Indirect outcome: results for this prognostic factor only reported for physical component, not mental component

Study	Population	Analysis	Prognostic variable(s)	Confounders	Outcomes	Comments
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Hospital anxiety and depression scale – anxiety Hospital anxiety and depression scale – depression SF36 mental component SF36 physical component Pain duration EQ5D 		
<p>Velly 2011⁵⁵²</p> <p>Prospective cohort</p>	<p>N=480 people with a diagnosis of any temporomandibular joint disorder pain (n followed up out of total 570 enrolled)</p> <p>Number of events: NA (continuous outcome pain intensity)</p> <p>Duration of pain: not reported</p>	<p>Multivariable linear regression analysis</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pain diagnosis (widespread pain) 	<p>Confounders/other prognostic variables included in the review protocol:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Widespread pain Age Gender. <p>Other confounders adjusted for:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reported pain intensity (0-100 numeric rating scale) Comorbid psychiatric disorder (Beck Depression Inventory) Coping style (catastrophizing measured by the Coping strategies questionnaire). 	<p>Pain intensity (0-100 numeric rating scale) at 18 months</p>	

Study	Population	Analysis	Prognostic variable(s)	Confounders	Outcomes	Comments
Verkerk 2015 559 Prospective cohort (multidisciplinary treatment)	N=1564 for 5 month outcomes, n=960 for 12 month outcomes chronic non-specific low back pain patients not recovering after primary/ secondary care (n followed up out of total 1760 enrolled). Number of events (30% improvement in pain intensity): 862 at 5 months, 578 at 12 months Duration of pain (mean, SD): 7.7 (8.8) years.	Multivariable logistic regression analysis	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Presence or absence of comorbid physical condition (comorbidity) 	Confounders/other prognostic variables included in the review protocol: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Age • Gender. Other confounders adjusted for: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reported pain intensity (visual analogue scale 0-100) at baseline • Comorbid psychiatric disorder (Symptom Checklist-90 item 9 – psychoneurosis) • Coping style (Tampa scale for kinesiophobia) • Education • Marital status • B200 isostation extension. 	30% improvement in pain intensity at 12 months	

1 See Appendix D: for full evidence tables.

2.3.4 Quality assessment of clinical studies included in the evidence review

2 **Table 3: Clinical evidence summary: physical activity at baseline**

Risk factor and outcome (population)	No. of studies	Effect (95% CI)	Imprecision	GRADE Quality
Most strenuous exercise (mild versus none) for predicting pain reduction (Shoulder pain and disability index at 6 months)	1	Adjusted β coefficient -5.53 (-10.32 to -0.74)	None	⊕⊕⊕⊕ VERY LOW ^{1,2} due to risk of bias, indirectness
Most strenuous exercise (moderate versus none) for predicting pain reduction (Shoulder pain and disability index at 6 months)	1	Adjusted β coefficient -8.98 (-13.86 to -4.11)	None	⊕⊕⊕⊕ VERY LOW ^{1,2} due to risk of bias, indirectness
Most strenuous exercise (strenuous versus none) for predicting pain reduction (Shoulder pain and disability index at 6 months)	1	Adjusted β coefficient -6.82 (-12.17 to -1.47)	None	⊕⊕⊕⊕ VERY LOW ^{1,2} due to risk of bias, indirectness
Exercise (2 or more/week or 1 or less/week): for predicting pain reduction (Pain subscale (0-100mm) of the Western Ontario and McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index (WOMAC) at 12 months)	1	Adjusted β coefficient 0.32 (-6.29 to 6.92)	Serious	⊕⊕⊕⊕ VERY LOW ^{1,3} due to risk of bias, imprecision
Exercise (2 or more/week or 1 or less/week) for predicting quality of life (SF36 Finnish version physical component summary scores at 12 months)	1	Adjusted β coefficient 2.07 (-1.38 to 5.51)	Serious	⊕⊕⊕⊕ VERY LOW ^{1,3} due to risk of bias, imprecision
Exercise (2 or more/week or 1 or less/week) for predicting quality of life (SF36 Finnish version mental component summary scores at 12 months)	1	Adjusted β coefficient 2.42 (-1.15 to 6)	Serious	⊕⊕⊕⊕ VERY LOW ^{1,3} due to risk of bias, imprecision

1 Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias

2 Downgraded by 1 or 2 increments because the majority of the evidence had indirect outcomes

3 Downgraded by one increment if the confidence interval crossed the null line

1 **Table 4: Clinical evidence summary: presence or absence of comorbid physical condition**

Risk factor and outcome (population)	No. of studies	Effect (95% CI)	Imprecision	GRADE Quality
Number of other conditions 0 versus >1) for predicting clinically significant pain (Graded Chronic Pain Scale grade 1, 2 3 and 4) at 12 months	1	Adjusted OR: 1.3 (0.86 to 1.96)	Serious	⊕⊕⊕⊕ VERY LOW ^{1,2} due to risk of bias, imprecision
Number of additional health problems (one versus none) for predicting shoulder pain and disability index at 6 months	1	Adjusted β coefficient 3.52 (0.3 to 6.75)	None	⊕⊕⊕⊕ LOW ¹ due to risk of bias
Number of additional health problems (two versus none) for predicting shoulder pain and disability index at 6 months	1	Adjusted β coefficient 6.62 (1.48 to 9.75)	None	⊕⊕⊕⊕ LOW ¹ due to risk of bias
Presence or absence of comorbid physical condition(s): for predicting 2 point change in VAS 0-10 pain intensity (Low back pain)	1	Adjusted OR 1.013 (0.963 to 1.065)	Serious	⊕⊕⊕⊕ VERY LOW ^{1,2} due to risk of bias, imprecision
Presence or absence of comorbid physical condition (co-morbidity yes/no for predicting 30% improvement in pain intensity at 12 months	1	Adjusted OR 0.76 (0.52 to 1.11)	Serious	⊕⊕⊕⊕ VERY LOW ^{1,2} due to risk of bias, imprecision
1 Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias 2 Downgraded by one increment if the confidence interval crossed the null line				

2 **Table 5: Clinical evidence summary: Pain diagnosis**

Risk factor and outcome (population)	No. of studies	Effect (95% CI)	Imprecision	GRADE Quality
Pain diagnosis (widespread pain yes/no) for predicting pain intensity (0-100)	1	Adjusted β coefficient 2.88 (-0.83 to 6.58)	Serious	⊕⊕⊕⊕ VERY LOW ^{1,2} due to risk of bias, imprecision

Risk factor and outcome (population)	No. of studies	Effect (95% CI)	Imprecision	GRADE Quality
Pain diagnosis (widespread pain compared to 0-2 regions) for predicting quality of life (difference of ≥3 on SF36 physical component)	1	Adjusted OR 0.69 (0.45-1.06)	Serious	⊕⊕⊕⊖ VERY LOW ^{1,2,3} due to risk of bias, indirectness, imprecision
1 Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias 2 Downgraded by one increment if the confidence interval crossed the null line 3 Downgraded by one increment for outcome indirectness				

1 See Appendix F: for full GRADE tables.

2.4 Economic evidence

2.4.1 Included studies

3 No health economic studies were included.

2.4.2 Excluded studies

5 No relevant health economic studies were excluded due to assessment of limited
6 applicability or methodological limitations.

7 See also the health economic study selection flow chart in Appendix G:.

2.5 Evidence statements

2.5.1 Clinical evidence statements

10 Physical activity at baseline

- 11 • Very low quality evidence from 1 study with a total of 804 participants showed that more
12 strenuous physical activity at baseline predicted lower pain intensity at 6 months, but very
13 low quality evidence from one study with a total of 111 participants showed that higher
14 frequency physical activity at baseline did not predict pain intensity at 12 months.
- 15 • Very low quality evidence from one study with a total of 111 participants showed that
16 physical activity at baseline did not predict quality of life at 12 months.

17 Presence or absence of comorbid physical condition

- 18 • Low quality evidence from 1 study with a total of 804 participants showed that presence of
19 comorbid physical conditions predicted greater pain intensity at 6 months, but very low
20 quality evidence from 3 studies with a total of 4000 participants showed that comorbid
21 physical conditions did not predict pain intensity at 12 months.

22 Pain diagnosis

- 23 • Very low quality evidence from 1 study with a total of 480 participants showed that type of
24 pain diagnosis (widespread pain) did not predict pain intensity at 18 months.
- 25 • Very low quality evidence from 1 study with a total of 2876 participants showed that type
26 of pain diagnosis (widespread pain) did not predict change in quality of life at 12 months.

2.5.2 Health economic evidence statements

- 28 • No relevant economic evaluations were identified.

3 Psychological factors

3.1 Review question: What psychological factors may be barriers to successfully managing chronic pain?

3.2 PICO table

For full details see the review protocol in Appendix A:.

Table 6: PICO characteristics of review question

Population	People, aged 16 years and over, with chronic pain. <i>Pain that persists or recurs for longer than 3 months.</i>
Prognostic variable(s) under consideration	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Comorbid psychiatric disorder (including personality disorder)• Adverse childhood experience• Reported pain intensity• Substance addiction/dependence/misuse• Coping styles
Confounding factors	Studies not accounting for at least 2 key confounders (prognostic factors) in a multivariable analysis are excluded.
Outcome(s)	CRITICAL: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Health related quality of life (including meaningful activity)• Pain reduction
Study design	Prospective and retrospective cohort studies Case control studies if no cohort studies are identified Exclusions: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Non-English language studies• Studies not accounting for at least 2 key confounders (prognostic factors) in a multivariable analysis

3.3 Clinical evidence

3.3.1 Included studies

Nineteen studies were included in the review;^{2, 13, 52, 94, 118, 123, 144, 145, 171, 364, 380, 411, 425, 451, 515, 538, 552, 559, 568, 585} these are summarised in **Table 7** below. Evidence from these studies is summarised in the clinical evidence summary tables below (**Table 8**, **Table 9** and **Table 10**). Outcomes were reported as adjusted odds ratios, (unstandardised) beta coefficients and standardised beta coefficients. Beta coefficient values represent the change in the dependent variable (outcome) for every one unit change in the independent variable (prognostic factor). Standardised beta coefficients use standard deviations as their units, so standardised beta coefficient values represent the number of standard deviations the dependent variable (outcome) change by for every one standard deviation change in the independent variable (prognostic factor).

No relevant clinical studies investigating the effects of adverse childhood experience or substance addiction/dependence/misuse on successful pain management were identified.

See also the study selection flow chart in Appendix C:; study evidence tables in Appendix D:; forest plots in Appendix E: and GRADE tables in Appendix F.

3.3.2 Excluded studies

- 2 See the excluded studies list in Appendix I.

3.3.3 Summary of clinical studies included in the evidence review

2 **Table 7: Summary of studies included in the evidence review**

Study	Population	Analysis	Prognostic variable(s)	Confounders	Outcomes	Comments
Adnan 2017 ² Retrospective cohort	n=412 chronic low back pain patients recruited from an exercise-based rehabilitation program (from a total sample of 565 with acute and chronic pain). Number of events = 121 with favourable outcome. Duration of pain not stated (other than >14 weeks).	Logistic regression: all factors tested one at a time in a univariate logistic regression, multiple model included all statistically significant (p <0.25) variables.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reported pain intensity (0-10 numeric pain rating scale for back pain at baseline) Comorbid psychiatric disorder (Beck depression index 0-63). 	<p>Other prognostic variables included in the review protocol:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reported pain intensity (NPRS) at baseline Comorbid psychiatric disorder (Beck depression index) Coping styles (Tampa scale for kinesiophobia) – included in univariate analysis but not significant. <p>Other confounders adjusted for:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Age Disability (Oswestry disability index). 	Favourable outcome: defined as 30% reduction from baseline in both the Numeric Pain Rating Scale and the Oswestry Disability Index (follow up time not reported)	<p>Those who had other comorbidities were excluded</p> <p>Outcome indirectness: included disability element</p> <p>Outcomes for prognostic variables were adjusted for other prognostic variables listed in the review protocol i.e. pain intensity adjusted for comorbid psychiatric disorder and coping style.</p>
Allaire 2018 ¹³ Prospective cohort (interdisciplinary interventions)	N=284 women referred to a centre for pelvic pain and endometriosis (n followed up out of the total sample of 525)	Logistic regression: ordinal logistic regression used to identify factors significantly associated with	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reported pain intensity (chronic pelvic pain severity 0-10 numeric rating scale at baseline) Coping style (pain catastrophizing scale). 	<p>Other prognostic variables included in the review protocol:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reported pain intensity (NRS) at baseline Comorbid psychiatric disorder (Patient health 	Increase in chronic pelvic pain severity (0-10) categorised as none-mild 0-3, moderate 4-6 and severe 7-10 at 1 year	Outcomes for prognostic variables were adjusted for other prognostic variables listed in the review protocol i.e. pain intensity

Study	Population	Analysis	Prognostic variable(s)	Confounders	Outcomes	Comments
	<p>Number of events= not reported</p> <p>Duration of pain (median, interquartile range): 13 (5.2-21) years.</p>	<p>the outcome (p<0.05), significant factors entered in to the multivariable ordinal logistic regression model.</p>		<p>questionnaire; Generalised anxiety disorder -7) – included in initial regression analysis but not significant</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Coping style (Pain catastrophizing scale). <p>Other confounders adjusted for:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Abdominal wall pain • Age • Re-referral • History of sexual assault • Surgery at center. 		<p>adjusted for comorbid psychiatric disorder and coping style.</p>
<p>Boonstra 2015⁵²</p> <p>Prospective cohort (CBT)</p>	<p>N=230 chronic musculoskeletal pain</p> <p>Number of events: NA (continuous outcome)</p> <p>Duration of pain (mean, SD): outpatient 4.9 (5.3), inpatient 5.9 (5.8) years.</p>	<p>Multiple linear regression analysis: variables with p<0.2 in univariate analyses identified as potential predictors and clustered in to blocks, variables with p values <0.2 in block analysis entered in to next model, variables with p</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reported pain intensity (pain subscale of the SF36) at baseline. 	<p>Other prognostic variables included in the review protocol:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Coping style (active coping and helplessness composite scores measured by Coping with pain questionnaire; Tampa scale of kinesiophobia) – not significant in univariate analysis so not included in final model • Comorbid psychiatric disorder (psychological distress measured by 	<p>Pain subscale of the SF36 (time point not reported).</p>	<p>Study reports two other sub scales of SF36 as outcomes – not validated measures of quality of life individually.</p>

Study	Population	Analysis	Prognostic variable(s)	Confounders	Outcomes	Comments
		values <0.05 entered in to final model		Symptom checklist-90 revised) – not included in final model. Other confounders adjusted for: • Work status.		
Chester 2018 ⁹⁴ Prospective cohort (physiotherapy)	N=804 people with musculoskeletal shoulder pain (n followed up out of total 1030) Number of events: NA (continuous outcome) Duration of pain (mean, SD: 14 (28) months)	Multivariable linear regression: variables with statistically significant relationship with the outcome at the 10% level in simple linear regression models were entered in to multivariable model.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reported pain intensity (severity of shoulder pain at rest, 0-10 numeric rating scale) at baseline Comorbid psychiatric disorder (anxiety and depression in the last 7 days, unclear how measured) Coping style (Pain self-efficacy questionnaire). 	Other prognostic variables included in the review protocol: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reported pain intensity (severity of shoulder pain at rest, 0-10 numeric rating scale) at baseline Comorbid psychiatric disorder (anxiety and depression in the last 7 days, unclear how measured) Coping style (Pain self-efficacy questionnaire). Other confounders adjusted for: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Patient expectation of change Number of additional health problems Frequency of pain medication Most strenuous exercise 	Shoulder pain and disability index (time point not reported).	Outcome indirectness: includes disability elements. Outcomes for prognostic variables were adjusted for other prognostic variables listed in the review protocol i.e. pain intensity adjusted for comorbid psychiatric disorder and coping style.

Study	Population	Analysis	Prognostic variable(s)	Confounders	Outcomes	Comments
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Difference between passive and active abduction • Change during scapular facilitation • Duration of symptoms • Paraesthesia • Employment status. 		
de Rooij 2013 118 Prospective cohort (multidisciplinary intervention)	<p>N=120 with chronic widespread pain (n followed up out of a total of 138 who entered the study)</p> <p>Number of events = not applicable (continuous outcome)</p> <p>Duration of pain: not reported</p>	Multiple linear regression: explorative univariate regression analysis identified potential predictors for the multivariate analysis (p<0.2).	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reported pain intensity (numeric rating scale 0-10 at baseline). 	<p>Other prognostic variables included in the review protocol:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Comorbid psychiatric disorder (Hospital anxiety and depression scale, anxiety subscale). Depression (Beck depression inventory) and psychological functioning (symptom checklist 90) included in univariate analysis but not significant • Coping style (General self-efficacy scale, Tampa scale for kinesiophobia, avoidance behaviour measured by Pain coping inventory and catastrophizing measured by Coping scale questionnaire) – included in univariate 	Pain intensity (numeric rating scale 0-10) at 6 months.	

Study	Population	Analysis	Prognostic variable(s)	Confounders	Outcomes	Comments
				<p>analysis but not significant.</p> <p>Other confounders adjusted for:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Personal control (illness perception questionnaire) • Consequence (illness perception questionnaire) • Fatigue (fibromyalgia impact questionnaire) • Gender • Education. 		
<p>Demarchi 2019¹²³</p> <p>Prospective cohort</p>	<p>N=92 with chronic non-specific low back pain (n followed up out of total 102 enrolled)</p> <p>Number of events: not applicable (continuous outcome)</p> <p>Duration of pain (median, interquartile range): 24 (6-60) months.</p>	<p>Multivariate linear regression: univariate regression analysis identified potential predictors for the multivariate analysis (p<0.25).</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reported pain intensity at baseline (0-10 numeric rating scale) • Comorbid psychiatric disorder (Beck depression inventory). 	<p>Other prognostic variables included in the review protocol:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reported pain intensity (0-10 numeric rating scale) at baseline • Comorbid psychiatric disorder (Beck depression inventory) • Coping style (fear of movement measured by Tampa scale for Kinesiophobia). <p>Other confounders adjusted for:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Age 	<p>Pain intensity (NRS 0-10) at 6 months.</p>	<p>Outcomes for prognostic variables were adjusted for other prognostic variables listed in the review protocol i.e. pain intensity adjusted for comorbid psychiatric disorder and coping style.</p>

Study	Population	Analysis	Prognostic variable(s)	Confounders	Outcomes	Comments
Dunn 2011 ¹⁴⁴ Prospective cohort	<p>N=389 with low back pain (n followed up out of total 776 consenting to follow up)</p> <p>Number of events: 17.7% had chronic pain grade IV at 12 months</p> <p>Duration of pain: 2/5 had pain for ≥3 years, among those with <3 years 1/3 reported that pain had started in the previous 3 months.</p>	<p>Cox regression: factors that had a statistically significant association with outcome were then adjusted for potential confounders.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reported pain intensity at baseline (mean of 3 0-10 numeric rating scales for least, usual and current low back pain intensity; scores of ≥5 defined as high) • Comorbid psychiatric disorder (probable cases of anxiety/depression defined as scores of ≥11 on the Hospital anxiety and depression scale) • Coping style (catastrophising measured by the Coping strategies questionnaire; fear-avoidance beliefs measured by Tampa scale for kinesiophobia). 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Disability (Roland Morris disability questionnaire) • Sex • BMI • Perceived physical overload. <p>Other prognostic variables included in the review protocol:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reported pain intensity at baseline (mean of 3 0-10 numeric rating scales for least, usual and current low back pain intensity; scores of ≥5 defined as high) • Comorbid psychiatric disorder (probable cases of anxiety/depression defined as scores of ≥11 on the Hospital anxiety and depression scale) • Coping style (catastrophising measured by the Coping strategies questionnaire; fear-avoidance beliefs measured by Tampa scale for kinesiophobia) 	<p>Chronic pain grade IV (highly disabling and severely limiting low back pain) at 12 months</p>	<p>Outcomes for prognostic variables were adjusted for other prognostic variables listed in the review protocol i.e. pain intensity adjusted for comorbid psychiatric disorder and coping style.</p>

Study	Population	Analysis	Prognostic variable(s)	Confounders	Outcomes	Comments
				Other confounders adjusted for: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Less education • Unemployment • Dissatisfaction with work status • Work absence • Long duration • High functional disability • Leg pain • Distal leg pain • Upper body pain • Bothersomeness • Poor self-rated health • Low vitality. 		
Dybowski 2018 145 Prospective cohort	N=109 people with chronic pelvic pain syndrome (n followed out of total 211 enrolled) Number of events: 44 patients reported a clinically perceptible change of 6 or more points in the NIH-CPSI	Ordinary least squares linear regression	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reported pain intensity (National institutes of health chronic prostatitis symptom index pain scale) at baseline • Comorbid psychiatric disorder (Patient health questionnaire anxiety and depression scale) • Coping style (pain catastrophizing scale). 	Other prognostic variables included in the review protocol: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reported pain intensity (National institutes of health chronic prostatitis symptom index pain scale) at baseline • Comorbid psychiatric disorder (Patient health questionnaire anxiety and depression scale) • Coping style (pain catastrophizing scale). 	Pain symptoms and quality of life measured by National institutes of health chronic prostatitis symptom index (modified version with female homologs) at 11 months.	Outcomes for prognostic variables were adjusted for other prognostic variables listed in the review protocol i.e. pain intensity adjusted for comorbid psychiatric disorder and coping style.

Study	Population	Analysis	Prognostic variable(s)	Confounders	Outcomes	Comments
	<p>from baseline to follow up</p> <p>Duration of pain (mean, SD): 5.7 (6.9) years.</p>			<p>Other confounders adjusted for:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Age • Sex • Pain duration • NIH-CPSI urinary symptoms • NIH-CPSI quality of life • Health anxiety • Social support. 		
<p>Forsell 2017¹⁷¹</p> <p>Prospective cohort</p>	<p>N=263 temporomandibular disorder pain in the previous month (n followed up out of total 399 enrolled)</p> <p>Number of events: 71 respondents reported clinically significant pain at 1 year</p> <p>Duration of pain (median, quartile range): time since onset 3 (1-10) years.</p>	<p>Multivariable logistic regression analysis: all variables with $p < 0.1$ in univariate models entered in to multivariable model.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reported pain intensity at baseline (characteristic pain intensity measured by the Research Diagnostic Criteria for Temporomandibular Disorders questionnaire) • Comorbid psychiatric disorder (depression and somatization with pain items measured by the Symptom Checklist-90 Revised) • Coping style (catastrophizing measured by ruminative thoughts from Pain Catastrophising Scale; confidence in ability to control pain or to decrease pain 	<p>Other prognostic variables included in the review protocol:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reported pain intensity at baseline (characteristic pain intensity measured by the Research Diagnostic Criteria for Temporomandibular Disorders questionnaire) • Comorbid psychiatric disorder (depression and somatization with pain items measured by the Symptom Checklist-90 Revised) • Coping style (catastrophizing measured by ruminative thoughts from Pain Catastrophising Scale; 	<p>Clinically significant pain (Graded Chronic Pain Scale grade 1, 2 3 and 4) at 1 year.</p>	<p>Outcomes for prognostic variables were adjusted for other prognostic variables listed in the review protocol i.e. pain intensity adjusted for comorbid psychiatric disorder and coping style.</p>

Study	Population	Analysis	Prognostic variable(s)	Confounders	Outcomes	Comments
			measured by the Coping Strategies Questionnaire).	confidence in ability to control pain or to decrease pain measured by the Coping Strategies Questionnaire). Other confounders adjusted for: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Time since onset • Pain-related disability • Number of disability days • Functional jaw limitations • SCL-90 somatization no pain • Sleep dysfunction • Pain-related worry • Anxiety (NRS) • Tension and stress • Perceived risk of chronicity • Number of healthcare visits • Number of other pain conditions • Pain intensity/dysfunction of other pains • General health • RAND-36 physical function subscale. 		

Study	Population	Analysis	Prognostic variable(s)	Confounders	Outcomes	Comments
<p>Michaelson 2004³⁶⁴</p> <p>Prospective cohort (multimodal programme)</p>	<p>N=235 patients with chronic low back (n=149) and neck (n=106) pain (n followed up out of total 315 enrolled)</p> <p>Number of events: not reported</p> <p>Duration of pain (mean, SD): 106 (91) months</p>	<p>Logistic regression: models built by adding one variable at a time with the criteria of keeping/removing variable as a result of the corresponding p value.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reported pain intensity at baseline (average pain intensity over the last 7 days 0-100mm visual analogue scale) • Coping style (Optimism index) 	<p>Other prognostic variables included in the review protocol:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reported pain intensity at baseline (average pain intensity over the last 7 days 0-100mm visual analogue scale) • Coping style (Optimism index) • Comorbid psychiatric disorder (somatic and psychosomatic complaints measured by a 29-item questionnaire on general health) – excluded from model as not significant. <p>Other confounders adjusted for:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Multidimensional pain inventory pain severity • Multidimensional pain inventory affective distress • Sociability index • Endurance index • Age 	<p>Reduced pain (reduction in pain intensity ≥ 25mm on a 0-100mm visual analogue scale from baseline) at 12 months.</p>	<p>Psychiatric diagnoses excluded</p> <p>Outcomes for prognostic variables were adjusted for other prognostic variables listed in the review protocol i.e. pain intensity adjusted for comorbid psychiatric disorder and coping style.</p>
<p>Naliboff 2017³⁸⁰</p>	<p>N=397 interstitial cystitis/bladder pain syndrome</p>	<p>Exploratory multivariable stepwise</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reported pain intensity (pain severity) at baseline 	<p>Other prognostic variables included in the review protocol:</p>	<p>Improvement in pain severity (functional clustering)</p>	

Study	Population	Analysis	Prognostic variable(s)	Confounders	Outcomes	Comments
Prospective cohort	<p>or chronic prostatitis/ chronic pelvic pain syndrome</p> <p>Number of events: 87 were classified as improved</p> <p>Duration of pain (mean, SD): males 8.1 (10.9), females 9.1 (10.3) years</p>	ordinal logistic regression		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Comorbid psychiatric disorder (Hospital Anxiety and Depression scale) – included in univariate analysis but not significant Coping style (catastrophizing measured by Coping strategies questionnaire) – included in univariate analysis but not significant. <p>Other confounders adjusted for:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Age SF12 physical component. 	procedure applied to biweekly severity scores to classify overall symptom trajectory as worsening, stable or improving) (time point not reported).	
<p>Rabey 2017⁴²⁵</p> <p>Prospective cohort</p>	<p>N=266 people with axial chronic low back pain (n followed up out of total 294 enrolled)</p> <p>Number of events: NA (continuous outcome pain intensity)</p> <p>Duration of pain (median,</p>	Multivariable regression models: variables with univariate associations (p<0.1) were considered candidate variables and selected for final multivariable regression models using a	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reported pain intensity (11-point numeric rating scale) at baseline 	<p>Other prognostic variables included in the review protocol:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Comorbid psychiatric disorder (Depression Anxiety Stress Scale DASS-21) – included in univariate analysis but not significant Coping style (Fear avoidance beliefs questionnaire; Pain Catastrophising scale; Pain self-efficacy questionnaire; Chronic 	Pain intensity (numeric rating scale 0-10) at 1 year	

Study	Population	Analysis	Prognostic variable(s)	Confounders	Outcomes	Comments
	interquartile range): 120 (42-240) months	backwards stepwise method combined with purposeful selection of covariates, variables significant at $p < 0.05$ were included in the final multivariable models.		<p>pain acceptance questionnaire Avoidance endurance questionnaire) – included in univariable analysis but not significant.</p> <p>Other confounders adjusted for:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Exercise as intervention • Years in education • Multidimensional pain inventory punishing subscale score. 		
Rollman 2013 ⁴⁵¹ Prospective cohort	<p>N=100 patients with temporomandibular disorder pain (n followed up out of total 129 enrolled)</p> <p>Number of events: 50 patients had improved at 6 months</p> <p>Duration of pain: 0-3 months 9%, 3-6 months 20%, 6-12 months 14%, 1-3 years 25%, 3-</p>	Multiple logistic regression analysis: predictors with at least moderate association with improvement ($p \leq 0.1$) in univariate analysis were entered in to multiple regression analysis, then the variable with the weakest association was removed until all variables	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Coping style (pain coping measured by the Pain coping and cognition list). 	<p>Other prognostic variables included in the review protocol:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reported pain intensity at baseline (Characteristic pain intensity, part of the graded chronic pain scale) – included in univariate analysis but not significant • Comorbid psychiatric disorder (depression, anxiety and somatisation measured by the Symptom checklist-90) – included in univariate analysis but not significant. 	Improvement (based on the question: 'did the pain in your face that you reported half a year ago...': 'completely disappear', 'largely decrease', 'slightly decrease', 'remain the same', 'increase slightly' or 'increase a lot?' Those reporting 'completely disappear' or 'largely	

Study	Population	Analysis	Prognostic variable(s)	Confounders	Outcomes	Comments
	10 years 15%, >10 years 17%	showed a $p \leq 0.05$.		Other confounders adjusted for: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pain duration • Number of care practitioners for TMD-pain complaints • Hindrance on function. 	decrease' were classified as improved) at 6 months.	
Trinderup 2018 ⁵¹⁵ Secondary analysis of an RCT(12 week work-orientated multidisciplinary intervention vs. usual multidisciplinary care)	N=284 chronic low back pain (n followed up out of 559 enrolled) Number of events: 191/363 responders had an unsuccessful outcome Duration of pain <12 months, n (%): 273 (51.41)	Secondary analysis of an RCT (12 week work-orientated multidisciplinary intervention vs. usual multidisciplinary care). Multiple logistic regression analyses: univariate regression analysis identified potential predictors for the multivariate analysis ($p < 0.2$)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reported pain intensity at baseline (Back pain questionnaire included 3 separate 11-point numeric rating scales comprising pain at the moment, worst pain within the last 2 weeks and average pain within the last 2 weeks: high/low 0-30) • Coping style (High fear-avoidance beliefs about work measured by Fear Avoidance Beliefs Questionnaire: low, 0–29; high, 30–42) 	Other prognostic variables included in the review protocol: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reported pain intensity at baseline (Back pain questionnaire included 3 separate 11-point numeric rating scales comprising pain at the moment, worst pain within the last 2 weeks and average pain within the last 2 weeks: high/low 0-30) • Coping style (High fear-avoidance beliefs about work measured by Fear Avoidance Beliefs Questionnaire: low, 0–29; high, 30–42) • Comorbid psychiatric disorder (Depression (Symptom Checklist-90-Revised); Anxiety (Symptom Checklist-90-Revised)) 	Unsuccessful outcome (reduction of less than 6 points on the Numeric Pain Rating Scale) at 12 months	Outcomes for prognostic variables were adjusted for other prognostic variables listed in the review protocol i.e. pain intensity adjusted for comorbid psychiatric disorder and coping style

Study	Population	Analysis	Prognostic variable(s)	Confounders	Outcomes	Comments
				Other confounders adjusted for: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Smoking • Disability (Roland Morris Disability Questionnaire) • Sex • Age • BMI • Education • Alcohol consumption • Physical activity level • Sick leave • Duration of sick leave • Employment • Compensation case • Physical job demands • Physical health • Mental health • Age at first episode of pain • Family history of low back pain • Fear avoidance beliefs physical activity • Group intervention 		
van der Hulst 2008 538 Secondary analysis of an	N=163 non-specific chronic low back pain Number of events: NA	Multivariate linear regression analysis	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reported pain intensity (visual analogue scale 0-10) at baseline • Comorbid psychiatric disorder (Symptom 	Other prognostic variables included in the review protocol: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reported pain intensity (visual analogue scale 0-10) at baseline 	Difference in SF36 mental and physical component scale scores from baseline to	Outcomes for prognostic variables were adjusted for other prognostic variables listed in

Study	Population	Analysis	Prognostic variable(s)	Confounders	Outcomes	Comments
RCT (back rehabilitation programme vs. waiting list)	(continuous outcome) Duration of pain (median, range): rehab programme 72 (380), waiting list 48 (559) months		checklist questionnaire-90 depression subscale) • Coping style (Tampa scale of kinesiophobia; Multidimensional pain inventory classification adaptive coper, average, anomalous/dysfunction, distressed).	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Comorbid psychiatric disorder (Symptom checklist questionnaire-90 depression subscale) • Coping style (Tampa scale of kinesiophobia). <p>Other confounders adjusted for:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Treatment • Work status • Multidimensional pain inventory • Sick leave. 	4 weeks after treatment.	the review protocol i.e. pain intensity adjusted for comorbid psychiatric disorder and coping style
Velly 2011 ⁵⁵² Prospective cohort	N=480 people with a diagnosis of any temporomandibular joint disorder pain (n followed up out of total 570 enrolled) Number of events: NA (continuous outcome pain intensity) Duration of pain: not reported	Multivariable linear regression analysis	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reported pain intensity (0-100 numeric rating scale) at baseline • Comorbid psychiatric disorder (Beck Depression Inventory) • Coping style (catastrophizing measured by the Coping strategies questionnaire) 	<p>Other prognostic variables included in the review protocol:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reported pain intensity (0-100 numeric rating scale) at baseline • Comorbid psychiatric disorder (Beck Depression Inventory) • Coping style (catastrophizing measured by the Coping strategies questionnaire) <p>Other confounders adjusted for:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Widespread pain 	Pain intensity (0-100 numeric rating scale) at 18 months.	Those with 'primary psychiatric disease' (uncontrolled schizophrenia, psychoses, or other serious disorders that interfere with ability to consent and participate) or who consumed >3 alcoholic drinks per day were excluded Outcomes for prognostic variables were adjusted for other

Study	Population	Analysis	Prognostic variable(s)	Confounders	Outcomes	Comments
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Age • Gender 		prognostic variables listed in the review protocol i.e. pain intensity adjusted for comorbid psychiatric disorder and coping style
<p>Verkerk 2015 559</p> <p>Prospective cohort (multidisciplinary treatment)</p>	<p>N=1564 for 5 month outcomes, n=960 for 12 month outcomes chronic non-specific low back pain patients not recovering after primary/ secondary care (n followed up out of total 1760 enrolled)</p> <p>Number of events (30% improvement in pain intensity): 862 at 5 months, 578 at 12 months</p> <p>Duration of pain (mean, SD): 7.7 (8.8) years</p>	Multivariable logistic regression analysis	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reported pain intensity (visual analogue scale 0-100) at baseline • Comorbid psychiatric disorder (Symptom Checklist-90 item 9 – psychoneurosis) • Coping style (Tampa scale for kinesiophobia). 	<p>Other prognostic variables included in the review protocol:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reported pain intensity (visual analogue scale 0-100) at baseline • Comorbid psychiatric disorder (Symptom Checklist-90 item 9 – psychoneurosis) • Coping style (Tampa scale for kinesiophobia) <p>Other confounders adjusted for:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Age • Gender • Education • Marital status • B200 isostation extension. 	30% improvement in pain intensity at 5 months (SCL-90) and 12 months (pain intensity and kinesiophobia).	Outcomes for prognostic variables were adjusted for other prognostic variables listed in the review protocol i.e. pain intensity adjusted for comorbid psychiatric disorder and coping style

Study	Population	Analysis	Prognostic variable(s)	Confounders	Outcomes	Comments
<p>Weiner 2013 568</p> <p>Secondary analysis of an RCT (periosteal stimulation therapy vs. control; all arms included in analysis).</p>	<p>N=190 people with knee osteoarthritis</p> <p>Number of events: NA (continuous outcome)</p> <p>Duration of pain (mean, SD): PST + PST 5.7 (6.4), PST + control 6.2 (6.8), control 7.2 (8.3) years</p>	<p>Linear mixed models and generalised estimating equations</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reported pain intensity (Western Ontario and McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index pain scale) at baseline • Comorbid psychiatric disorder (Centre for Epidemiological studies- depression) • Coping style (catastrophizing measured by coping strategies questionnaire; pain, function and other symptoms self-efficacy measured by Arthritis self-efficacy scale). 	<p>Other prognostic variables included in the review protocol:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reported pain intensity (Western Ontario and McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index pain scale) at baseline • Comorbid psychiatric disorder (Centre for Epidemiological studies- depression) • Coping style (catastrophizing measured by coping strategies questionnaire; pain, function and other symptoms self-efficacy measured by Arthritis self-efficacy scale). <p>Other confounders adjusted for:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Age • Sex • Race • Body mass index • WOMAC difficulty performing daily activities • WOMAC stiffness • Short physical performance battery 	<p>Western Ontario and McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index at 9 months (6 months after end of treatment).</p>	<p>Outcomes for prognostic variables were adjusted for other prognostic variables listed in the review protocol i.e. pain intensity adjusted for comorbid psychiatric disorder and coping style</p>

Study	Population	Analysis	Prognostic variable(s)	Confounders	Outcomes	Comments
Wong 2015 585 Prospective cohort	N=184 at 3 months and 178 at 6 months chronic non-malignant musculoskeletal pain (n followed up out of total 226 enrolled) Number of events: Duration of pain (mean, SD): 7.19 (6.15) years	Multivariate linear mixed effects model.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reported pain intensity (measured by Chronic pain grade questionnaire pain intensity scale) at baseline Comorbid psychiatric disorder (Hospital anxiety and depression scale depression sub scale) Coping style (rumination, magnification and helplessness measured by the Pain catastrophizing scale; Tampa scale for Kinesiophobia). 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Duration of pain Kellgren-Lawrence score. <p>Other prognostic variables included in the review protocol:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reported pain intensity (measured by Chronic pain grade questionnaire pain intensity scale) at baseline Comorbid psychiatric disorder (Hospital anxiety and depression scale depression sub scale) Coping style (rumination, magnification and helplessness measured by the Pain catastrophizing scale; Tampa scale for Kinesiophobia). <p>Other confounders adjusted for:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Time Age Sex Marital status Education Occupation 	Medical Outcomes study 12-item short form health survey (QoL-physical and QoL-mental component scores) at 6 months.	Outcomes for prognostic variables were adjusted for other prognostic variables listed in the review protocol i.e. pain intensity adjusted for comorbid psychiatric disorder and coping style

Study	Population	Analysis	Prognostic variable(s)	Confounders	Outcomes	Comments
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Religion • Family monthly income • Number of pain sites • Pain duration • Medical adherence • Treatment satisfaction. 		

1 See Appendix D: for full evidence tables.

3.3.4 Quality assessment of clinical studies included in the evidence review

3 **Table 8: Clinical evidence summary: reported pain intensity at baseline**

Risk factor and outcome	No. of studies	Effect (95% CI)	Imprecision	GRADE Quality
Reported back pain intensity (0-10) at baseline for predicting 30% reduction from baseline in NRS and ODI (time point not reported)	1	Adjusted OR 1.19 (1.06 to 1.33)	No serious imprecision	⊕⊕⊕⊕ VERY LOW ^{1,2} due to risk of bias, indirectness
Reported chronic pelvic pain severity (0-10) at baseline for predicting increase in chronic pelvic pain severity at 1 year	1	Adjusted OR 1.19 (1.09 to 1.3)	No serious imprecision	⊕⊕⊕⊕ LOW ¹ due to risk of bias
Reported pain intensity (pain subscale of the SF36) at baseline for predicting change in SF36 pain sub scale (time point not reported)	1	unstandardized β coefficient -1.36 (-1.5 to -1.22)	No serious imprecision	⊕⊕⊕⊕ LOW ¹ due to risk of bias
Reported pain intensity (shoulder pain at rest, 0-10) at baseline for predicting Shoulder pain and disability index score at 6 months	1	β coefficient 1.89 (1.26 to 2.51)	No serious imprecision	⊕⊕⊕⊕ VERY LOW ^{1,2} due to risk of bias, indirectness
Reported pain intensity (0-10) at baseline for predicting pain intensity (numeric rating scale 0-10) at 6 months	1	B (unstandardized regression coefficient) -0.53 (-0.67 to -0.39)	No serious imprecision	⊕⊕⊕⊕ MODERATE ¹ due to risk of bias

Risk factor and outcome	No. of studies	Effect (95% CI)	Imprecision	GRADE Quality
Reported pain intensity (0-10) at baseline for predicting pain intensity (numeric rating scale 0-10) at 6 months	1	β coefficient 0.14 (95% CI -0.2-0.49)	Serious imprecision	⊕⊕⊕⊖ LOW1,3 due to risk of bias, imprecision
Reported pain intensity (0-10; scores of ≥ 5 defined as high) at baseline for predicting Chronic pain grade IV at 12 months	1	Adjusted RR 4.13 (1.73 to 9.86)	No serious imprecision	⊕⊕⊕⊖ LOW1 due to risk of bias
Reported pain intensity (National institutes of health chronic prostatitis symptom index pain scale) at baseline for predicting pain symptoms measured by National institutes of health chronic prostatitis symptom index at 11 months	1	unstandardized regression coefficient B 0.38 (0.13 to 0.64)	No serious imprecision	⊕⊕⊕⊖ LOW1 due to risk of bias
Reported pain intensity (National institutes of health chronic prostatitis symptom index pain scale) at baseline for predicting quality of life measured by National institutes of health chronic prostatitis symptom index at 11 months	1	unstandardized regression coefficient B -0.11 (-0.29 to 0.07)	Serious imprecision	⊕⊖⊖⊖ VERY LOW1,3 due to risk of bias, imprecision
Reported pain intensity (Research Diagnostic Criteria for Temporomandibular Disorders questionnaire) at baseline for predicting clinically significant pain (Graded chronic pain scale 1,2,3,4) at 12 months	1	Adjusted OR 1.1 (0.84 to 1.44)	Serious imprecision	⊕⊖⊖⊖ VERY LOW1,3 due to risk of bias, imprecision
Reported low back pain intensity (0-100mm VAS) at baseline for predicting ≥ 25 mm reduction from baseline at 12 months	1	Adjusted OR 1.06 (1.03 to 1.09)	No serious imprecision	⊕⊕⊕⊖ LOW1 due to risk of bias
Reported neck pain intensity (0-100mm VAS) at baseline for predicting ≥ 25 mm reduction from baseline at 12 months	1	Adjusted OR 1.05 (1.01 to 1.09)	No serious imprecision	⊕⊕⊕⊖ LOW1 due to risk of bias
Reported pain intensity (pain severity) at baseline for predicting improvement in pain severity (time point not reported)	1	Adjusted OR 1.18 (1.12 to 1.25)	No serious imprecision	⊕⊕⊕⊖ LOW1 due to risk of bias
Reported pain intensity (0-10) at baseline for predicting pain intensity (0-10) at 12 months	1	unstandardized coefficient 0.32 (0.19 to 0.45)	No serious imprecision	⊕⊕⊕⊖ MODERATE1 due to risk of bias

Risk factor and outcome	No. of studies	Effect (95% CI)	Imprecision	GRADE Quality
Reported pain intensity (Low score on Back pain questionnaire) at baseline for predicting pain intensity (unsuccessful outcome: reduction of less than 6 points) at 12 months	1	Adjusted OR 1.14 (1.08-1.2)	No serious imprecision	⊕⊕⊕⊖ LOW1 due to risk of bias
Reported pain intensity (0-10) at baseline for predicting difference in SF36 physical component scale scores from baseline at 4 weeks post treatment	1	unstandardized β coefficient 0.2 (-0.53 to 0.93)	Serious imprecision	⊕⊕⊕⊖ LOW1,3 due to risk of bias, imprecision
Reported pain intensity (0-10) at baseline for predicting difference in SF36 mental component scale scores from baseline at 4 weeks post treatment	1	unstandardized β coefficient -0.13 (-2.45 to 2.37)	Serious imprecision	⊕⊕⊕⊖ LOW1,3 due to risk of bias, imprecision
Reported pain intensity (0-100) at baseline for predicting pain intensity (0-100) at 18 months	1	β coefficient 0.39 (0.31 to 0.46)	No serious imprecision	⊕⊕⊕⊖ LOW1 due to risk of bias
Reported pain intensity (0-100) at baseline for predicting 30% improvement in pain intensity from baseline at 12 months	1	Adjusted OR 1.01 (1 to 1.02)	No serious imprecision	⊕⊕⊕⊖ LOW1 due to risk of bias
Reported pain intensity (Western Ontario and McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index pain scale) at baseline for predicting Western Ontario and McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index at 9 months	1	β coefficient -0.68 (-0.81 to -0.55)	No serious imprecision	⊕⊕⊕⊖ LOW1 due to risk of bias
Reported pain intensity (Chronic pain grade questionnaire pain intensity scale) at baseline for predicting Medical Outcomes study 12-item short form health survey (QoL-physical component score) at 6 months	1	standardised β coefficient 0.03 (-0.07 to 0.13)	Serious imprecision	⊕⊕⊕⊖ LOW1,3 due to risk of bias, imprecision
Reported pain intensity (Chronic pain grade questionnaire pain intensity scale) at baseline for predicting Medical Outcomes study 12-item short form health survey (QoL-mental component score) at 6 months	1	standardised β coefficient 0.12 (0.02 to 0.23)	No serious imprecision	⊕⊕⊕⊖ MODERATE1 due to risk of bias

1 Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
 2 Downgraded by 1 or 2 increments because the majority of the evidence had indirect outcomes
 3 Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed the null line

1 **Table 9: Clinical evidence summary: comorbid psychiatric disorder**

Risk factor and outcome	No. of studies	Effect (95% CI)	Imprecision	GRADE Quality
Beck depression index (incremental increase) for predicting 30% reduction from baseline in NRS and ODI (time point not reported)	1	Adjusted OR 0.96 (0.9 to 0.97)	No serious imprecision	⊕⊕⊕⊖ LOW1,2 due to risk of bias, indirectness
Moderate anxiety/depression in the last 7 days (unclear how measured) at baseline for predicting Shoulder pain and disability index at 6 months	1	β coefficient 2.19 (-0.99 to 5.37)	Serious imprecision	⊕⊖⊖⊖ VERY LOW1,2,3 due to risk of bias, indirectness, imprecision
Extreme anxiety/depression in the last 7 days (unclear how measured) at baseline for predicting Shoulder pain and disability index	1	β coefficient 12.02 (1.49 to 22.56)	No serious imprecision	⊕⊕⊖⊖ LOW1 due to risk of bias
Beck Depression Inventory at baseline for predicting pain intensity (NRS 0-10) at 6 months	1	β coefficient 0.09 (95% CI 0.02-0.16)	No serious imprecision	⊕⊕⊕⊖ MODERATE1 due to risk of bias
Probable cases of anxiety (≥11 on the Hospital anxiety and depression scale) for predicting Chronic pain grade IV at 12 months	1	Adjusted RR 1.84 (1.05 to 3.22)	No serious imprecision	⊕⊕⊖⊖ LOW1 due to risk of bias
Probable cases of depression (≥11 on the Hospital anxiety and depression scale) for predicting Chronic pain grade IV at 12 months	1	Adjusted RR 1.53 (0.9 to 2.6)	Serious imprecision	⊕⊖⊖⊖ VERY LOW1,3 due to risk of bias, imprecision
Patient health questionnaire anxiety and depression scale for predicting pain symptoms measured by National institutes of health chronic prostatitis symptom index at 11 months	1	Unstandardized regression coefficient B 0.14 (0.04 to 0.24)	No serious imprecision	⊕⊕⊖⊖ LOW1 due to risk of bias
Patient health questionnaire anxiety and depression scale for predicting quality of life measured by National institutes of health chronic prostatitis symptom index at 11 months	1	Unstandardized regression coefficient B 0.09 (0.01 to 0.17)	No serious imprecision	⊕⊕⊖⊖ LOW1 due to risk of bias
Depression (Symptom Checklist-90 Revised) for predicting clinically significant pain (Graded chronic pain scale 1,2,3,4) at 12 months	1	Adjusted OR 0.36 (0.11 to 1.18)	Serious imprecision	⊕⊖⊖⊖ VERY LOW1,3 due to risk of bias, imprecision

Risk factor and outcome	No. of studies	Effect (95% CI)	Imprecision	GRADE Quality
Somatization (Symptom Checklist-90 Revised) for predicting clinically significant pain (Graded chronic pain scale 1,2,3,4) at 12 months	1	Adjusted OR 0.21 (0.02 to 2.21)	Serious imprecision	⊕⊕⊕⊕ VERY LOW ^{1,3} due to risk of bias, imprecision
Somatic and psychosomatic complaints (more vs. fewer) measured by a 29-item questionnaire on general health for predicting ≥25mm pain reduction on 0-100mm VAS from baseline at 12 months	1	Adjusted OR 0.92 (0.87 to 0.97)	No serious imprecision	⊕⊕⊕⊕ LOW ¹ due to risk of bias
Symptom checklist questionnaire-90 depression subscale for predicting difference in SF36 physical component scale scores from baseline at 4 weeks post treatment	1	Unstandardized β coefficient 0.03 (-0.17 to 0.23)	Serious imprecision	⊕⊕⊕⊕ LOW ^{1,3} due to risk of bias, imprecision
Symptom checklist questionnaire-90 depression subscale for predicting difference in SF36 mental component scale scores from baseline at 4 weeks post treatment	1	Unstandardized β coefficient 0.35 (0.1 to 0.61)	No serious imprecision	⊕⊕⊕⊕ MODERATE ¹ due to risk of bias
Beck Depression Inventory for predicting pain intensity (0-100 numeric rating scale) at 18 months	1	β coefficient 1.1 (-0.81 to -3)	No serious imprecision	⊕⊕⊕⊕ LOW ¹ due to risk of bias
Symptom Checklist-90 item 9 – psychoneurosis for predicting 30% improvement in pain intensity from baseline at 5 months	1	Adjusted OR 0.99 (0.98 to 1)	No serious imprecision	⊕⊕⊕⊕ LOW ¹ due to risk of bias
Centre for Epidemiological studies- depression for predicting Western Ontario and McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index at 9 months	1	β coefficient 0.017 (-0.04 to 0.08)	Serious imprecision	⊕⊕⊕⊕ VERY LOW ^{1,3} due to risk of bias, imprecision
Hospital anxiety and depression scale depression sub scale for predicting Medical Outcomes study 12-item short form health survey (QoL-mental component score) at 6 months	1	Standardised β coefficient -0.14 (-0.27 to 0)	No serious imprecision	⊕⊕⊕⊕ MODERATE ¹ due to risk of bias
Hospital anxiety and depression scale depression sub scale Medical Outcomes study 12-item short form health survey (QoL-physical component score) at 6 months	1	Standardised β coefficient -0.11 (-0.24 to 0.02)	Serious imprecision	⊕⊕⊕⊕ LOW ^{1,3} due to risk of bias, imprecision
1 Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias 2 Downgraded by 1 or 2 increments because the majority of the evidence had indirect outcomes 3 Downgraded by one increment if the confidence interval crossed the null line				

1 **Table 10: Clinical evidence summary: coping style**

Outcome	Number of studies	Effect (95% CI)	Imprecision	GRADE Quality
Pain catastrophizing scale (every 5 point increase) for predicting increase in chronic pelvic pain severity at 12 months	1	Adjusted OR 1.1 (1 to 1.21)	No serious imprecision	⊕⊕⊕⊖ LOW1 due to risk of bias
Pain self-efficacy questionnaire for predicting Shoulder pain and disability index at 6 months	1	β coefficient -0.36 (-0.5 to -0.22)	No serious imprecision	⊕⊖⊖⊖ VERY LOW1,2 due to risk of bias, indirectness
Catastrophising (coping strategies questionnaire) for predicting Chronic pain grade IV at 12 months	1	Adjusted RR 1.46 (0.83 to 2.57)	Serious imprecision	⊕⊖⊖⊖ VERY LOW1,3 due to risk of bias, imprecision
Tampa scale of kinesiophobia for predicting Chronic pain grade IV at 12 months	1	Adjusted RR 1.08 (0.66 to 1.77)	Serious imprecision	⊕⊖⊖⊖ VERY LOW1,3 due to risk of bias, imprecision
Pain catastrophizing scale for predicting pain symptoms measured by National institutes of health chronic prostatitis symptom index at 11 months	1	unstandardized regression coefficient 0.02 (-0.06 to 0.1)	Serious imprecision	⊕⊖⊖⊖ VERY LOW1,3 due to risk of bias, imprecision
Pain catastrophizing scale for predicting quality of life measured by National institutes of health chronic prostatitis symptom index at 11 months	1	unstandardized regression coefficient 0.05 (-0.01 to 0.11)	Serious imprecision	⊕⊖⊖⊖ VERY LOW1,3 due to risk of bias, imprecision
Ruminative thoughts (each unit change on Pain Catastrophising Scale) for predicting clinically significant pain (Graded chronic pain scale 1,2,3,4) at 12 months	1	Adjusted OR 1.06 (0.94 to 1.2)	Serious imprecision	⊕⊖⊖⊖ VERY LOW1,3 due to risk of bias, imprecision
Confidence in ability to control pain (each unit change on Coping strategies questionnaire) for predicting clinically significant pain (Graded chronic pain scale 1,2,3,4)	1	Adjusted OR 0.73 (0.52 to 1.02)	Serious imprecision	⊕⊖⊖⊖ VERY LOW1,3 due to risk of bias, imprecision
Confidence in ability to decrease pain (each unit change on Coping strategies questionnaire) for predicting clinically significant pain (Graded chronic pain scale 1,2,3,4)	1	Adjusted OR 0.95 (0.66 to 1.37)	Serious imprecision	⊕⊖⊖⊖ VERY LOW1,3 due to risk of bias, imprecision

Outcome	Number of studies	Effect (95% CI)	Imprecision	GRADE Quality
Optimism index for predicting ≥25mm reduction on 0-100mm VAS from baseline at 12 months	1	Adjusted OR 2.95 (1.26 to 6.91)	No serious imprecision	⊕⊕⊖⊖ LOW1 due to risk of bias
Pain coping (Pain coping and cognition list) for predicting improvement at 6 months	1	Adjusted OR 1.28 (0.76 to 2.16)	Serious imprecision	⊕⊖⊖⊖ VERY LOW1,3 due to risk of bias, imprecision
High fear-avoidance beliefs about work measured by Fear Avoidance Beliefs Questionnaire (low, 0–29; high, 30–42) for predicting pain intensity (unsuccessful outcome: reduction of less than 6 points) at 12 months	1	Adjusted OR 1.04 (1.01-1.08)	No serious imprecision	⊕⊕⊖⊖ LOW1 due to risk of bias
Tampa scale of kinesiophobia for predicting difference in SF36 physical component scale scores from baseline at 4 weeks post treatment	1	unstandardized β coefficient -0.05 (-0.27 to 0.17)	Serious imprecision	⊕⊕⊖⊖ LOW1,3 due to risk of bias, imprecision
Multidimensional pain inventory classification (adaptive copier/average/anomalous or dysfunction/distressed) for predicting difference in SF36 physical component scale scores from baseline at 4 weeks post treatment	1	unstandardized β coefficient 1.54 (-1.42 to 4.5)	Serious imprecision	⊕⊕⊖⊖ LOW1,3 due to risk of bias, imprecision
Tampa scale of kinesiophobia for predicting difference in SF36 mental component scale scores from baseline at 4 weeks post treatment	1	unstandardized β coefficient 0.1 (-0.14 to 0.34)	Serious imprecision	⊕⊕⊖⊖ LOW1,3 due to risk of bias, imprecision
Multidimensional pain inventory classification (adaptive copier/average/anomalous or dysfunction/distressed) for predicting difference in SF36 mental component scale scores from baseline at 4 weeks post treatment	1	unstandardized β coefficient -0.78 (-4.09 to 2.53)	Serious imprecision	⊕⊕⊖⊖ LOW1,3 due to risk of bias, imprecision
Catastrophizing (Coping strategies questionnaire) for predicting change in pain intensity (NRS 0-10) from baseline at 18 months	1	β coefficient 3.79 (2.09 to 5.49)	No serious imprecision	⊕⊕⊖⊖ LOW1 due to risk of bias
Tampa scale for kinesiophobia for predicting 30% improvement in pain intensity from baseline at 12 months	1	Adjusted OR 0.97 (0.95 to 0.99)	No serious imprecision	⊕⊕⊖⊖ LOW1 due to risk of bias

Outcome	Number of studies	Effect (95% CI)	Imprecision	GRADE Quality
Catastrophizing (coping strategies questionnaire) for predicting Western Ontario and McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index at 9 months	1	β coefficient -0.01 (-0.08 to 0.06)	Serious imprecision	⊕⊕⊕⊕ VERY LOW ^{1,3} due to risk of bias, imprecision
Pain self-efficacy (Arthritis self-efficacy scale) for predicting Western Ontario and McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index at 9 months	1	β coefficient 0.02 (-0.3 to 0.29)	Serious imprecision	⊕⊕⊕⊕ VERY LOW ^{1,3} due to risk of bias, imprecision
Rumination (Pain catastrophizing scale) for predicting Medical Outcomes study 12-item short form health survey (QoL-physical component score) at 6 months	1	standardised β coefficient 0.03 (-0.08 to 0.14)	Serious imprecision	⊕⊕⊕⊕ LOW ^{1,3} due to risk of bias, imprecision
Magnification (Pain catastrophizing scale) for predicting Medical Outcomes study 12-item short form health survey (QoL-physical component score) at 6 months	1	standardised β coefficient 0 (-0.13 to 0.12)	Serious imprecision	⊕⊕⊕⊕ LOW ^{1,3} due to risk of bias, imprecision
Helplessness (Pain catastrophizing scale) for predicting Medical Outcomes study 12-item short form health survey (QoL-physical component score) at 6 months	1	standardised β coefficient 0.09 (-0.03 to 0.22)	Serious imprecision	⊕⊕⊕⊕ LOW ^{1,3} due to risk of bias, imprecision
Tampa scale of kinesiophobia for predicting Medical Outcomes study 12-item short form health survey (QoL-physical component score) at 6 months	1	standardised β coefficient -0.18 (-0.29 to -0.07)	No serious imprecision	⊕⊕⊕⊕ MODERATE ¹ due to risk of bias
Rumination (Pain catastrophizing scale) for predicting Medical Outcomes study 12-item short form health survey (QoL-mental component score) at 6 months	1	standardised β coefficient -0.03 (-0.27 to 0)	No serious imprecision	⊕⊕⊕⊕ MODERATE ¹ due to risk of bias
Magnification (Pain catastrophizing scale) for predicting Medical Outcomes study 12-item short form health survey (QoL-mental component score) at 6 months	1	standardised β coefficient 0 (-0.15 to 0.09)	Serious imprecision	⊕⊕⊕⊕ LOW ^{1,3} due to risk of bias, imprecision
Helplessness (Pain catastrophizing scale) for predicting for predicting Medical Outcomes study 12-item short form health survey (QoL-mental component score) at 6 months	1	standardised β coefficient -0.01 (-0.13 to 0.14)	Serious imprecision	⊕⊕⊕⊕ LOW ^{1,3} due to risk of bias, imprecision
Tampa scale of kinesiophobia for predicting Medical Outcomes study 12-item short form health survey (QoL-mental component score) at 6 months	1	standardised β coefficient 0.1 (-0.02 to 0.21)	Serious imprecision	⊕⊕⊕⊕ LOW ^{1,3} due to risk of bias, imprecision
<p>1 Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias</p> <p>2 Downgraded by 1 or 2 increments because the majority of the evidence had indirect outcomes</p> <p>3 Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed the null line</p>				

- 1 See Appendix F: for full GRADE tables.

3.4 Economic evidence

3.4.1 Included studies

3 No health economic studies were included.

3.4.2 Excluded studies

5 No relevant health economic studies were excluded due to assessment of limited
6 applicability or methodological limitations.

7 See also the health economic study selection flow chart in Appendix G:.

3.5 Evidence statements

3.5.1 Clinical evidence statements

10 Reported pain intensity at baseline

- 11 • Moderate to very low quality evidence from 9 studies with a total of 3006 participants
12 showed that higher reported pain intensity at baseline predicted greater pain reduction at
13 6 to 12 months.
- 14 • Moderate to very low quality evidence from 6 studies with a total of 2332 participants
15 showed that higher reported pain intensity at baseline predicted higher pain intensity at 6
16 to 18 months, but low to very low quality evidence from 2 studies with a total of 355
17 participants showed that reported pain intensity at baseline did not predict pain intensity at
18 6 to 12 months.
- 19 • Moderate quality evidence from one study with a total of 178 participants showed that
20 higher reported pain intensity at baseline predicted better quality of life at 6 months, but
21 low to very low quality evidence from 3 studies with a total of 450 participants showed that
22 pain intensity at baseline did not predict quality of life at 11 weeks to 11 months.

23 Comorbid psychiatric disorder

- 24 • Low quality evidence from 3 studies with a total of 2082 participants showed that
25 comorbid psychiatric disorder predicted less pain reduction at 5 to 12 months, but very low
26 quality evidence from one study with a total of 190 participants showed that comorbid
27 psychiatric disorder did not predict pain reduction at 9 months.
- 28 • Moderate to low quality evidence from 5 studies with a total of 1874 participants showed
29 that comorbid psychiatric disorder predicted higher pain intensity at 6 to 18 months, but
30 very low quality evidence from 2 studies with a total of 1067 participants showed that
31 comorbid psychiatric disorder did not predict pain intensity at 6 to 12 months.
- 32 • Moderate to low quality evidence from 2 studies with a total of 287 participants showed
33 that comorbid psychiatric disorder predicted worse quality of life at follow up, but low
34 quality evidence from 2 studies with a total of 341 participants showed that comorbid
35 psychiatric disorder did not predict quality of life at follow up and moderate quality
36 evidence from one study with a total of 163 participants showed that comorbid psychiatric
37 disorder predicted better quality of life at 11 weeks.

38 Coping style

- 39 • Low quality evidence from 3 studies with a total of 1724 participants showed that coping
40 style predicted higher and less reduction in pain intensity at 12 to 18 months, but very low
41 quality evidence from 5 studies with a total of 1051 participants showed that coping style
42 did not predict pain reduction or intensity at 6 to 12 months and low to very low quality

- 1 evidence from 2 studies with a total of 910 participants showed that coping style predicted
2 better pain reduction and lower pain intensity at 6 to 12 months.
- 3 • Moderate quality evidence from one study with a total of 178 participants showed that
4 coping style predicted worse quality of life at 6 months, but low to very low quality
5 evidence from 3 studies with a total of 450 participants showed that coping style did not
6 predict quality of life at 11 weeks to 11 months.

3.5.2 Health economic evidence statements

- 8 • No relevant economic evaluations were identified.

9

10

4 Social factors

4.1 Review question: What social factors may be barriers to successfully managing chronic pain?

4.2 PICO table

For full details see the review protocol in Appendix A:

Table 11: PICO characteristics of review question

Population	People, aged 16 years and over, with chronic pain. <i>Pain that persists or recurs for longer than 3 months.</i>
Prognostic variable(s) under consideration	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Social and work participation• Isolation (social and/or geographical)• Caring responsibilities• Ongoing litigation/compensation claims• Financial concerns
Confounding factors	Studies not accounting for at least 2 key confounders (prognostic factors) in a multivariable analysis are excluded.
Outcome(s)	CRITICAL <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Quality of life• Pain
Study design	Cohort studies Case-controls if no cohort studies identified

4.3 Clinical evidence

4.3.1 Included studies

No included evidence.

4.3.2 Excluded studies

See the excluded studies list in Appendix I.

12

13

4.3.3 Summary of clinical studies included in the evidence review

2 No included evidence.

4.3.4 Quality assessment of clinical studies included in the evidence review

4 No included evidence.

5 See Appendix F: for full GRADE tables.

4.4 Economic evidence

4.4.1 Included studies

3 No health economic studies were included.

4.4.2 Excluded studies

5 No relevant health economic studies were excluded due to assessment of limited
6 applicability or methodological limitations.

7 See also the health economic study selection flow chart in Appendix G:.

4.5 Evidence statements

4.5.1 Clinical evidence statements

10 No included evidence.

4.5.2 Health economic evidence statements

12 • No relevant economic evaluations were identified.

13

5₁ The committee's discussion of the evidence

2

5.1_b Interpreting the evidence

5.1.1_A The outcomes that matter most

5 The committee considered health related quality of life and pain reduction to be critical
6 outcomes for measuring successful or unsuccessful pain management. Other outcomes
7 such as pain self-efficacy and psychological distress that were reported in the management
8 reviews were instead considered to be potential prognostic or confounding factors.

9 Evidence was identified for both critical outcomes in the reviews of psychological and
10 biological factors. No evidence was identified for the review of social factors.

5.1.1.2 The quality of the evidence

12 The evidence for psychological factors ranged from moderate to very low quality, although
13 the majority of the evidence was of low to very low quality. The evidence for biological factors
14 ranged from low to very low quality. The main reasons for downgrading of evidence were risk
15 of bias, indirectness and imprecision (discussed in more detail below).

16 Outcomes that included measures of both pain intensity and disability were considered to be
17 indirect. In addition, some studies outlined the intervention or management strategy which
18 participants had undergone, whilst others did not specify this, or stated that participants had
19 access to usual care for the duration of the studies. The committee noted it was therefore
20 difficult to interpret the evidence when the predictive value of each risk factor could vary
21 depending on the management strategy or intervention in place.

22 All of the outcomes were at least at high risk of bias because none of the studies adjusted for
23 all of the confounding factors identified by the committee. Therefore, the committee could not
24 be sure that any association between the prognostic factors and the outcomes were not due
25 to the effect of other confounding factors.

26 Some evidence was at high risk of study participation bias, due to the exclusion of people
27 who had potential prognostic factors. The committee considered that, particularly within
28 studies that included a treatment programme, it is likely that participants were
29 selected/referred based on the absence of the prognostic factors, but that this would not
30 have necessarily been reported in the exclusion criteria. Therefore the evidence may
31 underestimate the true effect of the prognostic factors. This was of particular concern to the
32 psychological factors review.

33 Other sources of bias included study attrition and poor definition of the prognostic factors.
34 The lack of clarity in the studies around the cut-offs or increments used to define high and
35 low scores on some continuous measures, for example, made the evidence difficult to
36 interpret. The committee considered that the majority of the evidence for comorbid
37 psychiatric disorders was based on scores on continuous scales rather than clinical
38 diagnosis. Changes in depression scale scores for example did not necessarily represent a
39 change in diagnostic status of depression.

1 The committee discussed concerns around the use of the Tampa scale for kinesiophobia.
2 Although it has shown good internal consistency, the committee were aware of some
3 literature that suggests correlations with other relevant psychometric measures are weak to
4 moderate. Therefore, the scale potentially provides a measure of kinesiophobia and nothing
5 more. For this reason, the committee placed less weight on evidence for the predictive value
6 of coping style that was measured using this scale.

7 The committee could not draw conclusions from imprecise estimates of association, as there
8 was uncertainty about the direction of effect. This was of particular relevance to coping
9 styles, physical activity, physical comorbidity and pain diagnosis as potential prognostic
10 factors.

11 Meta-analysis was not appropriate due to differences in the study methodologies,
12 confounding factors included in the multivariable analyses and measures used to assess the
13 outcomes.

5.1.4 Predictive value of psychological, biological and social factors

15 Psychological factors

16 Overall, evidence for the predictive value of reported pain intensity at baseline for pain
17 management outcomes showed that higher pain intensity at baseline was predictive of a
18 greater reduction in pain, but higher pain intensity at follow up. This was in line with the
19 expectations of the committee that those with higher pain intensity have more room for
20 improvement, but that the reduction would be unlikely to surpass those who start with less
21 pain. There was less evidence for quality of life, but overall it showed that pain intensity at
22 baseline was not predictive of quality of life outcomes.

23 The majority of the evidence showed that comorbid psychiatric disorders (anxiety,
24 depression, psychoneurosis, somatic and psychosomatic complaints) predicted more intense
25 pain and poorer quality of life outcomes. However, the limitations of the evidence, particularly
26 those regarding the selection of participants and the methods used to measure the
27 prognostic factor, which were mostly continuous scales rather than clinical diagnosis, were
28 considered too great to allow conclusions to be drawn.

29 There was some evidence to suggest catastrophizing and kinesiophobia were associated
30 with unsuccessful chronic pain management. However, there was more evidence to suggest
31 that there was no association. There was very low quality evidence from a single study to
32 suggest that pain self-efficacy predicts successful pain management and low quality
33 evidence from a single study to suggest that optimism predicts successful pain management.

34 No evidence was identified for the prognostic value of adverse childhood experience or
35 substance addiction/dependence/misuse.

36 The committee considered that there was insufficient evidence of high enough quality and
37 certainty to conclude that any psychological factors are predictive of successful pain
38 management, or upon which to base any recommendations. There was variation in
39 prognostic value across outcomes and studies, meaning that the committee could not
40 conclude that any factors were barriers to successful management, nor could they predict
41 people's likely response to treatment based on individual factors. Rather, they concluded that
42 there was an association between some factors and outcomes, but it was inconsistent across
43 the review.

44 Biological factors

- 1 There was evidence to suggest that more strenuous physical activity at baseline predicts
2 better pain outcome, however this was of very low quality and based on one study. There
3 was also evidence showing no association between frequency of physical activity and pain or
4 quality of life.
- 5 There was evidence to suggest that having a comorbid physical condition predicts worse
6 pain outcome, however this was of low quality and based on one study and there was also
7 evidence showing no association between comorbidity and pain.
- 8 Very low quality evidence from one study showed that pain diagnosis (having widespread
9 pain) was not predictive of pain intensity in a population with temporomandibular disorder
10 pain. Another study also reported that pain diagnosis (having widespread pain) was not
11 predictive of a change in quality of life, this was also rated as very low quality evidence.
- 12 No evidence was identified for the predictive value of polypharmacy.
- 13 The committee concluded that there was insufficient evidence with certainty to suggest that
14 any biological factors are predictive of successful pain management or not, or upon which to
15 base any recommendations.
- 16 **Social factors**
- 17 No evidence was identified.
- 18 **Overall**
- 19 Due to the lack of evidence with high quality and certainty to inform recommendations, the
20 committee agreed that a research recommendation to identify the factors that may best
21 enable stratification of treatment for people with chronic pain would be of benefit.

5.2 Cost effectiveness and resource use

- 23 No economic evidence was identified for this question.
- 24 The purpose of these reviews were to identify the factors that are associated with changes in
25 quality of life or reduction in pain, in order to highlight factors that clinicians should be mindful
26 of when carrying out a comprehensive assessment of a person with chronic pain. A
27 comprehensive biopsychosocial approach could enhance treatment impact as it is more
28 tailored to an individual's biological, psychological, and social factors. A more comprehensive
29 assessment is likely to involve more staff time, and any resulting positive impact from
30 treatment is likely to improve the cost effectiveness of treatment.
- 31 The committee agreed that overall the body of clinical evidence was insufficient to suggest a
32 strong association between particular factors and outcomes. It was also difficult to interpret
33 what any association between factors and outcomes would mean in terms of how this would
34 guide treatment choices.
- 35 Therefore, the committee decided to make some consensus recommendations regarding
36 how psychological, biological and social factors in general should be considered in assessing
37 barriers to management of chronic pain, and developing care plans with consideration of
38 these factors in mind.
- 39 Considering psychological, biological and social factors in an assessment, and developing a
40 care plan should be part of best practice, although where this might not be the case, then

1 resources such as staff time may be involved in order to fully implement these
2 recommendations.

5.3 Other factors the committee took into account

4 The committee were aware of a body of epidemiological evidence showing associations
5 between social factors such as compensation claims and social isolation and chronic pain.
6 These studies were not included in this review because they reported risk factors for the
7 development of chronic pain in non-chronic pain populations (rather than factors predicting
8 success of management in people with existing chronic pain), or did not conduct relevant
9 multivariable analysis.

10 It was the experience of the lay members on the committee that although comprehensive
11 biopsychosocial assessments are considered best practice, they are not usually carried out.
12 The committee agreed that a comprehensive biopsychosocial approach should extend
13 beyond initial assessment to ongoing management.

14 The committee were mindful of the potential for assessment of biopsychosocial factors to be
15 used as a way to rule out some treatments for people with potential risk factors for
16 unsuccessful pain management. The committee agreed that assessments should only be
17 used to inform treatment decisions by clinicians working with individuals, taking all factors
18 into account, and that such discretion is essential to successful pain management.

19
20

References

1. Adams MH, Dobscha SK, Smith NX, Yarborough BJ, Deyo RA, Morasco BJ. Prevalence and correlates of low pain interference among patients with high pain intensity who are prescribed long-term opioid therapy. *Journal of Pain*. 2018; 19(9):1074-1081
2. Adnan R, Van Oosterwijck J, Cagnie B, Dhondt E, Schouppe S, Van Akeleyen J et al. Determining predictive outcome factors for a multimodal treatment program in low back pain patients: A retrospective cohort study. *Journal of Manipulative and Physiological Therapeutics*. 2017; 40(9):659-667
3. Agaliotis M, Fransen M, Bridgett L, Nairn L, Votrubec M, Jan S et al. Risk factors associated with reduced work productivity among people with chronic knee pain. *Osteoarthritis and Cartilage*. 2013; 21(9):1160-9
4. Agius AM, Jones NS, Muscat R. Prospective three-year follow up of a cohort study of 240 patients with chronic facial pain. *Journal of Laryngology and Otology*. 2014; 128(6):518-26
5. Ailliet L, Rubinstein SM, Hoekstra T, van Tulder MW, de Vet HC. Adding psychosocial factors does not improve predictive models for people with spinal pain enough to warrant extensive screening for them at baseline. *Physical Therapy*. 2016; 96(8):1179-89
6. Ailliet L, Rubinstein SM, Hoekstra T, van Tulder MW, de Vet HCW. Long-term trajectories of patients with neck pain and low back pain presenting to chiropractic care: A latent class growth analysis. *European Journal of Pain*. 2018; 22(1):103-113
7. Akerblom S, Perrin S, Fischer MR, McCracken LM. Treatment outcomes in group-based cognitive behavioural therapy for chronic pain: An examination of PTSD symptoms. *European Journal of Pain*. 2020; 24(4):807-817
8. Akerblom S, Perrin S, Rivano Fischer M, McCracken LM. The mediating role of acceptance in multidisciplinary cognitive-behavioral therapy for chronic pain. *Journal of Pain*. 2015; 16(7):606-15
9. Akerlind I, Hornquist JO, Bjurulf P. Psychological factors in the long-term prognosis of chronic low back pain patients. *Journal of Clinical Psychology*. 1992; 48(5):596-605
10. Al-Kaisy A, Palmisani S, Smith TE, Carganillo R, Houghton R, Pang D et al. Long-term improvements in chronic axial low back pain patients without previous spinal surgery: A cohort analysis of 10-khz high-frequency spinal cord stimulation over 36 months. *Pain Medicine*. 2018; 19(6):1219-1226
11. Alamam DM, Moloney N, Leaver A, Alsobayel HI, Mackey MG. Multidimensional prognostic factors for chronic low back pain-related disability: a longitudinal study in a Saudi population. *Spine Journal*. 2019; 19(9):1548-1558
12. Alhowimel A, AlOtaibi M, Radford K, Coulson N. Psychosocial factors associated with change in pain and disability outcomes in chronic low back pain patients treated by physiotherapist: A systematic review. *SAGE Open Medicine*. 2018; 6:1-8

- 1 13. Allaire C, Williams C, Bodmer-Roy S, Zhu S, Arion K, Ambacher K et al. Chronic
2 pelvic pain in an interdisciplinary setting: 1-year prospective cohort. *American Journal*
3 *of Obstetrics and Gynecology*. 2018; 218(1):114.e1-114.e12
- 4 14. Alyousef B, Cicuttini FM, Davis SR, Bell R, Botlero R, Urquhart DM. Negative beliefs
5 about back pain are associated with persistent, high levels of low back disability in
6 community-based women. *Menopause*. 2018; 25(9):977-984
- 7 15. Anamkath NS, Palyo SA, Jacobs SC, Lartigue A, Schopmeyer K, Strigo IA. An
8 Interdisciplinary Pain Rehabilitation Program for Veterans with Chronic Pain:
9 Description and Initial Evaluation of Outcomes. *Pain Research & Management*. 2018;
10 2018:3941682
- 11 16. Anastas T, Colpitts K, Ziadni M, Darnall BD, Wilson AC. Characterizing chronic pain
12 in late adolescence and early adulthood: prescription opioids, marijuana use, obesity,
13 and predictors for greater pain interference. *Pain Report*. 2018; 3(6):e700
- 14 17. Andersen A, Larsson K, Lytsy P, Kristiansson P, Anderzen I. Predictors of self-
15 efficacy in women on long-term sick leave. *International Journal of Rehabilitation*
16 *Research*. 2015; 38(4):320-6
- 17 18. Andersen LL, Clausen T, Mortensen OS, Burr H, Holtermann A. A prospective cohort
18 study on musculoskeletal risk factors for long-term sickness absence among
19 healthcare workers in eldercare. *International Archives of Occupational and*
20 *Environmental Health*. 2012; 85(6):615-22
- 21 19. Andersen LL, Clausen T, Persson R, Holtermann A. Perceived physical exertion
22 during healthcare work and prognosis for recovery from long-term pain in different
23 body regions: Prospective cohort study. *BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders*. 2012;
24 13:253
- 25 20. Andersen TE, Andersen LA, Andersen PG. Chronic pain patients with possible co-
26 morbid post-traumatic stress disorder admitted to multidisciplinary pain rehabilitation-
27 a 1-year cohort study. *European Journal of Psychotraumatology*. 2014; 5(1):23235
- 28 21. Ang DC, Bair MJ, Damush TM, Wu J, Tu W, Kroenke K. Predictors of pain outcomes
29 in patients with chronic musculoskeletal pain co-morbid with depression: results from
30 a randomized controlled trial. *Pain Medicine*. 2010; 11(4):482-91
- 31 22. Arnstad ED, Rypdal V, Peltoniemi S, Herlin T, Berntson L, Fasth A et al. Early self-
32 reported pain in juvenile idiopathic arthritis (JIA) is related to long-term outcomes.
33 Results from the Nordic JIA cohort study. *Arthritis Care and Research*. 2019;
34 71(7):961-969
- 35 23. Arola HM, Nicholls E, Mallen C, Thomas E. Self-reported pain interference and
36 symptoms of anxiety and depression in community-dwelling older adults: can a
37 temporal relationship be determined? *European Journal of Pain*. 2010; 14(9):966-71
- 38 24. Atli A, Theodore BR, Turk DC, Loeser JD. Intrathecal opioid therapy for chronic
39 nonmalignant pain: a retrospective cohort study with 3-year follow-up. *Pain Medicine*.
40 2010; 11(7):1010-6
- 41 25. Ayis S, Dieppe P. The natural history of disability and its determinants in adults with
42 lower limb musculoskeletal pain. *Journal of Rheumatology*. 2009; 36(3):583-91

- 1 26. Badcock LJ, Lewis M, Hay EM, McCarney R, Croft PR. Chronic shoulder pain in the
2 community: a syndrome of disability or distress? *Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases*.
3 2002; 61(2):128-31
- 4 27. Bair MJ, Poleshuck EL, Wu J, Krebs EK, Damush TM, Tu W et al. Anxiety but not
5 social stressors predict 12-month depression and pain severity. *Clinical Journal of*
6 *Pain*. 2013; 29(2):95-101
- 7 28. Baltov P, Cote J, Truchon M, Feldman DE. Psychosocial and socio-demographic
8 factors associated with outcomes for patients undergoing rehabilitation for chronic
9 whiplash associated disorders: A pilot study. *Disability and Rehabilitation*. 2008;
10 30(25):1947-1955
- 11 29. Barnes D, Smith D, Gatchel RJ, Mayer TG. Psychosocioeconomic predictors of
12 treatment success/failure in chronic low-back pain patients. *Spine*. 1989; 14(4):427-
13 30
- 14 30. Beerthuizen A, van 't Spijker A, Huygen FJ, Klein J, de Wit R. Is there an association
15 between psychological factors and the Complex Regional Pain Syndrome type 1
16 (CRPS1) in adults? A systematic review. *Pain*. 2009; 145(1-2):52-9
- 17 31. BenDebba M, Torgerson WS, Long DM. Personality traits, pain duration and severity,
18 functional impairment, and psychological distress in patients with persistent low back
19 pain. *Pain*. 1997; 72(1-2):115-25
- 20 32. Bendix AF, Bendix T, Haestrup C. Can it be predicted which patients with chronic low
21 back pain should be offered tertiary rehabilitation in a functional restoration program?
22 A search for demographic, socioeconomic, and physical predictors. *Spine*. 1998;
23 23(16):1775-84
- 24 33. Beneciuk JM, Lentz TA, He Y, Wu SS, George SZ. Prediction of persistent
25 musculoskeletal pain at 12 months: A secondary analysis of the optimal screening for
26 prediction of referral and outcome (ospro) validation cohort study. *Physical Therapy*.
27 2018; 98(5):290-301
- 28 34. Bennett RM, Burckhardt CS, Clark SR, O'Reilly CA, Wiens AN, Campbell SM. Group
29 treatment of fibromyalgia: a 6 month outpatient program. *Journal of Rheumatology*.
30 1996; 23(3):521-8
- 31 35. Benyon K, Muller S, Hill S, Mallen C. Coping strategies as predictors of pain and
32 disability in older people in primary care: a longitudinal study. *BMC Family Practice*.
33 2013; 14:67
- 34 36. Bergenheim A, Juhlin S, Nordeman L, Joelsson M, Mannerkorpi K. Stress levels
35 predict substantial improvement in pain intensity after 10 to 12 years in women with
36 fibromyalgia and chronic widespread pain: a cohort study. *Bmc Rheumatology*. 2019;
37 3:5
- 38 37. Bergman S, Herrstrom P, Jacobsson LT, Petersson IF. Chronic widespread pain: a
39 three year followup of pain distribution and risk factors. *Journal of Rheumatology*.
40 2002; 29(4):818-25
- 41 38. Bergman S, Jacobsson LT, Herrstrom P, Petersson IF. Health status as measured by
42 SF-36 reflects changes and predicts outcome in chronic musculoskeletal pain: a 3-
43 year follow up study in the general population. *Pain*. 2004; 108(1-2):115-23

- 1 39. Bertisch SM, Legedza ART, Phillips RS, Davis RB, Stason WB, Goldman RH et al.
2 The impact of psychological factors on placebo responses in a randomized controlled
3 trial comparing sham device to dummy pill. *Journal of Evaluation in Clinical Practice*.
4 2009; 15(1):14-19
- 5 40. Bhat AA, DeWalt DA, Zimmer CR, Fried BJ, Callahan LF. The role of helplessness,
6 outcome expectation for exercise and literacy in predicting disability and symptoms in
7 older adults with arthritis. *Patient Education and Counseling*. 2010; 81(1):73-8
- 8 41. Bierman A, Lee Y. Chronic pain and psychological distress among older adults: A
9 national longitudinal study. *Research on Aging*. 2018; 40(5):432-455
- 10 42. Bigatti SM, Hernandez AM, Cronan TA, Rand KL. Sleep disturbances in fibromyalgia
11 syndrome: relationship to pain and depression. *Arthritis and Rheumatism*. 2008;
12 59(7):961-7
- 13 43. Billy GG, Lin J, Gao M, Chow MX. Predictive factors of the effectiveness of caudal
14 epidural steroid injections in managing patients with chronic low back pain and
15 radiculopathy. *Clinical Spine Surgery : A Spine Publication*. 2017; 30(6):E833-E838
- 16 44. Bjorland S, Gjerstad J, Schistad E, Swanson DM, Roe C. Persistent lumbar radicular
17 and low back pain; impact of genetic variability versus emotional distress. *BMC*
18 *Research Notes*. 2019; 12(1):547
- 19 45. Blyth FM, Cumming RG, Brnabic AJ, Cousins MJ. Caregiving in the presence of
20 chronic pain. *Journals of Gerontology Series A: Biological Sciences and Medical*
21 *Sciences*. 2008; 63(4):399-407
- 22 46. Boersma K, Linton SJ. How does persistent pain develop? An analysis of the
23 relationship between psychological variables, pain and function across stages of
24 chronicity. *Behaviour Research and Therapy*. 2005; 43(11):1495-507
- 25 47. Boersma K, Linton SJ. Expectancy, fear and pain in the prediction of chronic pain and
26 disability: a prospective analysis. *European Journal of Pain*. 2006; 10(6):551-7
- 27 48. Bohman T, Alfredsson L, Hallqvist J, Vingard E, Skillgate E. The influence of self-
28 reported leisure time physical activity and the body mass index on recovery from
29 persistent back pain among men and women: a population-based cohort study. *BMC*
30 *Public Health*. 2013; 13:385
- 31 49. Bohman T, Alfredsson L, Jensen I, Hallqvist J, Vingard E, Skillgate E. Does a healthy
32 lifestyle behaviour influence the prognosis of low back pain among men and women
33 in a general population? A population-based cohort study. *BMJ Open*. 2014;
34 4(12):e005713
- 35 50. Bohman T, Bottai M, Bjorklund M. Predictive models for short-term and long-term
36 improvement in women under physiotherapy for chronic disabling neck pain: a
37 longitudinal cohort study. *BMJ Open*. 2019; 9(4):e024557
- 38 51. Bonvanie IJ, Oldehinkel AJ, Rosmalen JG, Janssens KA. Sleep problems and pain: a
39 longitudinal cohort study in emerging adults. *Pain*. 2016; 157(4):957-63
- 40 52. Boonstra AM, Reneman MF, Waaksma BR, Schiphorst Preuper HR, Stewart RE.
41 Predictors of multidisciplinary treatment outcome in patients with chronic
42 musculoskeletal pain. *Disability and Rehabilitation*. 2015; 37(14):1242-50

- 1 53. Braden JB, Young A, Sullivan MD, Walitt B, Lacroix AZ, Martin L. Predictors of
2 change in pain and physical functioning among post-menopausal women with
3 recurrent pain conditions in the women's health initiative observational cohort. *Journal*
4 *of Pain*. 2012; 13(1):64-72
- 5 54. Braden JB, Zhang L, Zimmerman FJ, Sullivan MD. Employment outcomes of persons
6 with a mental disorder and comorbid chronic pain. *Psychiatric Services*. 2008;
7 59(8):878-85
- 8 55. Brady SRE, Urquhart DM, Hussain SM, Teichtahl A, Wang Y, Wluka AE et al. High
9 baseline fat mass, but not lean tissue mass, is associated with high intensity low back
10 pain and disability in community-based adults. *Arthritis Research & Therapy*. 2019;
11 21(1):165
- 12 56. Brain K, Burrows T, Rollo ME, Hayes C, Hodson FJ, Collins CE. Population
13 characteristics in a tertiary pain service cohort experiencing chronic non-cancer pain:
14 Weight status, comorbidities, and patient goals. *Healthcare*. 2017; 5(2):14
- 15 57. Brauer M, Lakeman M, van Lunsen R, Laan E. Predictors of task-persistent and fear-
16 avoiding behaviors in women with sexual pain disorders. *Journal of Sexual Medicine*.
17 2014; 11(12):3051-63
- 18 58. Brekke M, Hjortdahl P, Kvien TK. Changes in self-efficacy and health status over 5
19 years: a longitudinal observational study of 306 patients with rheumatoid arthritis.
20 *Arthritis and Rheumatism*. 2003; 49(3):342-8
- 21 59. Bremander AB, Holmstrom G, Bergman S. Depression and age as predictors of
22 patient-reported outcome in a multidisciplinary rehabilitation programme for chronic
23 musculoskeletal pain. *Musculoskeletal Care*. 2011; 9(1):41-8
- 24 60. Brendbekken R, Vaktskjold A, Harris A, Tangen T. Predictors of return-to-work in
25 patients with chronic musculoskeletal pain: A randomized clinical trial. *Journal of*
26 *Rehabilitation Medicine*. 2018; 50(2):193
- 27 61. Brennan AF, Barrett CL, Garretson HD. The prediction of chronic pain outcome by
28 psychological variables. *International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine*. 1986;
29 16(4):373-87
- 30 62. Broderick JE, Keefe FJ, Schneider S, Junghaenel DU, Bruckenthal P, Schwartz JE et
31 al. Cognitive behavioral therapy for chronic pain is effective, but for whom? *Pain*.
32 2016; 157(9):2115-23
- 33 63. Brooks C, Siegler JC, Cheema BS, Marshall PW. No relationship between body mass
34 index and changes in pain and disability after exercise rehabilitation for patients with
35 mild to moderate chronic low back pain. *Spine*. 2013; 38(25):2190-5
- 36 64. Brown GK. A causal analysis of chronic pain and depression. *Journal of Abnormal*
37 *Psychology*. 1990; 99(2):127-37
- 38 65. Buchner M, Neubauer E, Zahlten-Hinguranage A, Schiltenswolf M. The influence of
39 the grade of chronicity on the outcome of multidisciplinary therapy for chronic low
40 back pain. *Spine*. 2007; 32(26):3060-6
- 41 66. Buckelew SP, Huyser B, Hewett JE, Parker JC, Johnson JC, Conway R et al. Self-
42 efficacy predicting outcome among fibromyalgia subjects. *Arthritis Care and*
43 *Research*. 1996; 9(2):97-104

- 1 67. Buenaver LF, Quartana PJ, Grace EG, Sarlani E, Simango M, Edwards RR et al.
2 Evidence for indirect effects of pain catastrophizing on clinical pain among myofascial
3 temporomandibular disorder participants: the mediating role of sleep disturbance.
4 *Pain*. 2012; 153(6):1159-66
- 5 68. Burckhardt CS, Clark SR, O'Reilly CA, Bennett RM. Pain-Coping Strategies of
6 women with fibromyalgia: Relationship to pain, fatigue, and quality of life. *Journal of*
7 *Musculoskeletal Pain*. 1997; 5(3):5-21
- 8 69. Burns JW. Repression predicts outcome following multidisciplinary treatment of
9 chronic pain. *Health Psychology*. 2000; 19(1):75-84
- 10 70. Burns JW, Bruehl S, France CR, Schuster E, Orłowska D, Buvanendran A et al.
11 Psychosocial factors predict opioid analgesia through endogenous opioid function.
12 *Pain*. 2017; 158(3):391-399
- 13 71. Burns JW, Glenn B, Bruehl S, Harden RN, Lofland K. Cognitive factors influence
14 outcome following multidisciplinary chronic pain treatment: a replication and
15 extension of a cross-lagged panel analysis. *Behaviour Research and Therapy*. 2003;
16 41(10):1163-82
- 17 72. Burns JW, Johnson BJ, Devine J, Mahoney N, Pawl R. Anger management style and
18 the prediction of treatment outcome among male and female chronic pain patients.
19 *Behaviour Research and Therapy*. 1998; 36(11):1051-62
- 20 73. Burns JW, Johnson BJ, Mahoney N, Devine J, Pawl R. Cognitive and physical
21 capacity process variables predict long-term outcome after treatment of chronic pain.
22 *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*. 1998; 66(2):434-9
- 23 74. Butchart A, Kerr EA, Heisler M, Piette JD, Krein SL. Experience and management of
24 chronic pain among patients with other complex chronic conditions. *Clinical Journal of*
25 *Pain*. 2009; 25(4):293-8
- 26 75. Butler S, Jonzon B, Branting-Ekenback C, Wadell C, Farahmand B. Predictors of
27 severe pain in a cohort of 5271 individuals with self-reported neuropathic pain. *Pain*.
28 2013; 154(1):141-6
- 29 76. Campbell G, Nielsen S, Bruno R, Lintzeris N, Cohen M, Hall W et al. The Pain and
30 Opioids IN Treatment study: characteristics of a cohort using opioids to manage
31 chronic non-cancer pain. *Pain*. 2015; 156(2):231-42
- 32 77. Campbell P, Foster NE, Thomas E, Dunn KM. Prognostic indicators of low back pain
33 in primary care: five-year prospective study. *Journal of Pain*. 2013; 14(8):873-83
- 34 78. Caneiro JP, Labie C, Sulley E, Briggs AM, Straker LM, Burnett AF et al. An
35 exploration of familial associations of two movement pattern-derived subgroups of
36 chronic disabling low back pain; a cross-sectional cohort study. *Manual Therapy*.
37 2016; 22:202-10
- 38 79. Carlesso LC, Hawker GA, Waugh EJ, Davis AM. Disease-specific pain and function
39 predict future pain impact in hip and knee osteoarthritis. *Clinical Rheumatology*. 2016;
40 35(12):2999-3005
- 41 80. Carlesso LC, Raja Rampersaud Y, Davis AM. Clinical classes of injured workers with
42 chronic low back pain: a latent class analysis with relationship to working status.
43 *European Spine Journal*. 2018; 27(1):117-124

- 1 81. Carroll C, Rick J, Pilgrim H, Cameron J, Hillage J. Workplace involvement improves
2 return to work rates among employees with back pain on long-term sick leave: a
3 systematic review of the effectiveness and cost-effectiveness of interventions.
4 Disability and Rehabilitation. 2010; 32(8):607-621
- 5 82. Carroll I, Gaeta R, Mackey S. Multivariate analysis of chronic pain patients
6 undergoing lidocaine infusions: increasing pain severity and advancing age predict
7 likelihood of clinically meaningful analgesia. Clinical Journal of Pain. 2007; 23(8):702-
8 6
- 9 83. Castelnuovo G, Giusti EM, Manzoni GM, Saviola D, Gatti A, Gabrielli S et al.
10 Psychological considerations in the assessment and treatment of pain in
11 neurorehabilitation and psychological factors predictive of therapeutic response:
12 Evidence and recommendations from the Italian consensus conference on pain in
13 neurorehabilitation. Frontiers in Psychology. 2016; 7:468
- 14 84. Castien RF, van der Windt DA, Blankenstein AH, Heymans MW, Dekker J. Clinical
15 variables associated with recovery in patients with chronic tension-type headache
16 after treatment with manual therapy. Pain. 2012; 153(4):893-9
- 17 85. Castillo RC, Wegener ST, Heins SE, Haythornthwaite JA, Mackenzie EJ, Bosse MJ
18 et al. Longitudinal relationships between anxiety, depression, and pain: results from a
19 two-year cohort study of lower extremity trauma patients. Pain. 2013; 154(12):2860-6
- 20 86. Cecchi F, Molino-Lova R, Paperini A, Boni R, Castagnoli C, Gentile J et al. Predictors
21 of short- and long-term outcome in patients with chronic non-specific neck pain
22 undergoing an exercise-based rehabilitation program: a prospective cohort study with
23 1-year follow-up. Internal and Emergency Medicine. 2011; 6(5):413-21
- 24 87. Cecchi F, Negrini S, Pasquini G, Paperini A, Conti AA, Chiti M et al. Predictors of
25 functional outcome in patients with chronic low back pain undergoing back school,
26 individual physiotherapy or spinal manipulation. European journal of physical &
27 rehabilitation medicine. 2012; 48(3):371-8
- 28 88. Cecchi F, Pasquini G, Paperini A, Boni R, Castagnoli C, Pistritto S et al. Predictors of
29 response to exercise therapy for chronic low back pain: result of a prospective study
30 with one year follow-up. European journal of physical & rehabilitation medicine. 2014;
31 50(2):143-51
- 32 89. Chan HL, T.W. Chiu T. The correlations among pain, disability, lumbar muscle
33 endurance and fear-avoidance behaviour in patients with chronic low back pain.
34 Journal of Back and Musculoskeletal Rehabilitation. 2008; 21:35-42
- 35 90. Chandran A, Schaefer C, Ryan K, Baik R, McNett M, Zlateva G. The comparative
36 economic burden of mild, moderate, and severe fibromyalgia: results from a
37 retrospective chart review and cross-sectional survey of working-age U.S. adults.
38 Journal of Managed Care Pharmacy. 2012; 18(6):415-26
- 39 91. Chen C, Hogg-Johnson S, Smith P. The recovery patterns of back pain among
40 workers with compensated occupational back injuries. Occupational and
41 Environmental Medicine. 2007; 64(8):534-40
- 42 92. Chen IC, Lee MH, Lin HH, Wu SL, Chang KM, Lin HY. Somatoform disorder as a
43 predictor of interstitial cystitis/bladder pain syndrome: Evidence from a nested case-
44 control study and a retrospective cohort study. Medicine. 2017; 96(18):e6304

- 1 93. Chen Y, Campbell P, Strauss VY, Foster NE, Jordan KP, Dunn KM. Trajectories and
2 predictors of the long-term course of low back pain: Cohort study with 5-year follow-
3 up. *Pain*. 2018; 159(2):252-260
- 4 94. Chester R, Jerosch-Herold C, Lewis J, Shepstone L. Psychological factors are
5 associated with the outcome of physiotherapy for people with shoulder pain: a
6 multicentre longitudinal cohort study. *British Journal of Sports Medicine*. 2018;
7 52(4):269
- 8 95. Chibnall JT, Tait RC. Long-term adjustment to work-related low back pain:
9 associations with socio-demographics, claim processes, and post-settlement
10 adjustment. *Pain Medicine*. 2009; 10(8):1378-88
- 11 96. Choma TJ, Schuster JM, Norvell DC, Dettori JR, Chutkan NB. Fusion versus
12 nonoperative management for chronic low back pain: do comorbid diseases or
13 general health factors affect outcome? *Spine*. 2011; 36(Suppl 21):S87-95
- 14 97. Cipher DJ, Kurian AK, Fulda KG, Snider R, Van Beest J. Using the Millon Behavioral
15 Medicine diagnostic to delineate treatment outcomes in rehabilitation. *Journal of*
16 *Clinical Psychology in Medical Settings*. 2007; 14(2):102-112
- 17 98. Cook AJ, Meyer EC, Evans LD, Vowles KE, Klocek JW, Kimbrel NA et al. Chronic
18 pain acceptance incrementally predicts disability in polytrauma-exposed veterans at
19 baseline and 1-year follow-up. *Behaviour Research and Therapy*. 2015; 73:25-32
- 20 99. Coombes BK, Bisset L, Vicenzino B. Cold hyperalgesia associated with poorer
21 prognosis in lateral epicondylalgia: a 1-year prognostic study of physical and
22 psychological factors. *Clinical Journal of Pain*. 2015; 31(1):30-5
- 23 100. Cormier S, Lavigne GL, Choiniere M, Rainville P. Expectations predict chronic pain
24 treatment outcomes. *Pain*. 2016; 157(2):329-38
- 25 101. Coronado RA, Simon CB, Lentz TA, Gay CW, Mackie LN, George SZ. Optimism
26 moderates the influence of pain catastrophizing on shoulder pain outcome: A
27 longitudinal analysis. *Journal of Orthopaedic and Sports Physical Therapy*. 2017;
28 47(1):21-30
- 29 102. Costa Lda C, Maher CG, McAuley JH, Hancock MJ, Herbert RD, Refshauge KM et al.
30 Prognosis for patients with chronic low back pain: inception cohort study. *BMJ*. 2009;
31 339:b3829
- 32 103. Cougot B, Petit A, Paget C, Roedlich C, Fleury-Bahi G, Fouquet M et al. Chronic low
33 back pain among French healthcare workers and prognostic factors of return to work
34 (RTW): a non-randomized controlled trial. *Journal of Occupational Medicine and*
35 *Toxicology*. 2015; 10:40
- 36 104. Covic T, Adamson B, Spencer D, Howe G. A biopsychosocial model of pain and
37 depression in rheumatoid arthritis: a 12-month longitudinal study. *Rheumatology*.
38 2003; 42(11):1287-94
- 39 105. Craner JR, Sperry JA, Evans MM. The relationship between pain catastrophizing and
40 outcomes of a 3-week comprehensive pain rehabilitation program. *Pain Medicine*.
41 2016; 17(11):2026-2035

- 1 106. Cucciare MA, Sorrell JT, Trafton JA. Predicting response to cognitive-behavioral
2 therapy in a sample of HIV-positive patients with chronic pain. *Journal of Behavioral*
3 *Medicine*. 2009; 32(4):340-8
- 4 107. Cyteval C, Fescquet N, Thomas E, Decoux E, Blotman F, Taourel P. Predictive
5 factors of efficacy of periradicular corticosteroid injections for lumbar radiculopathy.
6 *AJNR: American Journal of Neuroradiology*. 2006; 27(5):978-82
- 7 108. Da Luz RA, de Deus JM, Conde DM. Quality of life and associated factors in Brazilian
8 women with chronic pelvic pain. *Journal of Pain Research*. 2018; 11:1367-1374
- 9 109. Dammen T, Bringager CB, Arnesen H, Ekeberg O, Friis S. A 1-year follow-up study of
10 chest-pain patients with and without panic disorder. *General Hospital Psychiatry*.
11 2006; 28(6):516-24
- 12 110. Daubs MD, Norvell DC, McGuire R, Molinari R, Hermsmeyer JT, Fourny DR et al.
13 Fusion versus nonoperative care for chronic low back pain: do psychological factors
14 affect outcomes? *Spine*. 2011; 36(Suppl 21):S96-109
- 15 111. Davidson JGS, Guthrie DM. The influence of physical and psychosocial factors on
16 disruptive pain among seriously ill home care patients. *Journal of Palliative Care*.
17 2017; 32(2):61-68
- 18 112. Davis SN, Bergeron S, Bois K, Sadikaj G, Binik YM, Steben M. A prospective 2-year
19 examination of cognitive and behavioral correlates of provoked vestibulodynia
20 outcomes. *Clinical Journal of Pain*. 2015; 31(4):333-41
- 21 113. Day MA, Brinums M, Craig N, Geffen L, Geffen S, Lovai M et al. Predictors of
22 responsivity to interdisciplinary pain management. *Pain Medicine*. 2018; 19(9):1848-
23 1861
- 24 114. Day MA, Thorn BE. The relationship of demographic and psychosocial variables to
25 pain-related outcomes in a rural chronic pain population. *Pain*. 2010; 151(2):467-74
- 26 115. De Pauw R, Kregel J, De Blaiser C, Van Akeleyen J, Logghe T, Danneels L et al.
27 Identifying prognostic factors predicting outcome in patients with chronic neck pain
28 after multimodal treatment: A retrospective study. *Manual Therapy*. 2015; 20(4):592-7
- 29 116. de Rooij A, Roorda LD, Otten RH, van der Leeden M, Dekker J, Steultjens MP.
30 Predictors of multidisciplinary treatment outcome in fibromyalgia: a systematic review.
31 *Disability and Rehabilitation*. 2013; 35(6):437-49
- 32 117. de Rooij A, van der Leeden M, de Boer MR, Steultjens MP, Dekker J, Roorda LD.
33 Fatigue in patients with chronic widespread pain participating in multidisciplinary
34 rehabilitation treatment: a prospective cohort study. *Disability and Rehabilitation*.
35 2015; 37(6):490-8
- 36 118. de Rooij A, van der Leeden M, Roorda LD, Steultjens MP, Dekker J. Predictors of
37 outcome of multidisciplinary treatment in chronic widespread pain: an observational
38 study. *BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders*. 2013; 14:133
- 39 119. de Vries HJ, Reneman MF, Groothoff JW, Geertzen JH, Brouwer S. Workers who
40 stay at work despite chronic nonspecific musculoskeletal pain: do they differ from
41 workers with sick leave? *Journal of occupational rehabilitation*. 2012; 22(4):489-502

- 1 120. de Vries HJ, Reneman MF, Groothoff JW, Geertzen JHB, Brouwer S. Factors
2 promoting staying at work in people with chronic nonspecific musculoskeletal pain: A
3 systematic review. *Disability and Rehabilitation*. 2012; 34(6):443-458
- 4 121. Dear BF, Gandy M, Karin E, Ricciardi T, Langman N, Staples LG et al. The Pain
5 Course: exploring predictors of clinical response to an Internet-delivered pain
6 management program. *Pain*. 2016; 157(10):2257-68
- 7 122. Delongis A, Holtzman S, Newth S. The role of social support in coping with daily pain
8 among patients with rheumatoid arthritis. *Journal of Health Psychology*. 2004;
9 9(5):677-695
- 10 123. Demarchi SJ, Oliveira CB, Franco MR, Morelhao PK, Hisamatsu TM, Silva FG et al.
11 Association of perceived physical overload at work with pain and disability in patients
12 with chronic non-specific low back pain: a 6-month longitudinal study. *European*
13 *Spine Journal*. 2019; 28:1586-1593
- 14 124. Demmelmaier I, Asenlof P, Lindberg P, Denison E. Biopsychosocial predictors of
15 pain, disability, health care consumption, and sick leave in first-episode and long-term
16 back pain: a longitudinal study in the general population. *International Journal of*
17 *Behavioral Medicine*. 2010; 17(2):79-89
- 18 125. Dersh J, Mayer TG, Gatchel RJ, Polatin PB, Theodore BR, Mayer EA. Prescription
19 opioid dependence is associated with poorer outcomes in disabling spinal disorders.
20 *Spine*. 2008; 33(20):2219-27
- 21 126. Desbiens NA, Mueller-Rizner N, Connors Jr AF, Hamel MB, Wenger NS. Pain in the
22 oldest-old during hospitalization and up to one year later. *Journal of the American*
23 *Geriatrics Society*. 1997; 45(10):1167-1172
- 24 127. Dezutter J, Dewitte L, Thauvoye E, Vanhooren S. Meaningful coping with chronic
25 pain: Exploring the interplay between goal violation, meaningful coping strategies and
26 life satisfaction in chronic pain patients. *Scandinavian Journal of Psychology*. 2017;
27 58(1):29-35
- 28 128. Di Iorio A, Abate M, Guralnik JM, Bandinelli S, Cecchi F, Cherubini A et al. From
29 chronic low back pain to disability, a multifactorial mediated pathway: The InCHIANTI
30 study. *Spine*. 2007; 32(26):E809-E815
- 31 129. DiBenedetto DJ, Wawrzyniak KM, Finkelman M, Kulich RJ, Chen L, Schatman ME et
32 al. Relationships between opioid dosing, pain severity, and disability in a community-
33 based chronic pain population: An exploratory retrospective analysis. *Pain Medicine*.
34 2019; 20(11):2155-2165
- 35 130. Dickens C, Jayson M, Sutton C, Creed F. The relationship between pain and
36 depression in a trial using paroxetine in sufferers of chronic low back pain.
37 *Psychosomatics*. 2000; 41(6):490-9
- 38 131. Dionne CE, Bourbonnais R, Fremont P, Rossignol M, Stock SR, Nouwen A et al.
39 Determinants of "return to work in good health" among workers with back pain who
40 consult in primary care settings: a 2-year prospective study. *European Spine Journal*.
41 2007; 16(5):641-55

- 1 132. Dixon AN, Gatchel RJ. Gender and parental status as predictors of chronic low back
2 pain disability: A prospective study. *Journal of occupational rehabilitation*. 1999;
3 9(3):195-200
- 4 133. Dobkin PL, Liu A, Abrahamowicz M, Ionescu-Ittu R, Bernatsky S, Goldberger A et al.
5 Predictors of disability and pain six months after the end of treatment for fibromyalgia.
6 *Clinical Journal of Pain*. 2010; 26(1):23-9
- 7 134. Dobscha SK, Lovejoy TI, Morasco BJ, Kavas AE, Peters DM, Hart K et al. Predictors
8 of improvements in pain intensity in a national cohort of older veterans with chronic
9 pain. *Journal of Pain*. 2016; 17(7):824-35
- 10 135. Dobscha SK, Morasco BJ, Kavas AE, Peters DM, Hart K, McFarland BH. Short-term
11 variability in outpatient pain intensity scores in a national sample of older veterans
12 with chronic pain. *Pain Medicine*. 2015; 16(5):855-65
- 13 136. Doualla M, Aminde J, Aminde LN, Lekpa FK, Kwedi FM, Yenshu EV et al. Factors
14 influencing disability in patients with chronic low back pain attending a tertiary hospital
15 in sub-Saharan Africa. *BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders*. 2019; 20:25
- 16 137. Dozois DJ, Dobson KS, Wong M, Hughes D, Long A. Predictive utility of the CSQ in
17 low back pain: individual vs. composite measures. *Pain*. 1996; 66(2-3):171-80
- 18 138. Dragioti E, Bernfort L, Larsson B, Gerdle B, Levin LA. Association of insomnia
19 severity with well-being, quality of life and health care costs: A cross-sectional study
20 in older adults with chronic pain (PainS65+). *European Journal of Pain*. 2018;
21 22(2):414-425
- 22 139. Driscoll MA, Higgins DM, Seng EK, Buta E, Goulet JL, Heapy AA et al. Trauma,
23 social support, family conflict, and chronic pain in recent service veterans: does
24 gender matter? *Pain Medicine*. 2015; 16(6):1101-11
- 25 140. Dunn KM, Campbell P, Jordan KP. Long-term trajectories of back pain: cohort study
26 with 7-year follow-up. *BMJ Open*. 2013; 3(12):e003838
- 27 141. Dunn KM, Croft PR. Repeat assessment improves the prediction of prognosis in
28 patients with low back pain in primary care. *Pain*. 2006; 126(1-3):10-5
- 29 142. Dunn KM, Croft PR, Main CJ, Von Korff M. A prognostic approach to defining chronic
30 pain: replication in a UK primary care low back pain population. *Pain*. 2008; 135(1-
31 2):48-54
- 32 143. Dunn KM, Jordan K, Croft PR. Characterizing the course of low back pain: a latent
33 class analysis. *American Journal of Epidemiology*. 2006; 163(8):754-61
- 34 144. Dunn KM, Jordan KP, Croft PR. Contributions of prognostic factors for poor outcome
35 in primary care low back pain patients. *European Journal of Pain*. 2011; 15(3):313-9
- 36 145. Dybowski C, Löwe B, Brünahl C. Predictors of pain, urinary symptoms and quality of
37 life in patients with chronic pelvic pain syndrome (CPPS): A prospective 12-month
38 follow-up study. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research*. 2018; 112:99
- 39 146. Dysvik E, Lindstrom TC, Eikeland OJ, Natvig GK. Health-related quality of life and
40 pain beliefs among people suffering from chronic pain. *Pain Management Nursing*.
41 2004; 5(2):66-74

- 1 147. Edmond SL, Werneke MW, Hart DL. Association between centralization, depression,
2 somatization, and disability among patients with nonspecific low back pain. *Journal of*
3 *Orthopaedic and Sports Physical Therapy*. 2010; 40(12):801-10
- 4 148. Edwards R, Augustson E, Fillingim R. Differential relationships between anxiety and
5 treatment-associated pain reduction among male and female chronic pain patients.
6 *Clinical Journal of Pain*. 2003; 19(4):208-16
- 7 149. Edwards RR, Dolman AJ, Michna E, Katz JN, Nedeljkovic SS, Janfaza D et al.
8 Changes in pain sensitivity and pain modulation during oral opioid treatment: The
9 impact of negative affect. *Pain Medicine*. 2016; 17(10):1882-1891
- 10 150. Egan M, Cornally N. Identifying barriers to pain management in long-term care.
11 *Nursing Older People*. 2013; 25(7):25-31
- 12 151. Ekeberg OM, Bautz-Holter E, Juel NG, Engebretsen K, Kvalheim S, Brox JI. Clinical,
13 socio-demographic and radiological predictors of short-term outcome in rotator cuff
14 disease. *BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders*. 2010; 11:239
- 15 152. Elander J, Morris J, Robinson G. Pain coping and acceptance as longitudinal
16 predictors of health-related quality of life among people with haemophilia-related joint
17 pain. *European Journal of Pain*. 2013; 17(6):929-38
- 18 153. Elkayam O, Ben Itzhak S, Avrahami E, Meidan Y, Doron N, Eldar I et al.
19 Multidisciplinary approach to chronic back pain: prognostic elements of the outcome.
20 *Clinical and Experimental Rheumatology*. 1996; 14(3):281-8
- 21 154. Elliott AM, Burton CD, Hannaford PC. Resilience does matter: evidence from a 10-
22 year cohort record linkage study. *BMJ Open*. 2014; 4(1):e003917
- 23 155. Enthoven WT, Koes BW, Bierma-Zeinstra SM, Bueving HJ, Bohnen AM, Peul WC et
24 al. Defining trajectories in older adults with back pain presenting in general practice.
25 *Age and Ageing*. 2016; 45(6):878-883
- 26 156. Epping-Jordan JE, Wahlgren DR, Williams RA, Pruitt SD, Slater MA, Patterson TL et
27 al. Transition to chronic pain in men with low back pain: predictive relationships
28 among pain intensity, disability, and depressive symptoms. *Health Psychology*. 1998;
29 17(5):421-7
- 30 157. Eriksen J, Ekholm O, Sjogren P, Rasmussen NK. Development of and recovery from
31 long-term pain. A 6-year follow-up study of a cross-section of the adult Danish
32 population. *Pain*. 2004; 108(1-2):154-62
- 33 158. Ernstsens L, Lillefjell M. Physical functioning after occupational rehabilitation and
34 returning to work among employees with chronic musculoskeletal pain and comorbid
35 depressive symptoms. *Journal of multidisciplinary healthcare*. 2014; 7:55-63
- 36 159. Estlander AM, Takala EP, Viikari-Juntura E. Do psychological factors predict changes
37 in musculoskeletal pain? A prospective, two-year follow-up study of a working
38 population. *Journal of Occupational and Environmental Medicine*. 1998; 40(5):445-53
- 39 160. Etropolski M, Lange B, Goldberg J, Steup A, Rauschkolb C. A pooled analysis of
40 patient-specific factors and efficacy and tolerability of tapentadol extended release
41 treatment for moderate to severe chronic pain. *Journal of Opioid Management*. 2013;
42 9(5):343-56

- 1 161. Evers AW, Kraaimaat FW, Geenen R, Jacobs JW, Bijlsma JW. Pain coping and
2 social support as predictors of long-term functional disability and pain in early
3 rheumatoid arthritis. *Behaviour Research and Therapy*. 2003; 41(11):1295-310
- 4 162. Evers AW, Kraaimaat FW, van Riel PL, Bijlsma JW. Cognitive, behavioral and
5 physiological reactivity to pain as a predictor of long-term pain in rheumatoid arthritis
6 patients. *Pain*. 2001; 93(2):139-46
- 7 163. Fancourt D, Steptoe A. Physical and psychosocial factors in the prevention of chronic
8 pain in older age. *Journal of Pain*. 2018; 19(12):1385-1391
- 9 164. Feitosa AS, Lopes JB, Bonfa E, Halpern AS. A prospective study predicting the
10 outcome of chronic low back pain and physical therapy: the role of fear-avoidance
11 beliefs and extraspinal pain. *Revista Brasileira de Reumatologia*. 2016; 56(5):384-390
- 12 165. Ferrari S, Vanti C, Pellizzer M, Dozza L, Monticone M, Pillastrini P. Is there a
13 relationship between self-efficacy, disability, pain and sociodemographic
14 characteristics in chronic low back pain? A multicenter retrospective analysis.
15 *Archives of Physiotherapy*. 2019; 9:9
- 16 166. Ferreira VM, Sherman AM. The relationship of optimism, pain and social support to
17 well-being in older adults with osteoarthritis. *Aging & Mental Health*. 2007; 11(1):89-
18 98
- 19 167. Fiegl S, Lahmann C, O'Rourke T, Probst T, Pieh C. Depression according to ICD-10
20 clinical interview VS. Depression according to the epidemiologic studies depression
21 scale to predict pain therapy outcomes. *Frontiers in Psychology*. 2019; 10:1862
- 22 168. Finset A, Wigers SH, Gotestam KG. Depressed mood impedes pain treatment
23 response in patients with fibromyalgia. *Journal of Rheumatology*. 2004; 31(5):976-80
- 24 169. Fishbain DA, Cutler RB, Rosomoff HL, Khalil T, Steele-Rosomoff R. Impact of chronic
25 pain patients' job perception variables on actual return to work. *Clinical Journal of*
26 *Pain*. 1997; 13(3):197-206
- 27 170. Fisher GS, Emerson L, Firpo C, Ptak J, et al. Chronic pain and occupation: An
28 exploration of the lived experience. *The American Journal of Occupational Therapy*.
29 2007; 61(3):290-302
- 30 171. Forssell H, Kauko T, Kotiranta U, Suvinen T. Predictors for future clinically significant
31 pain in patients with temporomandibular disorder: A prospective cohort study.
32 *European Journal of Pain*. 2017; 21(1):188-197
- 33 172. Fouquet B, Goupille P, Jeannou J, Etienne T, Chalumeau F, Valat JP. Influence of
34 psychological factors on the response to clomipramine in hospitalized chronic low
35 back pain patients. Preliminary data from a psychometric study. *Revue du*
36 *Rhumatisme (English Edition)*. 1997; 64(12):804-8
- 37 173. France CR, Ysidron DW, Slepian PM, French DJ, Evans RT. Pain resilience and
38 catastrophizing combine to predict functional restoration program outcomes. *Health*
39 *Psychology*. 2020; 23:23
- 40 174. Friction JR, Olsen T. Predictors of outcome for treatment of temporomandibular
41 disorders. *Journal of Orofacial Pain*. 1996; 10(1):54-65

- 1 175. Fuss I, Angst F, Lehmann S, Michel BA, Aeschlimann A. Prognostic factors for pain
2 relief and functional improvement in chronic pain after inpatient rehabilitation. *Clinical*
3 *Journal of Pain*. 2014; 30(4):279-85
- 4 176. Galli U, Ettlin DA, Palla S, Ehlert U, Gaab J. Do illness perceptions predict pain-
5 related disability and mood in chronic orofacial pain patients? A 6-month follow-up
6 study. *European Journal of Pain*. 2010; 14(5):550-8
- 7 177. Gatchel RJ, Mayer TG, Kidner CL, McGeary DD. Are gender, marital status or
8 parenthood risk factors for outcome of treatment for chronic disabling spinal
9 disorders? *Journal of occupational rehabilitation*. 2005; 15(2):191-201
- 10 178. Generaal E, Vogelzangs N, Macfarlane GJ, Geenen R, Smit JH, de Geus EJ et al.
11 Biological stress systems, adverse life events, and the improvement of chronic
12 multisite musculoskeletal pain across a 6-year follow-up. *Journal of Pain*. 2017;
13 18(2):155-165
- 14 179. George SZ, Coronado RA, Beneciuk JM, Valencia C, Werneke MW, Hart DL.
15 Depressive symptoms, anatomical region, and clinical outcomes for patients seeking
16 outpatient physical therapy for musculoskeletal pain. *Physical Therapy*. 2011;
17 91(3):358-72
- 18 180. George SZ, Wallace MR, Wu SS, Moser MW, Wright TW, Farmer KW et al.
19 Biopsychosocial influence on shoulder pain: risk subgroups translated across
20 preclinical and clinical prospective cohorts. *Pain*. 2015; 156(1):148-56
- 21 181. Gerdle B, Molander P, Stenberg G, Stalnacke BM, Enthoven P. Weak outcome
22 predictors of multimodal rehabilitation at one-year follow-up in patients with chronic
23 pain-a practice based evidence study from two SQRP centres. *BMC Musculoskeletal*
24 *Disorders*. 2016; 17:490
- 25 182. Gere J, Martire LM, Keefe FJ, Stephens MAP, Schulz R. Spouse confidence in self-
26 efficacy for arthritis management predicts improved patient health. *Annals of*
27 *behavioral medicine : a publication of the Society of Behavioral Medicine*. 2014;
28 48(3):337-346
- 29 183. Gessel AH. Electromyographic biofeedback and tricyclic antidepressants in myofascial
30 pain-dysfunction syndrome: psychological predictors of outcome. *Journal of the*
31 *American Dental Association*. 1975; 91(5):1048-52
- 32 184. Gesztelyi G, Bereczki D. Determinants of disability in everyday activities differ in
33 primary and cervicogenic headaches and in low back pain. *Psychiatry and Clinical*
34 *Neurosciences*. 2006; 60(3):271-276
- 35 185. Gheldof ELM, Vinck J, Vlaeyen JWS, Hidding A, Crombez G. Development of and
36 recovery from short- and long-term low back pain in occupational settings: A
37 prospective cohort study. *European Journal of Pain*. 2007; 11(8):841-854
- 38 186. Gibson L, Strong J. Assessment of psychosocial factors in functional capacity
39 evaluation of clients with chronic back pain. *British Journal of Occupational Therapy*.
40 1998; 61(9):399-404
- 41 187. Ginn KA, Cohen ML. Conservative treatment for shoulder pain: prognostic indicators
42 of outcome. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*. 2004; 85(8):1231-5

- 1 188. Glattacker M, Heyduck K, Jakob T. Yellow flags as predictors of rehabilitation
2 outcome in chronic low back pain. *Rehabilitation Psychology*. 2018; 63(3):408-417
- 3 189. Glattacker M, Heyduck K, Meffert C. Illness beliefs and treatment beliefs as predictors
4 of short-term and medium-term outcome in chronic back pain. *Journal of*
5 *Rehabilitation Medicine*. 2013; 45(3):268-76
- 6 190. Glattacker M, Opitz U, Jackel WH. Illness representations in women with
7 fibromyalgia. *British Journal of Health Psychology*. 2010; 15(Pt 2):367-87
- 8 191. Glombiewski JA, Hartwich-Tersek J, Rief W. Depression in chronic back pain
9 patients: prediction of pain intensity and pain disability in cognitive-behavioral
10 treatment. *Psychosomatics*. 2010; 51(2):130-6
- 11 192. Goldberg RT, Maciewicz RJ. Prediction of pain rehabilitation outcomes by motivation
12 measures. *Disability and Rehabilitation*. 1994; 16(1):21-25
- 13 193. Gore M, Sadosky A, Stacey BR, Tai KS, Leslie D. The burden of chronic low back
14 pain: clinical comorbidities, treatment patterns, and health care costs in usual care
15 settings. *Spine*. 2012; 37(11):E668-77
- 16 194. Greve KW, Ord JS, Bianchini KJ, Curtis KL. Prevalence of malingering in patients
17 with chronic pain referred for psychologic evaluation in a medico-legal context.
18 *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*. 2009; 90(7):1117-26
- 19 195. Grosen K, Olesen AE, Gram M, Jonsson T, Kamp-Jensen M, Andresen T et al.
20 Predictors of opioid efficacy in patients with chronic pain: A prospective multicenter
21 observational cohort study. *PloS One*. 2017; 12(2):e0171723
- 22 196. Gross DP, Battie MC. The prognostic value of functional capacity evaluation in
23 patients with chronic low back pain: part 2: sustained recovery. *Spine*. 2004;
24 29(8):920-4
- 25 197. Gross DP, Battie MC. Factors influencing results of functional capacity evaluations in
26 workers' compensation claimants with low back pain. *Physical Therapy*. 2005;
27 85(4):315-22
- 28 198. Gross DP, Battie MC. Functional capacity evaluation performance does not predict
29 sustained return to work in claimants with chronic back pain. *Journal of occupational*
30 *rehabilitation*. 2005; 15(3):285-94
- 31 199. Gross DP, Battie MC. Work-related recovery expectations and the prognosis of
32 chronic low back pain within a workers' compensation setting. *Journal of*
33 *Occupational and Environmental Medicine*. 2005; 47(4):428-33
- 34 200. Gross DP, Battie MC, Cassidy JD. The prognostic value of functional capacity
35 evaluation in patients with chronic low back pain: part 1: timely return to work. *Spine*.
36 2004; 29(8):914-9
- 37 201. Grotle M, Foster NE, Dunn KM, Croft P. Are prognostic indicators for poor outcome
38 different for acute and chronic low back pain consulters in primary care? *Pain*. 2010;
39 151(3):790-7
- 40 202. Grotle M, Vollestad NK, Brox JI. Clinical course and impact of fear-avoidance beliefs
41 in low back pain: prospective cohort study of acute and chronic low back pain: II.
42 *Spine*. 2006; 31(9):1038-46

- 1 203. Guck TP, Fleischer TD, Willcockson JC, Criscuolo CM, Leibrock LG. Predictive
2 validity of the pain and impairment relationship scale in a chronic nonmalignant pain
3 population. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*. 1999; 80(1):91-5
- 4 204. Gureje O, Simon GE, Von Korff M. A cross-national study of the course of persistent
5 pain in primary care. *Pain*. 2001; 92(1-2):195-200
- 6 205. Gustavsson C, Bergstrom J, Denison E, von Koch L. Predictive factors for disability
7 outcome at twenty weeks and two years following a pain self-management group
8 intervention in patients with persistent neck pain in primary health care. *Journal of
9 Rehabilitation Medicine*. 2013; 45(2):170-6
- 10 206. Haas M, Nyiendo J, Aickin M. One-year trend in pain and disability relief recall in
11 acute and chronic ambulatory low back pain patients. *Pain*. 2002; 95(1-2):83-91
- 12 207. Haldorsen EMH, Wormgoor MEA, Bjorholt PG, Ursin H. Predictors for outcome of a
13 functional restoration program for low back pain patients - A 12-month follow-up
14 study. *European Journal of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*. 1998; 8(4):103-109
- 15 208. Hallstam A, Lofgren M, Benson L, Svensen C, Stalnacke BM. Assessment and
16 treatment at a pain clinic: A one-year follow-up of patients with chronic pain.
17 *Scandinavian Journal of Pain*. 2017; 17:233-242
- 18 209. Hallstam A, Lofgren M, Svensen C, Stalnacke BM. Patients with chronic pain: One-
19 year follow-up of a multimodal rehabilitation programme at a pain clinic. *Scandinavian
20 Journal of Pain*. 2016; 10:36-42
- 21 210. Hamer H, Gandhi R, Wong S, Mahomed NN. Predicting return to work following
22 treatment of chronic pain disorder. *Occupational Medicine (Oxford)*. 2013; 63(4):253-
23 9
- 24 211. Hammond A, Freeman K. Community patient education and exercise for people with
25 fibromyalgia: a parallel group randomized controlled trial. *Clinical Rehabilitation*.
26 2006; 20(10):835-46
- 27 212. Han SB, Lee SH, Ha IH, Kim EJ. Association between severity of depressive
28 symptoms and chronic knee pain in Korean adults aged over 50 years: a cross-
29 sectional study using nationally representative data. *BMJ Open*. 2019; 9(12):e032451
- 30 213. Hankin HA, Killian CB. Prediction of functional outcomes in patients with chronic pain.
31 *Work*. 2004; 22(2):125-30
- 32 214. Hanley O, Miner J, Rockswold E, Biros M. The relationship between chronic illness,
33 chronic pain, and socioeconomic factors in the ED. *American Journal of Emergency
34 Medicine*. 2011; 29(3):286-92
- 35 215. Hardman R, Lawn S, Tsourtos G. Pain self-management: Easier said than done?
36 Factors associated with early dropout from pain self-management in a rural primary
37 care population. *Pain Medicine*. 2019; 20(2):267-277
- 38 216. Hartvigsen L, Kongsted A, Vach W, Salmi LR, Hestbaek L. Baseline Characteristics
39 May Help Indicate the Best Choice of Health Care Provider for Back Pain Patients in
40 Primary Care: Results From a Prospective Cohort Study. *Journal of Manipulative and
41 Physiological Therapeutics*. 2020; 43(1):13-23

- 1 217. Havermark A, Langius-Eklof A. Long-term follow up of a physical therapy programme
2 for patients with fibromyalgia syndrome. *Scandinavian Journal of Caring Sciences*.
3 2006; 20(3):315-22
- 4 218. Hayashi K, Arai YC, Ikemoto T, Nishihara M, Suzuki S, Hirakawa T et al. Predictive
5 factors for the outcome of multidisciplinary treatments in chronic low back pain at the
6 first multidisciplinary pain center of Japan. *Journal of Physical Therapy Science*.
7 2015; 27(9):2901-5
- 8 219. Haythornthwaite JA, Clark MR, Pappagallo M, Raja SN. Pain coping strategies play a
9 role in the persistence of pain in post-herpetic neuralgia. *Pain*. 2003; 106(3):453-460
- 10 220. Healy GM, Finn DP, O'Gorman DA, Maharaj C, Raftery M, Ruane N et al.
11 Pretreatment anxiety and pain acceptance are associated with response to trigger
12 point injection therapy for chronic myofascial pain. *Pain Medicine*. 2015; 16(10):1955-
13 66
- 14 221. Hedman-Lagerlof M, Andersson E, Hedman-Lagerlof E, Wicksell RK, Flink I, Ljotsson
15 B. Approach as a key for success: Reduced avoidance behaviour mediates the effect
16 of exposure therapy for fibromyalgia. *Behaviour Research and Therapy*. 2019;
17 122:103478
- 18 222. Hegarty D, Shorten G. Multivariate prognostic modeling of persistent pain following
19 lumbar discectomy. *Pain Physician*. 2012; 15(5):421-34
- 20 223. Heiskanen T, Roine RP, Kalso E. Multidisciplinary pain treatment - Which patients do
21 benefit? *Scandinavian Journal of Pain*. 2012; 3(4):201-207
- 22 224. Helmhout PH, Staal JB, Heymans MW, Harts CC, Hendriks EJ, de Bie RA.
23 Prognostic factors for perceived recovery or functional improvement in non-specific
24 low back pain: secondary analyses of three randomized clinical trials. *European*
25 *Spine Journal*. 2010; 19(4):650-9
- 26 225. Helminen EE, Arokoski JP, Selander TA, Sinikallio SH. Multiple psychological factors
27 predict pain and disability among community-dwelling knee osteoarthritis patients: a
28 five-year prospective study. *Clinical Rehabilitation*. 2020; 34(3):404-415
- 29 226. Helminen EE, Sinikallio SH, Valjakka AL, Vaisanen-Rouvali RH, Arokoski JP.
30 Determinants of pain and functioning in knee osteoarthritis: a one-year prospective
31 study. *Clinical Rehabilitation*. 2016; 30(9):890-900
- 32 227. Henschke N, Ostelo RW, Terwee CB, van der Windt DA. Identifying generic
33 predictors of outcome in patients presenting to primary care with nonspinal
34 musculoskeletal pain. *Arthritis Care and Research*. 2012; 64(8):1217-24
- 35 228. Herbert MS, Malaktaris AL, Dochat C, Thomas ML, Wetherell JL, Afari N. Acceptance
36 and commitment therapy for chronic pain: Does post-traumatic stress disorder
37 influence treatment outcomes? *Pain Medicine*. 2019; Epublication
- 38 229. Hermansson AC, Thyberg M, Timpka T, Gerdle B. Survival with pain: an eight-year
39 follow-up of war-wounded refugees. *Medicine, Conflict and Survival*. 2001; 17(2):102-
40 11
- 41 230. Hermsen LA, Leone SS, van der Windt DA, Smalbrugge M, Dekker J, van der Horst
42 HE. Functional outcome in older adults with joint pain and comorbidity: design of a
43 prospective cohort study. *BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders*. 2011; 12:241

- 1 231. Hicks GE, Benvenuti F, Fiaschi V, Lombardi B, Segenni L, Stuart M et al. Adherence
2 to a community-based exercise program is a strong predictor of improved back pain
3 status in older adults: an observational study. *Clinical Journal of Pain*. 2012;
4 28(3):195-203
- 5 232. Hildebrandt J, Pfingsten M, Saur P, Jansen J. Prediction of success from a
6 multidisciplinary treatment program for chronic low back pain. *Spine*. 1997; 22(9):990-
7 1001
- 8 233. Hill J, Lewis M, Papageorgiou AC, Dziedzic K, Croft P. Predicting persistent neck
9 pain: a 1-year follow-up of a population cohort. *Spine*. 2004; 29(15):1648-54
- 10 234. Hirase T, Kataoka H, Nakano J, Inokuchi S, Sakamoto J, Okita M. Impact of frailty on
11 chronic pain, activities of daily living and physical activity in community-dwelling older
12 adults: A cross-sectional study. *Geriatrics & gerontology international*. 2018;
13 18(7):1079-1084
- 14 235. Hoffman PK, Meier BP, Council JR. A comparison of chronic pain between an urban
15 and rural population. *Journal of Community Health Nursing*. 2002; 19(4):213-224
- 16 236. Holm MB, Rogers JC, Kwok CK. Predictors of functional disability in patients with
17 rheumatoid arthritis. *Arthritis Care and Research*. 1998; 11(5):346-55
- 18 237. Holman AJ. Positional cervical spinal cord compression and fibromyalgia: a novel
19 comorbidity with important diagnostic and treatment implications. *Journal of Pain*.
20 2008; 9(7):613-22
- 21 238. Hong CZ, Hsueh TC. Difference in pain relief after trigger point injections in
22 myofascial pain patients with and without fibromyalgia. *Archives of Physical Medicine
23 and Rehabilitation*. 1996; 77(11):1161-6
- 24 239. Hoogendoorn WE, Bongers PM, de Vet HC, Houtman IL, Ariens GA, van Mechelen
25 W et al. Psychosocial work characteristics and psychological strain in relation to low-
26 back pain. *Scandinavian Journal of Work, Environment and Health*. 2001; 27(4):258-
27 67
- 28 240. Hooten WM, Shi Y, Gazelka HM, Warner DO. The effects of depression and smoking
29 on pain severity and opioid use in patients with chronic pain. *Pain*. 2011; 152(1):223-
30 9
- 31 241. Hopwood CJ, Creech SK, Clark TS, Meagher MW, Morey LC. The convergence and
32 predictive validity of the multidimensional pain inventory and the personality
33 assessment inventory among individuals with chronic pain. *Rehabilitation
34 Psychology*. 2007; 52(4):443-450
- 35 242. Hopwood MB, Abram SE. Factors associated with failure of trigger point injections.
36 *Clinical Journal of Pain*. 1994; 10(3):227-34
- 37 243. Hoving JL, de Vet HC, Twisk JW, Deville WL, van der Windt D, Koes BW et al.
38 Prognostic factors for neck pain in general practice. *Pain*. 2004; 110(3):639-45
- 39 244. Huang YT, Lin SY, Neoh CA, Wang KY, Jean YH, Shi HY. Dry needling for
40 myofascial pain: prognostic factors. *Journal of Alternative and Complementary
41 Medicine*. 2011; 17(8):755-62

- 1 245. Huffman KL, Mandell D, Lehmann JK, Jimenez XF, Lapin BR. Clinical and
2 Demographic Predictors of Interdisciplinary Chronic Pain Rehabilitation Program
3 Treatment Response. *Journal of Pain*. 2019; Epublication
- 4 246. Hung M, Bounsanga J, Voss MW, Crum AB, Chen W, Birmingham WC. The
5 relationship between family support; pain and depression in elderly with arthritis.
6 *Psychology, Health & Medicine*. 2017; 22(1):75-86
- 7 247. Hysing EB, Smith L, Thulin M, Karlsten R, Butler S, Gordh T. Identifying
8 characteristics of the most severely impaired chronic pain patients treated at a
9 specialized inpatient pain clinic. *Scandinavian Journal of Pain*. 2017; 17:178-185
- 10 248. Imagama S, Murakami H, Kaito T, Matsuyama Y, Yamashita T, Kawakami M et al.
11 Impact of background factors on outcomes of pharmacological therapy for chronic low
12 back pain: A nationwide multicenter prospective study. *Journal of Orthopaedic
13 Science*. 2020; 28:28
- 14 249. Iversen T, Solberg TK, Wilsgaard T, Waterloo K, Brox JI, Ingebrigtsen T. Outcome
15 prediction in chronic unilateral lumbar radiculopathy: prospective cohort study. *BMC
16 Musculoskeletal Disorders*. 2015; 16:17
- 17 250. Jablonska B, Soares JJ, Sundin O. Pain among women: associations with socio-
18 economic and work conditions. *European Journal of Pain*. 2006; 10(5):435-47
- 19 251. Jensen HI, Plesner K, Kvorning N, Krogh BL, Kimper-Karl A. Associations between
20 demographics and health-related quality of life for chronic non-malignant pain
21 patients treated at a multidisciplinary pain centre: a cohort study. *International Journal
22 for Quality in Health Care*. 2016; 28(1):86-91
- 23 252. Jensen MP, Hoffman AJ, Cardenas DD. Chronic pain in individuals with spinal cord
24 injury: a survey and longitudinal study. *Spinal Cord*. 2005; 43(12):704-12
- 25 253. Jensen MP, Moore MR, Bockow TB, Ehde DM, Engel JM. Psychosocial factors and
26 adjustment to chronic pain in persons with physical disabilities: A systematic review.
27 *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*. 2011; 92(1):146-160
- 28 254. Jensen MP, Smith AE, Alschuler KN, Gillanders DT, Amtmann D, Molton IR. The role
29 of pain acceptance on function in individuals with disabilities: a longitudinal study.
30 *Pain*. 2016; 157(1):247-54
- 31 255. Jensen MP, Turner JA, Romano JM. Correlates of improvement in multidisciplinary
32 treatment of chronic pain. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*. 1994;
33 62(1):172-9
- 34 256. Jensen OK, Nielsen CV, Stengaard-Pedersen K. One-year prognosis in sick-listed
35 low back pain patients with and without radiculopathy. Prognostic factors influencing
36 pain and disability. *Spine Journal*. 2010; 10(8):659-75
- 37 257. Jeong S, Cho S. Acceptance and patient functioning in chronic pain: the mediating
38 role of physical activity. *Quality of Life Research*. 2017; 26(4):903-911
- 39 258. Jia X, Jackson T. Pain beliefs and problems in functioning among people with
40 arthritis: A meta-analytic review. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*. 2016; 39(5):735-756

- 1 259. Jones GT, Johnson RE, Wiles NJ, Chaddock C, Potter RG, Roberts C et al.
2 Predicting persistent disabling low back pain in general practice: a prospective cohort
3 study. *British Journal of General Practice*. 2006; 56(526):334-41
- 4 260. Jones GT, Power C, Macfarlane GJ. Adverse events in childhood and chronic
5 widespread pain in adult life: Results from the 1958 British Birth Cohort Study. *Pain*.
6 2009; 143(1-2):92-6
- 7 261. Julkunen J, Hurri H, Kankainen J. Psychological factors in the treatment of chronic
8 low back pain. Follow-up study of a back school intervention. *Psychotherapy and*
9 *Psychosomatics*. 1988; 50(4):173-81
- 10 262. Kaaria S, Kaila-Kangas L, Kirjonen J, Riihimaki H, Luukkonen R, Leino-Arjas P. Low
11 back pain, work absenteeism, chronic back disorders, and clinical findings in the low
12 back as predictors of hospitalization due to low back disorders: a 28-year follow-up of
13 industrial employees. *Spine*. 2005; 30(10):1211-8
- 14 263. Kabore JL, Saidi H, Dassieu L, Choiniere M, Page MG. Predictors of Long-Term
15 Opioid Effectiveness in Patients With Chronic Non-Cancer Pain Attending
16 Multidisciplinary Pain Treatment Clinics: A Quebec Pain Registry Study. *Pain*
17 *Practice*. 2020; 18:18
- 18 264. Kapos FP, Look JO, Zhang L, Hodges JS, Schiffman EL. Predictors of long-term
19 temporomandibular disorder pain intensity: An 8-year cohort study. *Journal of Oral &*
20 *Facial Pain and Headache*. 2018; 32(2):113-122
- 21 265. Karapetyan AA, Narimanyan MZ, Sekoyan ES, Manvelyan HM. Fibromyalgia:
22 Depression degree, pain intensity and sleep disturbances as quantitative indicators of
23 syndrome severity. *New Armenian Medical Journal*. 2015; 9(4):18-26
- 24 266. Karasawa Y, Yamada K, Iseki M, Yamaguchi M, Murakami Y, Tamagawa T et al.
25 Association between change in self-efficacy and reduction in disability among
26 patients with chronic pain. *PloS One*. 2019; 14(4):e0215404
- 27 267. Karayannis NV, Baumann I, Sturgeon JA, Melloh M, Mackey SC. The impact of social
28 isolation on pain interference: A longitudinal study. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine*.
29 2019; 53(1):65-74
- 30 268. Karels CH, Bierma-Zeinstra SM, Burdorf A, Verhagen AP, Nauta AP, Koes BW.
31 Social and psychological factors influenced the course of arm, neck and shoulder
32 complaints. *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology*. 2007; 60(8):839-48
- 33 269. Karlsson L, Gerdle B, Takala EP, Andersson G, Larsson B. Associations between
34 psychological factors and the effect of home-based physical exercise in women with
35 chronic neck and shoulder pain. *SAGE Open Medicine*. 2016; 4:2050312116668933
- 36 270. Kasch H, Qerama E, Kongsted A, Bendix T, Jensen TS, Bach FW. Clinical
37 assessment of prognostic factors for long-term pain and handicap after whiplash
38 injury: a 1-year prospective study. *European Journal of Neurology*. 2008;
39 15(11):1222-30
- 40 271. Katyayan PA, Katyayan MK. Effect of smoking status and nicotine dependence on
41 pain intensity and outcome of treatment in Indian patients with temporomandibular
42 disorders: A longitudinal cohort study. *The Journal of Indian Prosthodontic Society*.
43 2017; 17(2):156-166

- 1 272. Kawi J, Lukkahatai N, Inouye J, Thomason D, Connelly K. Effects of exercise on
2 select biomarkers and associated outcomes in chronic pain conditions: Systematic
3 review. *Biological Research for Nursing*. 2016; 18(2):147-59
- 4 273. Kawi JPMSN. Predictors of self-management for chronic low back pain. *Applied
5 Nursing Research*. 2014; 27(4):206
- 6 274. Keating JL, Kent P, Davidson M, Duke R, McKinnon L, De Nardis R. Predicting short-
7 term response and non-response to neck strengthening exercise for chronic neck
8 pain. *Journal of Whiplash and Related Disorders*. 2005; 4(1):43-55
- 9 275. Keedy NH, Keffala VJ, Altmaier EM, Chen JJ. Health locus of control and self-efficacy
10 predict back pain rehabilitation outcomes. *Iowa Orthopaedic Journal*. 2014; 34:158-65
- 11 276. Keefe FJ, Brown GK, Wallston KA, Caldwell DS. Coping with rheumatoid arthritis
12 pain: catastrophizing as a maladaptive strategy. *Pain*. 1989; 37(1):51-6
- 13 277. Keeley P, Creed F, Tomenson B, Todd C, Borglin G, Dickens C. Psychosocial
14 predictors of health-related quality of life and health service utilisation in people with
15 chronic low back pain. *Pain*. 2008; 135(1-2):142-50
- 16 278. Keltner JR, Vaida F, Ellis RJ, Moeller-Bertram T, Fitzsimmons C, Duarte NA et al.
17 Health-related quality of life 'well-being' in HIV distal neuropathic pain is more strongly
18 associated with depression severity than with pain intensity. *Psychosomatics*. 2012;
19 53(4):380-6
- 20 279. Kendell M, Beales D, O'Sullivan P, Rabey M, Hill J, Smith A. The predictive ability of
21 the STarT Back Tool was limited in people with chronic low back pain: a prospective
22 cohort study. *Journal of Physiotherapy*. 2018; 64(2):107-113
- 23 280. Kho JY, Gaspar MP, Kane PM, Jacoby SM, Shin EK. Prognostic variables for patient
24 return-to-work interval following carpal tunnel release in a workers' compensation
25 population. *Hand*. 2017; 12(3):246-251
- 26 281. Kindler LL, Jones KD, Perrin N, Bennett RM. Risk factors predicting the development
27 of widespread pain from chronic back or neck pain. *Journal of Pain*. 2010;
28 11(12):1320-8
- 29 282. Kirschneck C, P RO, Proff P, Lippold C. Psychological profile and self-administered
30 relaxation in patients with craniofacial pain: a prospective in-office study. *Head &
31 Face Medicine*. 2013; 9:31
- 32 283. Kleinke CL. How chronic pain patients cope with depression: Relation to treatment
33 outcome in a multidisciplinary pain clinic. *Rehabilitation Psychology*. 1991; 36(4):207-
34 218
- 35 284. Kleinke CL, Spangler AS, Jr. Predicting treatment outcome of chronic back pain
36 patients in a multidisciplinary pain clinic: methodological issues and treatment
37 implications. *Pain*. 1988; 33(1):41-8
- 38 285. Ko JY, Park IH, Park HK, Kho HS. Outcome predictors of initial treatment with topical
39 lubricant and parafunctional habit control in burning mouth syndrome (BMS). *Archives
40 of Gerontology and Geriatrics*. 2011; 53(3):263-9

- 1 286. Koenig AL, Kupper AE, Skidmore JR, Murphy KM. Biopsychosocial functioning and
2 pain self-efficacy in chronic low back pain patients. *Journal of Rehabilitation*
3 *Research and Development*. 2014; 51(8):1277-86
- 4 287. Koh JS, Ko HJ, Wang SM, Cho KJ, Kim JC, Lee SJ et al. The impact of depression
5 and somatic symptoms on treatment outcomes in patients with chronic
6 prostatitis/chronic pelvic pain syndrome: a preliminary study in a naturalistic treatment
7 setting. *International Journal of Clinical Practice*. 2014; 68(4):478-85
- 8 288. Koke AJ, Smeets RJ, Perez RS, Kessels A, Winkens B, van Kleef M et al. Can we
9 "predict" long-term outcome for ambulatory transcutaneous electrical nerve
10 stimulation in patients with chronic pain? *Pain Practice*. 2015; 15(3):256-64
- 11 289. Koleck M, Mazaux JM, Rascle N, Bruchon-Schweitzer M. Psycho-social factors and
12 coping strategies as predictors of chronic evolution and quality of life in patients with
13 low back pain: A prospective study. *European Journal of Pain*. 2006; 10(1):1-11
- 14 290. Kool JP, Oesch PR, de Bie RA. Predictive tests for non-return to work in patients with
15 chronic low back pain. *European Spine Journal*. 2002; 11(3):258-66
- 16 291. Koster A, Bosma H, Kmpen GIJM, al. e. Socioeconomic inequalities in mobility
17 decline in chronic disease groups (asthma/COPD, heart disease, diabetes mellitus,
18 low back pain) : only a minor role for disease severity and comorbidity. *Journal of*
19 *Epidemiology & Community Health*,. 2004; 58:862-869
- 20 292. Kovacs FM, Seco-Calvo J, Fernandez-Felix BM, Zamora J, Royuela A, Muriel A.
21 Predicting the evolution of neck pain episodes in routine clinical practice. *BMC*
22 *Musculoskeletal Disorders*. 2019; 20 (1) (no pagination)(620)
- 23 293. Kovacs FM, Seco J, Royuela A, Corcoll Reixach J, Abreira V, Spanish Back Pain
24 Research N. Predicting the evolution of low back pain patients in routine clinical
25 practice: results from a registry within the Spanish National Health Service. *Spine*
26 *Journal: Official Journal of the North American Spine Society*. 2012; 12(11):1008-20
- 27 294. Kowal J, Wilson KG, Geck CM, Henderson PR, D'Eon JL. Changes in perceived pain
28 severity during interdisciplinary treatment for chronic pain. *Pain Research and*
29 *Management*. 2011; 16(6):451-456
- 30 295. Krantz TE, Andrews N, Petersen TR, Dunivan GC, Montoya M, Swanson N et al.
31 Adverse Childhood Experiences Among Gynecology Patients With Chronic Pelvic
32 Pain. *Obstetrics and Gynecology*. 2019; 134(5):1087-1095
- 33 296. Kroenke K, Wu J, Bair MJ, Damush TM, Krebs EE, Tu W. Impact of depression on
34 12-month outcomes in primary-care patients with chronic musculoskeletal pain.
35 *Journal of Musculoskeletal Pain*. 2012; 20(1):8-17
- 36 297. Krok J, Baker T. Wealthy and healthy? Differences in pain severity, self-rated health,
37 affect and perceived self-efficacy by socioeconomic indicators in older cancer
38 patients. *Psycho-Oncology*. 2012; 21(s1):70
- 39 298. Lame IE, Peters ML, Vlaeyen JW, Kleef M, Patijn J. Quality of life in chronic pain is
40 more associated with beliefs about pain, than with pain intensity. *European Journal of*
41 *Pain*. 2005; 9(1):15-24

- 1 299. Lampl C, Kreczi T, Klingler D. Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation in the
2 treatment of chronic pain: predictive factors and evaluation of the method. *Clinical*
3 *Journal of Pain*. 1998; 14(2):134-42
- 4 300. Lan TY, Lin WP, Jiang CC, Chiang H. Immediate effect and predictors of
5 effectiveness of taping for patellofemoral pain syndrome: a prospective cohort study.
6 *American Journal of Sports Medicine*. 2010; 38(8):1626-30
- 7 301. Landmark T, Dale O, Romundstad P, Woodhouse A, Kaasa S, Borchgrevink PC.
8 Development and course of chronic pain over 4 years in the general population: The
9 HUNT pain study. *European Journal of Pain*. 2018; 22(9):1606-1616
- 10 302. Lanier PJ, Speirs J, Koehler L, Bader J, Abdelgawad A, Waterman BR. Predictors of
11 persistent pain after fixation of distal clavicle fractures in an active military population.
12 *Orthopedics*. 2018; 41(1):e117-e126
- 13 303. Lankhorst NE, van Middelkoop M, Crossley KM, Bierma-Zeinstra SM, Oei EH,
14 Vicenzino B et al. Factors that predict a poor outcome 5-8 years after the diagnosis of
15 patellofemoral pain: a multicentre observational analysis. *British Journal of Sports*
16 *Medicine*. 2016; 50(14):881-6
- 17 304. Larsson B, Bjork J, Borsbo B, Gerdle B. A systematic review of risk factors
18 associated with transitioning from regional musculoskeletal pain to chronic
19 widespread pain. *European Journal of Pain*. 2012; 16(8):1084-93
- 20 305. Lattie EG, Antoni MH, Millon T, Kamp J, Walker MR. MBMD coping styles and
21 psychiatric indicators and response to a multidisciplinary pain treatment program.
22 *Journal of Clinical Psychology in Medical Settings*. 2013; 20(4):515-25
- 23 306. Lazaridou A, Martel MO, Cornelius M, Franceschelli O, Campbell C, Smith M et al.
24 The association between daily physical activity and pain among patients with knee
25 osteoarthritis: The moderating role of pain catastrophizing. *Pain Medicine*. 2019;
26 20(5):916-924
- 27 307. Learman LA, Gregorich SE, Schembri M, Jacoby A, Jackson RA, Kuppermann M.
28 Symptom resolution after hysterectomy and alternative treatments for chronic pelvic
29 pain: does depression make a difference? *American Journal of Obstetrics and*
30 *Gynecology*. 2011; 204(3):269.e1-9
- 31 308. Leboeuf-Yde C, Gronstvedt A, Borge JA, Lothe J, Magnesen E, Nilsson O et al. The
32 nordic back pain subpopulation program: demographic and clinical predictors for
33 outcome in patients receiving chiropractic treatment for persistent low back pain.
34 *Journal of Manipulative and Physiological Therapeutics*. 2004; 27(8):493-502
- 35 309. Lee I, Budiawan H, Moon JY, Cheon GJ, Kim YC, Paeng JC et al. The value of
36 SPECT/CT in localizing pain site and prediction of treatment response in patients with
37 chronic low back pain. *Journal of Korean Medical Science*. 2014; 29(12):1711-6
- 38 310. Lee JE, Kahana B, Kahana E. Social support and cognitive functioning as resources
39 for elderly persons with chronic arthritis pain. *Aging & Mental Health*. 2016;
40 20(4):370-379
- 41 311. Lee K-C. To investigate the effects of the fear-avoidance beliefs on Chinese patients
42 with neck pain [Thesis]. 2008.

- 1 312. Leeuw M, Goossens ME, van Breukelen GJ, de Jong JR, Heuts PH, Smeets RJ et al.
2 Exposure in vivo versus operant graded activity in chronic low back pain patients:
3 results of a randomized controlled trial. *Pain*. 2008; 138(1):192-207
- 4 313. Lehmann TR, Spratt KF, Lehmann KK. Predicting long-term disability in low back
5 injured workers presenting to a spine consultant. *Spine*. 1993; 18(8):1103-12
- 6 314. Leino-Arjas P, Rajaleid K, Mekuria G, Nummi T, Virtanen P, Hammarström A.
7 Trajectories of musculoskeletal pain from adolescence to middle age: The role of
8 early depressive symptoms, a 27-year follow-up of the Northern Swedish Cohort.
9 *Pain*. 2018; 159(1):67-74
- 10 315. LeResche L, Turner JA, Saunders K, Shortreed SM, Von Korff M. Psychophysical
11 tests as predictors of back pain chronicity in primary care. *Journal of Pain*. 2013;
12 14(12):1663-70
- 13 316. Lerman SF, Rudich Z, Brill S, Shalev H, Shahar G. Longitudinal associations between
14 depression, anxiety, pain, and pain-related disability in chronic pain patients.
15 *Psychosomatic Medicine*. 2015; 77(3):333-41
- 16 317. Leroux I, Dionne CE, Bourbonnais R. Psychosocial job factors and the one-year
17 evolution of back-related functional limitations. *Scandinavian Journal of Work,
18 Environment and Health*. 2004; 30(1):47-55
- 19 318. Leue C, Buijs S, Strik J, Lousberg R, Smit J, van Kleef M et al. Observational
20 evidence that urbanisation and neighbourhood deprivation are associated with
21 escalation in chronic pharmacological pain treatment: a longitudinal population-based
22 study in the Netherlands. *BMJ Open*. 2012; 2(4):e000731
- 23 319. Licciardone JC, Kearns CM, Minotti DE. Outcomes of osteopathic manual treatment
24 for chronic low back pain according to baseline pain severity: results from the
25 Osteopathic Trial. *Manual Therapy*. 2013; 18(6):533-40
- 26 320. Lillefjell M, Krokstad S, Espnes GA. Prediction of function in daily life following
27 multidisciplinary rehabilitation for individuals with chronic musculoskeletal pain; a
28 prospective study. *BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders*. 2007; 8:65
- 29 321. Lindholm P, Lamusuo S, Taiminen T, Virtanen A, Pertovaara A, Forssell H et al. The
30 analgesic effect of therapeutic rTMS is not mediated or predicted by comorbid
31 psychiatric or sleep disorders. *Medicine*. 2016; 95(44):e5231
- 32 322. Linton SJ. A review of psychological risk factors in back and neck pain. *Spine*. 2000;
33 25(9):1148-56
- 34 323. Linton SJ, Bergbom S. Understanding the link between depression and pain.
35 *Scandinavian Journal of Pain*. 2011; 2(2):47-54
- 36 324. Liu R, Kurihara C, Tsai HT, Silvestri PJ, Bennett MI, Pasquina PF et al. Classification
37 and treatment of chronic neck pain: A longitudinal cohort study. *Regional Anesthesia
38 and Pain Medicine*. 2017; 42(1):52-61
- 39 325. Lohnberg JA, Altmaier EM. A review of psychosocial factors in complex regional pain
40 syndrome. *Journal of Clinical Psychology in Medical Settings*. 2013; 20(2):247-54

- 1 326. Long AL. The centralization phenomenon. Its usefulness as a predictor or outcome in
2 conservative treatment of chronic low back pain (a pilot study). *Spine*. 1995;
3 20(23):2513-21
- 4 327. Loyland B. The co-occurrence of chronic pain and psychological distress and its
5 associations with salient socio-demographic characteristics among long-term social
6 assistance recipients in Norway. *Scandinavian Journal of Pain*. 2016; 11:65-72
- 7 328. Luk KD, Wan TW, Wong YW, Cheung KM, Chan KY, Cheng AC et al. A
8 multidisciplinary rehabilitation programme for patients with chronic low back pain: a
9 prospective study. *Journal of Orthopaedic Surgery*. 2010; 18(2):131-8
- 10 329. Luque-Suarez A, Martinez-Calderon J, Falla D. Role of kinesiophobia on pain,
11 disability and quality of life in people suffering from chronic musculoskeletal pain: a
12 systematic review. *British Journal of Sports Medicine*. 2019; 53(9):554-559
- 13 330. Macedo LG, Maher CG, Hancock MJ, Kamper SJ, McAuley JH, Stanton TR et al.
14 Predicting response to motor control exercises and graded activity for patients with
15 low back pain: preplanned secondary analysis of a randomized controlled trial.
16 *Physical Therapy*. 2014; 94(11):1543-54
- 17 331. Macfarlane GJ, Pallewatte N, Paudyal P, Blyth FM, Coggon D, Crombez G et al.
18 Evaluation of work-related psychosocial factors and regional musculoskeletal pain:
19 results from a EULAR Task Force. *Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases*. 2009;
20 68(6):885-91
- 21 332. Machado GC, Ferreira PH, Maher CG, Latimer J, Steffens D, Koes BW et al.
22 Transient physical and psychosocial activities increase the risk of nonpersistent and
23 persistent low back pain: a case-crossover study with 12 months follow-up. *Spine
24 Journal: Official Journal of the North American Spine Society*. 2016; 16(12):1445-
25 1452
- 26 333. Mackenbach JP, Borsboom GJ, Nusselder WJ, Looman CW, Schrijvers CT.
27 Determinants of levels and changes of physical functioning in chronically ill persons:
28 results from the GLOBE Study. *Journal of Epidemiology and Community Health*.
29 2001; 55(9):631-8
- 30 334. Magni G, Moreschi C, Rigatti-Luchini S, Merskey H. Prospective study on the
31 relationship between depressive symptoms and chronic musculoskeletal pain. *Pain*.
32 1994; 56(3):289-97
- 33 335. Majedi H, Dehghani SS, Soleyman-Jahi S, Tafakhori A, Emami SA, Mireskandari M
34 et al. Assessment of factors predicting inadequate pain management in chronic pain
35 patients. *Anesthesiology and Pain Medicine*. 2019; 9 (6) (no pagination)(e97229)
- 36 336. Makris UE, Pugh MJ, Alvarez CA, Berlowitz DR, Turner BJ, Aung K et al. Exposure to
37 high-risk medications is associated with worse outcomes in older veterans with
38 chronic pain. *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*. 2015; 350(4):279-85
- 39 337. Mallen CD, Peat G, Thomas E, Lacey R, Croft P. Predicting poor functional outcome
40 in community-dwelling older adults with knee pain: prognostic value of generic
41 indicators. *Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases*. 2007; 66(11):1456-61

- 1 338. Manchikanti L, Pampati V, Fellows B, Beyer CD, Damron KS, Barnhill RC et al.
2 Characteristics of chronic low back pain in patients in an interventional pain
3 management setting: a prospective evaluation. *Pain Physician*. 2001; 4(2):131-42
- 4 339. Mannion AF, Muntener M, Taimela S, Dvorak J. A randomized clinical trial of three
5 active therapies for chronic low back pain. *Spine*. 1999; 24(23):2435-48
- 6 340. Marin R, Cyhan T, Miklos W. Sleep disturbance in patients with chronic low back
7 pain. *American Journal of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*. 2006; 85(5):430-5
- 8 341. Markkula RA, Kalso EA, Kaprio JA. Predictors of fibromyalgia: a population-based
9 twin cohort study. *BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders*. 2016; 17:29
- 10 342. Martin AM. The role of pain-related catastrophizing in outcomes and recovery from
11 minimally invasive and surgical procedures for treating temporomandibular disorders
12 [Thesis]. 2014.
- 13 343. Martin CE, Johnson E, Wechter ME, Leserman J, Zolnoun DA. Catastrophizing: a
14 predictor of persistent pain among women with endometriosis at 1 year. *Human
15 Reproduction*. 2011; 26(11):3078-84
- 16 344. Martin J, Torre F, Aguirre U, Padierna A, Matellanes B, Quintana JM. Assessment of
17 predictors of the impact of fibromyalgia on health-related quality of life 12 months
18 after the end of an interdisciplinary treatment. *Journal of Affective Disorders*. 2017;
19 208:76-81
- 20 345. Martinez-Calderon J, Flores-Cortes M, Morales-Asencio JM, Luque-Suarez A. Pain-
21 Related Fear, Pain Intensity and Function in Individuals With Chronic Musculoskeletal
22 Pain: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *Journal of Pain*. 2019; Epublication
- 23 346. Martinez-Calderon J, Jensen MP, Morales-Asencio JM, Luque-Suarez A. Pain
24 catastrophizing and function in individuals with chronic musculoskeletal pain. *Clinical
25 Journal of Pain*. 2019; 35(3):279-293
- 26 347. Martinez-Calderon J, Meeus M, Struyf F, Miguel Morales-Asencio J, Gijon-Nogueron
27 G, Luque-Suarez A. The role of psychological factors in the perpetuation of pain
28 intensity and disability in people with chronic shoulder pain: a systematic review. *BMJ
29 Open*. 2018; 8(4):e020703
- 30 348. Martinez-Calderon J, Zamora-Campos C, Navarro-Ledesma S, Luque-Suarez A. The
31 role of self-efficacy on the prognosis of chronic musculoskeletal pain: A systematic
32 review. *Journal of Pain*. 2018; 19(1):10-34
- 33 349. Matos M, Bernardes SF, Goubert L. Why and when social support predicts older
34 adults' pain-related disability: a longitudinal study. *Pain*. 2017; 158(10):1915-1924
- 35 350. Matsudaira K, Konishi H, Miyoshi K, Isomura T, Inuzuka K. Potential risk factors of
36 persistent low back pain developing from mild low back pain in urban Japanese
37 workers. *PLoS One*. 2014; 9(4):e93924
- 38 351. Mayer TG, Gatchel RJ, Brede E, Theodore BR. Lumbar surgery in work-related
39 chronic low back pain: can a continuum of care enhance outcomes? *Spine Journal:
40 Official Journal of the North American Spine Society*. 2014; 14(2):263-73

- 1 352. Mayer TG, Towns BL, Neblett R, Theodore BR, Gatchel RJ. Chronic widespread pain
2 in patients with occupational spinal disorders: prevalence, psychiatric comorbidity,
3 and association with outcomes. *Spine*. 2008; 33(17):1889-97
- 4 353. McCreary C, Turner J, Dawson E. The MMPI as a predictor of response to
5 conservative treatment for low back pain. *Journal of Clinical Psychology*. 1979;
6 35(2):278-84
- 7 354. McGeary CA, McGeary DD, Moreno J, Gatchel RJ. Military chronic musculoskeletal
8 pain and psychiatric comorbidity: Is better pain management the answer? *Healthcare*.
9 2016; 4(3):30
- 10 355. McIntosh G, Hall H, Boyle C. Outcomes for those with or without physical comorbidity
11 for a specific cohort of chronic low back pain patients in an active rehabilitation
12 approach. *Advances in Physiotherapy*. 2011; 13(2):56-62
- 13 356. McKillop AB, Carroll LJ, Jones CA, Battie MC. The relation of social support and
14 depression in patients with chronic low back pain. *Disability and Rehabilitation*. 2017;
15 39(15):1482-1488
- 16 357. McWilliams DF, Walsh DA. Factors predicting pain and early discontinuation of
17 tumour necrosis factor-alpha-inhibitors in people with rheumatoid arthritis: results
18 from the British society for rheumatology biologics register. *BMC Musculoskeletal
19 Disorders*. 2016; 17:337
- 20 358. Mehling WE, Gopisetty V, Bartmess E, Acree M, Pressman A, Goldberg H et al. The
21 prognosis of acute low back pain in primary care in the United States: a 2-year
22 prospective cohort study. *Spine*. 2012; 37(8):678-84
- 23 359. Mehta SP, MacDermid JC, Richardson J, MacIntyre NJ, Grewal R. Baseline pain
24 intensity is a predictor of chronic pain in individuals with distal radius fracture. *Journal
25 of Orthopaedic and Sports Physical Therapy*. 2015; 45(2):119-27
- 26 360. Mekhail N, Mehanny D, Armanyous S, Saweris Y, Costandi S. The impact of obesity
27 on the effectiveness of spinal cord stimulation in chronic spine-related pain patients.
28 *Spine Journal: Official Journal of the North American Spine Society*. 2019; 19(3):476-
29 486
- 30 361. Mendonca L, Monteiro-Soares M, Azevedo LF. Prediction of clinical outcomes in
31 individuals with chronic low back pain: a protocol for a systematic review with meta-
32 analysis. *Systematic Reviews*. 2018; 7(1):149
- 33 362. Mercado AC, Carroll LJ, Cassidy JD, Cote P. Passive coping is a risk factor for
34 disabling neck or low back pain. *Pain*. 2005; 117(1-2):51-7
- 35 363. Merrick D, Sjolund BH. Patients' pretreatment beliefs about recovery influence
36 outcome of a pain rehabilitation program. *European journal of physical &
37 rehabilitation medicine*. 2009; 45(3):391-401
- 38 364. Michaelson P, Sjolander P, Johansson H. Factors predicting pain reduction in chronic
39 back and neck pain after multimodal treatment. *Clinical Journal of Pain*. 2004;
40 20(6):447-54
- 41 365. Mills K, Eyles JP, Martin MA, Hancock MJ, Hunter DJ. Exploratory study of 6-month
42 pain trajectories in individuals with predominant patellofemoral osteoarthritis: A cohort
43 study. *The Journal of orthopaedic and sports physical therapy*. 2019; 49(1):5-16

- 1 366. Miro J, Castarlenas E, de la Vega R, Galan S, Sanchez-Rodriguez E, Jensen MP et
2 al. Pain catastrophizing, activity engagement and pain willingness as predictors of the
3 benefits of multidisciplinary cognitive behaviorally-based chronic pain treatment.
4 *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*. 2018; 41(6):827-835
- 5 367. Mlekusch S, Schliessbach J, Camara RJ, Arendt-Nielsen L, Juni P, Curatolo M. Do
6 central hypersensitivity and altered pain modulation predict the course of chronic low
7 back and neck pain? *Clinical Journal of Pain*. 2013; 29(8):673-80
- 8 368. Moloney N, Beales D, Azoory R, Hubscher M, Waller R, Gibbons R et al. Are
9 measures of pain sensitivity associated with pain and disability at 12-month follow up
10 in chronic neck pain? *Musculoskeletal Care*. 2018; 16(4):415-424
- 11 369. Moon MH, Niven BE. A system of chronic pain: disability consequential to accidental
12 injury. *New Zealand Medical Journal*. 2008; 121(1270):12-20
- 13 370. Moradi B, Hagmann S, Zahlten-Hinguranage A, Caldeira F, Putz C, Rosshirt N et al.
14 Efficacy of multidisciplinary treatment for patients with chronic low back pain: a
15 prospective clinical study in 395 patients. *JCR: Journal of Clinical Rheumatology*.
16 2012; 18(2):76-82
- 17 371. Moradi B, Zahlten-Hinguranage A, Barie A, Caldeira F, Schnatzer P, Schiltewolf M
18 et al. The impact of pain spread on the outcome of multidisciplinary therapy in
19 patients with chronic musculoskeletal pain - a prospective clinical study in 389
20 patients. *European Journal of Pain*. 2010; 14(8):799-805
- 21 372. Morasco BJ, Corson K, Turk DC, Dobscha SK. Association between substance use
22 disorder status and pain-related function following 12 months of treatment in primary
23 care patients with musculoskeletal pain. *Journal of Pain*. 2011; 12(3):352-9
- 24 373. Morasco BJ, Gritzner S, Lewis L, Oldham R, Turk DC, Dobscha SK. Systematic
25 review of prevalence, correlates, and treatment outcomes for chronic non-cancer pain
26 in patients with comorbid substance use disorder. *Pain*. 2011; 152(3):488-97
- 27 374. Morris MC, Bailey B, Ruiz E. Pain in the acute aftermath of stalking: Associations with
28 posttraumatic stress symptoms, depressive symptoms, and posttraumatic cognitions.
29 *Violence Against Women*. 2019:1077801219857829
- 30 375. Moulin DE, Clark AJ, Gordon A, Lynch M, Morley-Forster PK, Nathan H et al. Long-
31 term outcome of the management of chronic neuropathic pain: A prospective
32 observational study. *Journal of Pain*. 2015; 16(9):852-61
- 33 376. Mun CJ, Ruehlman L, Karoly P. Examining the adjustment patterns of adults with
34 multiple chronic pain conditions and multiple pain sites: More pain, no gain. *Journal of*
35 *Pain*. 2019; <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jpain.2019.06.002>
- 36 377. Mutubuki EN, Beljon Y, Maas ET, Huygen FJPM, Ostelo RWJG, van Tulder MW et al.
37 The longitudinal relationships between pain severity and disability versus health-
38 related quality of life and costs among chronic low back pain patients. *Quality of Life*
39 *Research*. 2019; Epublication
- 40 378. Myhrvold BL, Kongsted A, Irgens P, Robinson HS, Thoresen M, Vollestad NK. Broad
41 External Validation and Update of a Prediction Model for Persistent Neck Pain After
42 12 Weeks. *Spine*. 2019; 44(22):E1298-E1310

- 1 379. Nakagawa R, Yamaguchi S, Kimura S, Sadamasu A, Yamamoto Y, Sato Y et al.
2 Association of anxiety and depression with pain and quality of life in patients with
3 chronic foot and ankle diseases. *Foot and Ankle International*. 2017; 38(11):1192-
4 1198
- 5 380. Naliboff BD, Stephens AJ, Lai HH, Griffith JW, Clemens JQ, Lutgendorf S et al.
6 Clinical and psychosocial predictors of urological chronic pelvic pain symptom change
7 in 1 year: A prospective study from the mapp research network. *Journal of Urology*.
8 2017; 198(4):848-857
- 9 381. National Institute for Health and Care Excellence. Developing NICE guidelines: the
10 manual [updated October 2018]. London. National Institute for Health and Care
11 Excellence, 2014. Available from:
12 <http://www.nice.org.uk/article/PMG20/chapter/1%20Introduction%20and%20overview>
13
- 14 382. Natvig H. Sociomedical aspects of low back pain causing prolonged sick leave. A
15 retrospective study. *Acta Socio-Medica Scandinavica*. 1970; 2(2):117-26
- 16 383. Newman AK, Van Dyke BP, Torres CA, Baxter JW, Eyer JC, Kapoor S et al. The
17 relationship of sociodemographic and psychological variables with chronic pain
18 variables in a low-income population. *Pain*. 2017; 158(9):1687-1696
- 19 384. Ng SK, Cicuttini FM, Davis SR, Bell R, Botlero R, Fitzgibbon BM et al. Poor general
20 health and lower levels of vitality are associated with persistent, high-intensity low
21 back pain and disability in community-based women: A prospective cohort study.
22 *Maturitas*. 2018; 113:7-12
- 23 385. Ng SK, Cicuttini FM, Wang Y, Wluka AE, Fitzgibbon B, Urquhart DM. Negative beliefs
24 about low back pain are associated with persistent high intensity low back pain.
25 *Psychology Health & Medicine*. 2017; 22(7):790-799
- 26 386. Nicassio PM, Schoenfeld-Smith K, Radojevic V, Schuman C. Pain coping
27 mechanisms in fibromyalgia: relationship to pain and functional outcomes. *Journal of*
28 *Rheumatology*. 1995; 22(8):1552-8
- 29 387. Nicholas MK, Asghari A. Investigating acceptance in adjustment to chronic pain: is
30 acceptance broader than we thought? *Pain*. 2006; 124(3):269-79
- 31 388. Nickel JC, Tripp DA, Chuai S, Litwin MS, McNaughton-Collins M, Landis JR et al.
32 Psychosocial variables affect the quality of life of men diagnosed with chronic
33 prostatitis/chronic pelvic pain syndrome. *BJU International*. 2008; 101(1):59-64
- 34 389. Nilsson PM, Kandell-Collen A, Andersson HI. Blood pressure and metabolic factors in
35 relation to chronic pain. *Blood Pressure*. 1997; 6(5):294-8
- 36 390. Nolet PS, Cote P, Cassidy JD, Carroll LJ. The association between self-reported
37 cardiovascular disorders and troublesome neck pain: a population-based cohort
38 study. *Journal of Manipulative and Physiological Therapeutics*. 2012; 35(3):176-83
- 39 391. Nordeman L, Thorselius L, Gunnarsson R, Mannerkorpi K. Predictors for future
40 activity limitation in women with chronic low back pain consulting primary care: A 2-
41 year prospective longitudinal cohort study. *BMJ Open*. 2017; 7 ((6)):e013974

- 1 392. Nordstoga AL, Nilsen TIL, Vasseljen O, Unsgaard-Tondel M, Mork PJ. The influence
2 of multisite pain and psychological comorbidity on prognosis of chronic low back pain:
3 longitudinal data from the Norwegian HUNT Study. *BMJ Open*. 2017; 7(5):e015312
- 4 393. Norman SA, Lumley MA, Dooley JA, Diamond MP. For whom does it work?
5 Moderators of the effects of written emotional disclosure in a randomized trial among
6 women with chronic pelvic pain. *Psychosomatic Medicine*. 2004; 66(2):174-83
- 7 394. Noyman-Veksler G, Lerman SF, Joiner TE, Brill S, Rudich Z, Shalev H et al. Role of
8 pain-based catastrophizing in pain, disability, distress, and suicidal ideation.
9 *Psychiatry*. 2017; 80(2):155-170
- 10 395. Nyiendo J, Haas M, Goldberg B, Sexton G. Pain, disability, and satisfaction outcomes
11 and predictors of outcomes: a practice-based study of chronic low back pain patients
12 attending primary care and chiropractic physicians. *Journal of Manipulative and*
13 *Physiological Therapeutics*. 2001; 24(7):433-9
- 14 396. Nyiendo J, Haas M, Goodwin P. Patient characteristics, practice activities, and one-
15 month outcomes for chronic, recurrent low-back pain treated by chiropractors and
16 family medicine physicians: a practice-based feasibility study. *Journal of Manipulative*
17 *and Physiological Therapeutics*. 2000; 23(4):239-45
- 18 397. Ogollah RO, Konstantinou K, Styne S, Dunn KM. Determining one-year trajectories
19 of low-back-related leg pain in primary care patients: Growth mixture modeling of a
20 prospective cohort study. *Arthritis Care and Research*. 2018; 70(12):1840-1848
- 21 398. Olaya-Contreras P, Styf J. Biopsychosocial function analyses changes the
22 assessment of the ability to work in patients on long-term sick-leave due to chronic
23 musculoskeletal pain: the role of undiagnosed mental health comorbidity.
24 *Scandinavian Journal of Public Health*. 2013; 41(3):247-55
- 25 399. Oliveira CB, Pinto RZ, Schabrun SM, Franco MR, Morelhao PK, Silva FG et al.
26 Association between clinical tests related to motor control dysfunction and changes in
27 pain and disability after lumbar stabilization exercises in individuals with chronic low
28 back pain. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*. 2019; 100(7):1226-1233
- 29 400. Oliveira DS, Velia Ferreira Mendonca L, Sofia Monteiro Sampaio R, Manuel Pereira
30 Dias de Castro-Lopes J, Ribeiro de Azevedo LF. The impact of anxiety and
31 depression on the outcomes of chronic low back pain multidisciplinary pain
32 management-a multicenter prospective cohort study in pain clinics with one-year
33 follow-up. *Pain Medicine*. 2019; 20(4):736-746
- 34 401. Oliveira IS, Costa LOP, Garcia AN, Miyamoto GC, Cabral CMN, Costa L. Can
35 demographic and anthropometric characteristics predict clinical improvement in
36 patients with chronic non-specific low back pain? *Brazilian Journal of Physical*
37 *Therapy*. 2018; 22(4):328-335
- 38 402. Oosterhof J, Samwel HJ, de Boo TM, Wilder-Smith OH, Oostendorp RA, Crul BJ.
39 Predicting outcome of TENS in chronic pain: a prospective, randomized, placebo
40 controlled trial. *Pain*. 2008; 136(1-2):11-20
- 41 403. Orenius T, Koskela T, Koho P, Pohjolainen T, Kautiainen H, Haanpaa M et al. Anxiety
42 and depression are independent predictors of quality of life of patients with chronic
43 musculoskeletal pain. *Journal of Health Psychology*. 2013; 18(2):167-75

- 1 404. Otto JC, Forstenpointner J, Sachau J, Hullemann P, Hukauf M, Keller T et al. A Novel
2 Algorithm to Identify Predictors of Treatment Response: Tapentadol Monotherapy or
3 Tapentadol/Pregabalin Combination Therapy in Chronic Low Back Pain? *Frontiers in*
4 *neurology* [electronic resource]. 2019; 10:979
- 5 405. Owari Y, Miyatake N. Relationship between chronic low back pain, social
6 participation, and psychological distress in elderly people : A pilot mediation analysis.
7 *Acta Medica Okayama*. 2018; 72(4):337-342
- 8 406. Page I, Abboud J, J OS, Laurencelle L, Descarreaux M. Chronic low back pain
9 clinical outcomes present higher associations with the STarT Back Screening Tool
10 than with physiologic measures: a 12-month cohort study. *BMC Musculoskeletal*
11 *Disorders*. 2015; 16:201
- 12 407. Panken G, Hoekstra T, Verhagen A, van Tulder M, Twisk J, Heymans MW. Predicting
13 chronic low-back pain based on pain trajectories in patients in an occupational
14 setting: an exploratory analysis. *Scandinavian Journal of Work, Environment and*
15 *Health*. 2016; 42(6):520-527
- 16 408. Pape E, Brox JI, Hagen KB, Natvig B, Schirmer H. Prognostic factors for chronic neck
17 pain in persons with minor or moderate injuries in traffic accidents. *Accident Analysis*
18 *and Prevention*. 2007; 39(1):135-46
- 19 409. Paquet M, Vaillancourt-Morel MP, Jodouin JF, Steben M, Bergeron S. Pain
20 trajectories and predictors: A 7-year longitudinal study of women with vulvodynia.
21 *Journal of Sexual Medicine*. 2019; 16(10):1606-1614
- 22 410. Parreira PCS, Maher CG, Ferreira ML, Machado GC, Blyth FM, Naganathan V et al.
23 A longitudinal study of the influence of comorbidities and lifestyle factors on low back
24 pain in older men. *Pain*. 2017; 158(8):1571-1576
- 25 411. Peng X. Posttraumatic stress disorder and chronic musculoskeletal pain: How are
26 they related? [Thesis]. 2015.
- 27 412. Penlington C, Araujo-Soares V, Durham J. Predicting persistent orofacial pain: The
28 role of illness perceptions, anxiety, and depression. *Jdr Clinical & Translational*
29 *Research*. 2019:2380084419846447
- 30 413. Perez C, Margarit C, Sanchez-Magro I, de Antonio A, Villoria J. Chronic pain features
31 relate to quality of life more than physiopathology: A cross-sectional evaluation in
32 pain clinics. *Pain Practice*. 2017; 17(7):866-878
- 33 414. Perez C, Navarro A, Saldana MT, Wilson K, Rejas J. Modeling the predictive value of
34 pain intensity on costs and resources utilization in patients with peripheral
35 neuropathic pain. *Clinical Journal of Pain*. 2015; 31(3):273-9
- 36 415. Petersen T, Larsen K, Jacobsen S. One-year follow-up comparison of the
37 effectiveness of McKenzie treatment and strengthening training for patients with
38 chronic low back pain: outcome and prognostic factors. *Spine*. 2007; 32(26):2948-56
- 39 416. Peterson CK, Bolton J, Humphreys BK. Predictors of improvement in patients with
40 acute and chronic low back pain undergoing chiropractic treatment. *Journal of*
41 *Manipulative and Physiological Therapeutics*. 2012; 35(7):525-33
- 42 417. Peterson CK, Humphreys BK, Vollenweider R, Kressig M, Nussbaumer R. Outcomes
43 for chronic neck and low back pain patients after manipulation under anesthesia: a

- 1 prospective cohort study. *Journal of Manipulative and Physiological Therapeutics*.
2 2014; 37(6):377-82
- 3 418. Pflugsten M, Hildebrandt J, Leibing E, Franz C, Saur P. Effectiveness of a multimodal
4 treatment program for chronic low-back pain. *Pain*. 1997; 73(1):77-85
- 5 419. Pigg M, Svensson P, Drangsholt M, List T. Seven-year follow-up of patients
6 diagnosed with atypical odontalgia: a prospective study. *Journal of Orofacial Pain*.
7 2013; 27(2):151-64
- 8 420. Plunkett A, Beltran T, Haley C, Kurihara C, McCoart A, Chen L et al. Acupuncture for
9 the treatment of chronic pain in the military population: Factors associated with
10 treatment outcomes. *Clinical Journal of Pain*. 2017; 33(10):939-943
- 11 421. Prang KH, Berecki-Gisolf J, Newnam S. Recovery from musculoskeletal injury: the
12 role of social support following a transport accident. *Health & Quality of Life
13 Outcomes*. 2015; 13:97
- 14 422. Prins MR, van der Wurff P, Groen GJ. Chronic low back pain patients with
15 accompanying leg pain: the relationship between pain extent and pain intensity,
16 disability and health status. *Journal of Back and Musculoskeletal Rehabilitation*. 2013;
17 26(1):55-61
- 18 423. Puschmann AK, Drieslein D, Beck H, Arampatzis A, Moreno Catala M, Schiltenswolf M
19 et al. Stress and Self-Efficacy as Long-Term Predictors for Chronic Low Back Pain: A
20 Prospective Longitudinal Study. *Journal of Pain Research*. 2020; 13:613-621
- 21 424. Raak R, Wahren LK. Health experiences and employment status in subjects with
22 chronic back pain: a long-term perspective. *Pain Management Nursing*. 2006;
23 7(2):64-70
- 24 425. Rabey M, Smith A, Beales D, Slater H, O'Sullivan P. Multidimensional prognostic
25 modelling in people with chronic axial low back pain. *Clinical Journal of Pain*. 2017;
26 33(10):877-891
- 27 426. Racine M, Moulin DE, Nielson WR, Morley-Forster PK, Lynch M, Clark AJ et al. The
28 reciprocal associations between catastrophizing and pain outcomes in patients being
29 treated for neuropathic pain: a cross-lagged panel analysis study. *Pain*. 2016;
30 157(9):1946-1953
- 31 427. Rahman A, Ambler G, Underwood MR, Shipley ME. Important determinants of self-
32 efficacy in patients with chronic musculoskeletal pain. *Journal of Rheumatology*.
33 2004; 31(6):1187-92
- 34 428. Rahman A, Reed E, Underwood M, Shipley ME, Omar RZ. Factors affecting self-
35 efficacy and pain intensity in patients with chronic musculoskeletal pain seen in a
36 specialist rheumatology pain clinic. *Rheumatology*. 2008; 47(12):1803-8
- 37 429. Rainville J, Ahern DK, Phalen L. Altering beliefs about pain and impairment in a
38 functionally oriented treatment program for chronic low back pain. *Clinical Journal of
39 Pain*. 1993; 9(3):196-201
- 40 430. Rammelsberg P, LeResche L, Dworkin S, Mancl L. Longitudinal outcome of
41 temporomandibular disorders: a 5-year epidemiologic study of muscle disorders
42 defined by research diagnostic criteria for temporomandibular disorders. *Journal of
43 Orofacial Pain*. 2003; 17(1):9-20

- 1 431. Rapo-Pylkko S, Haanpaa M, Liira H. A one-year follow-up study of chronic pain in
2 community-dwelling older adults with and without neuropathic pain. *BMC Geriatrics*.
3 2017; 17:152
- 4 432. Rasmussen-Barr E, Bohman T, Hallqvist J, Holm LW, Skillgate E. Do physical activity
5 level and body mass index predict recovery from persistent neck pain in men and
6 women of working age? A population-based cohort study. *European Spine Journal*.
7 2013; 22(9):2077-83
- 8 433. Rasmussen C, Leboeuf-Yde C, Hestbaek L, Manniche C. Poor outcome in patients
9 with spine-related leg or arm pain who are involved in compensation claims: a
10 prospective study of patients in the secondary care sector. *Scandinavian Journal of*
11 *Rheumatology*. 2008; 37(6):462-8
- 12 434. Rayahin JE, Chmiel JS, Hayes KW, Almagor O, Belisle L, Chang AH et al. Factors
13 associated with pain experience outcome in knee osteoarthritis. *Arthritis Care and*
14 *Research*. 2014; 66(12):1828-35
- 15 435. Rayner L, Hotopf M, Petkova H, Matcham F, Simpson A, McCracken LM. Depression
16 in patients with chronic pain attending a specialised pain treatment centre: prevalence
17 and impact on health care costs. *Pain*. 2016; 157(7):1472-9
- 18 436. Reilingh ML, Kuijpers T, Tanja-Harfterkamp AM, van der Windt DA. Course and
19 prognosis of shoulder symptoms in general practice. *Rheumatology*. 2008; 47(5):724-
20 30
- 21 437. Reimer M, Hullemann P, Hukauf M, Keller T, Binder A, Giertmuhlen J et al.
22 Prediction of response to tapentadol in chronic low back pain. *European Journal of*
23 *Pain*. 2017; 21(2):322-333
- 24 438. Reynolds AC, Abram SE, Anderson RA, Vasudevan SV, Lynch NT. Chronic pain
25 therapy with transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation: predictive value of
26 questionnaires. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*. 1983; 64(7):311-13
- 27 439. Richards JS, Meredith RL, Nepomuceno C, Fine PR, Bennett G. Psycho-social
28 aspects of chronic pain in spinal cord injury. *Pain*. 1980; 8(3):355-66
- 29 440. Richardson IH, Richardson PH. Does cognitive change predict the outcome of
30 cognitive-behavioural pain management? *Psychology, Health and Medicine*. 1999;
31 4(1):27-44
- 32 441. Richmond NL, Meyer ML, Hollowell AG, Isenberg EE, Domeier RM, Swor RA et al.
33 Social support and pain outcomes after trauma exposure among older adults. *Clinical*
34 *Journal of Pain*. 2018; 34(4):366-374
- 35 442. Riegel B, Bruenahl CA, Ahyai S, Bingel U, Fisch M, Lowe B. Assessing psychological
36 factors, social aspects and psychiatric co-morbidity associated with Chronic
37 Prostatitis/Chronic Pelvic Pain Syndrome (CP/ CPPS) in men - a systematic review.
38 *Journal of Psychosomatic Research*. 2014; 77(5):333-50
- 39 443. Riipinen M, Niemisto L, Lindgren KA, Hurri H. Psychosocial differences as predictors
40 for recovery from chronic low back pain following manipulation, stabilizing exercises
41 and physician consultation or physician consultation alone. *Journal of Rehabilitation*
42 *Medicine*. 2005; 37(3):152-8

- 1 444. Riley JL, 3rd, Myers CD, Robinson ME, Bulcourf B, Gremillion HA. Factors predicting
2 orofacial pain patient satisfaction with improvement. *Journal of Orofacial Pain*. 2001;
3 15(1):29-35
- 4 445. Riley SP, Bialosky J, Coronado RA. Are Changes in Fear-Avoidance Beliefs and Self-
5 Efficacy Mediators of Discharge Function and Pain in Patients With Acute and
6 Chronic Low Back Pain? *Journal of Orthopaedic and Sports Physical Therapy*.
7 2020:1-29
- 8 446. Ringe JD, Miethe D, Pittrow D, Wegscheider K. Analgesic efficacy of flupirtine in
9 primary care of patients with osteoporosis related pain. A multivariate analysis.
10 *Arzneimittel-Forschung*. 2003; 53(7):496-502
- 11 447. Riskowski JL. Associations of socioeconomic position and pain prevalence in the
12 United States: findings from the National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey.
13 *Pain Medicine*. 2014; 15(9):1508-21
- 14 448. Roberts N, Bennett S, Smith R. Psychological factors associated with disability in
15 arthritis. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research*. 1986; 30(2):223-231
- 16 449. Robinson KM, Monsivais JJ. Malingering? No Evidence in a Predominantly Hispanic
17 Workers' Compensation Population with Chronic Pain. *Pain Management Nursing*.
18 2011; 12(1):33-40
- 19 450. Roditi D, Waxenberg L, Robinson ME. Frequency and perceived effectiveness of
20 coping define important subgroups of patients with chronic pain. *Clinical Journal of*
21 *Pain*. 2010; 26(8):677-682
- 22 451. Rollman A, Visscher CM, Gorter RC, Naeije M. Improvement in patients with a TMD-
23 pain report. A 6-month follow-up study. *Journal of Oral Rehabilitation*. 2013; 40(1):5-
24 14
- 25 452. Rosomoff HL, Fishbain DA, Cutler RB, Steele-Rosomoff R. II. Do chronic pain
26 patients' perceptions about their preinjury jobs differ as a function of worker
27 compensation and non-worker compensation status? *Clinical Journal of Pain*. 1995;
28 11(4):279-86
- 29 453. Rosso AL, Gallagher RM, Luborsky M, Mossey JM. Depression and self-rated health
30 are proximal predictors of episodes of sustained change in pain in independently
31 living, community dwelling elders. *Pain Medicine*. 2008; 9(8):1035-49
- 32 454. Rucker KS, Metzler HM. Predicting subsequent employment status of SSA disability
33 applicants with chronic pain. *Clinical Journal of Pain*. 1995; 11(1):22-35
- 34 455. Ruiz Moral R, Munoz Alamo M, Perula de Torres L, Aguayo Galeote MA.
35 Biopsychosocial features of patients with widespread chronic musculoskeletal pain in
36 family medicine clinics. *Family Practice*. 1997; 14(3):242-248
- 37 456. Rundell SD, Patel KV, Krook MA, Heagerty PJ, Suri P, Friedly JL et al. Multi-site Pain
38 Is Associated with Long-term Patient-Reported Outcomes in Older Adults with
39 Persistent Back Pain. *Pain Medicine (United States)*. 2019; 20(10):1898-1906
- 40 457. Ruscheweyh R, Dany K, Marziniak M, Gralow I. Basal pain sensitivity does not
41 predict the outcome of multidisciplinary chronic pain treatment. *Pain Medicine*. 2015;
42 16(8):1635-42

- 1 458. Ryall C, Coggon D, Peveler R, Poole J, Palmer KT. A prospective cohort study of arm
2 pain in primary care and physiotherapy-prognostic determinants. *Rheumatology*.
3 2007; 46(3):508-15
- 4 459. Saariaho AS, Saariaho TH, Mattila AK, Joukamaa MI, Karukivi M. The role of
5 alexithymia: An 8-year follow-up study of chronic pain patients. *Comprehensive*
6 *Psychiatry*. 2016; 69:145-54
- 7 460. Saariaho AS, Saariaho TH, Mattila AK, Ohtonen P, Joukamaa MI, Karukivi M.
8 Alexithymia and depression in the recovery of chronic pain patients: a follow-up
9 study. *Nordic Journal of Psychiatry*. 2017; 71(4):262-269
- 10 461. Sadeghian F, Raei M, Ntani G, Coggon D. Predictors of incident and persistent
11 neck/shoulder pain in Iranian workers: a cohort study. *PloS One*. 2013; 8(2):e57544
- 12 462. Samwel HJ, Kraaimaat FW, Crul BJ, van Dongen RD, Evers AW. Multidisciplinary
13 allocation of chronic pain treatment: effects and cognitive-behavioural predictors of
14 outcome. *British Journal of Health Psychology*. 2009; 14(Pt 3):405-21
- 15 463. Sanson N, Hach S, Moran R, Mason J. Behavioural activation and inhibition systems
16 in relation to pain intensity and duration in a sample of people experiencing chronic
17 musculoskeletal pain. *Musculoskeletal science and practice*. 2020; 47 (no
18 pagination)(102129)
- 19 464. Santos M, Murtaugh T, Pantaleao A, Zempsky WT, Guite JW. Chronic pain and
20 obesity within a pediatric interdisciplinary pain clinic setting: A preliminary
21 examination of current relationships and future directions. *Clinical Journal of Pain*.
22 2017; 33(8):738-745
- 23 465. Sarda J, Jr., Nicholas MK, Asghari A, Pimenta CA. The contribution of self-efficacy
24 and depression to disability and work status in chronic pain patients: a comparison
25 between Australian and Brazilian samples. *European Journal of Pain*. 2009;
26 13(2):189-95
- 27 466. Sargeant HA, O'Callaghan F. Predictors of psychological well-being in a sample of
28 women with vulval pain. *Journal of Reproductive Medicine*. 2009; 54(2):109-16
- 29 467. Schaefer CP, Adams EH, Udall M, Masters ET, Mann RM, Daniel SR et al.
30 Fibromyalgia outcomes over time: Results from a prospective observational study in
31 the United States. *Open Rheumatology Journal*. 2016; 10:109-121
- 32 468. Schellingerhout JM, Verhagen AP, Heymans MW, Pool JJ, Vonk F, Koes BW et al.
33 Which subgroups of patients with non-specific neck pain are more likely to benefit
34 from spinal manipulation therapy, physiotherapy, or usual care? *Pain*. 2008;
35 139(3):670-80
- 36 469. Scherer M, Hansen H, Gensichen J, Mergenthal K, Riedel-Heller S, Weyerer S et al.
37 Association between multimorbidity patterns and chronic pain in elderly primary care
38 patients: a cross-sectional observational study. *BMC Family Practice*. 2016; 17:68
- 39 470. Schiaffino KM, Revenson TA. Relative contributions of spousal support and illness
40 appraisals to depressed mood in arthritis patients. *Arthritis Care and Research*. 1995;
41 8(2):80-7
- 42 471. Schieir O, Thombs BD, Hudson M, Taillefer S, Steele R, Berkson L et al. Symptoms
43 of depression predict the trajectory of pain among patients with early inflammatory

- 1 arthritis: a path analysis approach to assessing change. *Journal of Rheumatology*.
2 2009; 36(2):231-9
- 3 472. Scholich SL, Hallner D, Wittenberg RH, Hasenbring MI, Rusu AC. The relationship
4 between pain, disability, quality of life and cognitive-behavioural factors in chronic
5 back pain. *Disability and Rehabilitation*. 2012; 34(23):1993-2000
- 6 473. Schuessler G, Konermann J. Psychosomatic aspects of primary fibromyalgia
7 syndrome [PFS]. *Journal of Musculoskeletal Pain*. 1993; 1(3-4):229-236
- 8 474. Schultz IZ, Crook J, Meloche GR, Berkowitz J, Milner R, Zuberbier OA et al.
9 Psychosocial factors predictive of occupational low back disability: towards
10 development of a return-to-work model. *Pain*. 2004; 107(1-2):77-85
- 11 475. Scott W, Arkuter C, Kioskli K, Kemp H, McCracken LM, Rice ASC et al. Psychosocial
12 factors associated with persistent pain in people with HIV: a systematic review with
13 meta-analysis. *Pain*. 2018; 159(12):2461-2476
- 14 476. Seery MD, Leo RJ, Holman EA, Silver RC. Lifetime exposure to adversity predicts
15 functional impairment and healthcare utilization among individuals with chronic back
16 pain. *Pain*. 2010; 150(3):507-15
- 17 477. Sellinger JJ, Clark EA, Shulman M, Rosenberger PH, Heapy AA, Kerns RD. The
18 moderating effect of obesity on cognitive-behavioral pain treatment outcomes. *Pain
19 Medicine*. 2010; 11(9):1381-90
- 20 478. Shahar G, Lerman SF, Topaz M, Brill S, Shalev H, Rudich Z. Depressive personality
21 vulnerability in chronic physical pain: Centrality of sociotropy. *Journal of Personality*.
22 2018; 86(6):907-918
- 23 479. Shaw WS, Pransky G, Patterson W, Winters T. Early disability risk factors for low
24 back pain assessed at outpatient occupational health clinics. *Spine*. 2005; 30(5):572-
25 580
- 26 480. Shaygan M, Boger A, Kroner-Herwig B. Predicting factors of outcome in
27 multidisciplinary treatment of chronic neuropathic pain. *Journal of Pain Research*.
28 2018; 11:2433-2443
- 29 481. Shipp EM, Cooper SP, del Junco DJ, Delclos GL, Burau KD, Tortolero S et al.
30 Chronic back pain and associated work and non-work variables among farmworkers
31 from Starr County, Texas. *Journal of Agromedicine*. 2009; 14(1):22-32
- 32 482. Siebenhuener K, Eschmann E, Kienast A, Schneider D, Minder CE, Saller R et al.
33 Chronic pain: How challenging are ddis in the analgesic treatment of inpatients with
34 multiple chronic conditions? *PloS One*. 2017; 12(1):e0168987
- 35 483. Sihawong R, Sitthipornvorakul E, Paksaichol A, Janwantanakul P. Predictors for
36 chronic neck and low back pain in office workers: a 1-year prospective cohort study.
37 *Journal of Occupational Health*. 2016; 58(1):16-24
- 38 484. Sirois FM, Wood AM. Gratitude uniquely predicts lower depression in chronic illness
39 populations: A longitudinal study of inflammatory bowel disease and arthritis. *Health
40 Psychology*. 2017; 36(2):122-132
- 41 485. Skillgate E, Pico-Espinosa OJ, Hallqvist J, Bohman T, Holm LW. Healthy lifestyle
42 behavior and risk of long duration troublesome neck pain or low back pain among

- 1 men and women: Results from the stockholm public health cohort. *Clinical*
2 *Epidemiology*. 2017; 9:491-500
- 3 486. Slack MK, Chavez R, Trinh D, de Dios DV, Lee J. An observational study of pain self-
4 management strategies and outcomes: does type of pain, age, or gender, matter?
5 *Scandinavian Journal of Pain*. 2018; 18(4):645-656
- 6 487. Slade GD, Sanders AE, Bair E, Brownstein N, Dampier D, Knott C et al. Preclinical
7 episodes of orofacial pain symptoms and their association with health care behaviors
8 in the OPPERA prospective cohort study. *Pain*. 2013; 154(5):750-60
- 9 488. Slepian PM, Ankawi B, France CR. Longitudinal Analysis Supports a Fear-Avoidance
10 Model That Incorporates Pain Resilience Alongside Pain Catastrophizing. *Annals of*
11 *Behavioral Medicine*. 2020; 54(5):335-345
- 12 489. Smedbraten K, Oiestad BE, Roe Y. Emotional distress was associated with persistent
13 shoulder pain after physiotherapy: a prospective cohort study. *BMC Musculoskeletal*
14 *Disorders*. 2018; 19:304
- 15 490. Smeeding SJ, Bradshaw DH, Kumpfer K, Trevithick S, Stoddard GJ. Outcome
16 evaluation of the veterans affairs salt lake city integrative health clinic for chronic pain
17 and stress-related depression, anxiety, and post-traumatic stress disorder. *Journal of*
18 *Alternative and Complementary Medicine*. 2010; 16(8):823-35
- 19 491. Smeets RJ, van Geel AC, Kester AD, Knottnerus JA. Physical capacity tasks in
20 chronic low back pain: what is the contributing role of cardiovascular capacity, pain
21 and psychological factors? *Disability and Rehabilitation*. 2007; 29(7):577-86
- 22 492. Smidt N, Lewis M, DA VDW, Hay EM, Bouter LM, Croft P. Lateral epicondylitis in
23 general practice: course and prognostic indicators of outcome. *Journal of*
24 *Rheumatology*. 2006; 33(10):2053-59
- 25 493. Smith CA, Wallston KA. Adaptation in patients with chronic rheumatoid arthritis:
26 application of a general model. *Health Psychology*. 1992; 11(3):151-62
- 27 494. Smith T. "On their own": social isolation, loneliness and chronic musculoskeletal pain
28 in older adults. *Quality in Ageing and Older Adults*. 2017; 18(2):87-92
- 29 495. Smith TO, Dainty JR, Williamson E, Martin KR. Association between musculoskeletal
30 pain with social isolation and loneliness: analysis of the English Longitudinal Study of
31 Ageing. *British Journal of Pain*. 2018; 13(2):82-90
- 32 496. Soderlund A, Lofgren M, Stalnacke BM. Predictors before and after multimodal
33 rehabilitation for pain acceptance and engagement in activities at a 1-year follow-up
34 for patients with whiplash-associated disorders (WAD)-a study based on the Swedish
35 Quality Registry for Pain Rehabilitation (SQRP). *Spine Journal: Official Journal of the*
36 *North American Spine Society*. 2018; 18(8):1475-1482
- 37 497. Solodiuk JC, Brighton H, McHale J, LoChiatto J, Logan DE, Sager S et al.
38 Documented electronic medical record-based pain intensity scores at a tertiary
39 pediatric medical center: a cohort analysis. *Journal of Pain and Symptom*
40 *Management*. 2014; 48(5):924-33
- 41 498. Staudt MD, Clark AJ, Gordon AS, Lynch ME, Morley-Forster PK, Nathan H et al.
42 Long-term outcomes in the management of central neuropathic pain syndromes: A

- 1 prospective observational cohort study. *Canadian Journal of Neurological Sciences*.
2 2018; 45(5):545-552
- 3 499. Steffens D, Hancock MJ, Maher CG, Latimer J, Satchell R, Ferreira M et al.
4 Prognosis of chronic low back pain in patients presenting to a private community-
5 based group exercise program. *European Spine Journal*. 2014; 23(1):113-119
- 6 500. Sterling M, Hendrikz J, Kenardy J. Compensation claim lodgement and health
7 outcome developmental trajectories following whiplash injury: A prospective study.
8 *Pain*. 2010; 150(1):22-8
- 9 501. Strating MM, Van Schuur WH, Suurmeijer TP. Predictors of functional disability in
10 rheumatoid arthritis: results from a 13-year prospective study. *Disability and
11 Rehabilitation*. 2007; 29(10):805-15
- 12 502. Suter PB. Employment and litigation: improved by work, assisted by verdict. *Pain*.
13 2002; 100(3):249-57
- 14 503. Sweeney L, Moss-Morris R, Czuber-Dochan W, Meade L, Chumbley G, Norton C.
15 Systematic review: psychosocial factors associated with pain in inflammatory bowel
16 disease. *Alimentary Pharmacology and Therapeutics*. 2018; 47(6):715-729
- 17 504. Sylwander C, Larsson I, Andersson M, Bergman S. The impact of chronic widespread
18 pain on health status and long-term health predictors: a general population cohort
19 study. *BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders*. 2020; 21(1):36
- 20 505. Taylor RS, Van Buyten JP, Buchser E. Spinal cord stimulation for complex regional
21 pain syndrome: a systematic review of the clinical and cost-effectiveness literature
22 and assessment of prognostic factors. *European Journal of Pain*. 2006; 10(2):91-101
- 23 506. Teasell RW, Bombardier C. Employment-related factors in chronic pain and chronic
24 pain disability. *Clinical Journal of Pain*. 2001; 17(Suppl 4):S39-45
- 25 507. Tevaarwerk AJ, Lee JW, Sesto ME, Buhr KA, Cleeland CS, Manola J et al.
26 Employment outcomes among survivors of common cancers: the Symptom
27 Outcomes and Practice Patterns (SOAPP) study. *Journal of Cancer Survivorship*.
28 2013; 7(2):191-202
- 29 508. Thieme K, Turk DC, Flor H. Responder criteria for operant and cognitive-behavioral
30 treatment of fibromyalgia syndrome. *Arthritis and Rheumatism*. 2007; 57(5):830-6
- 31 509. Thomas E, Dunn KM, Mallen C, Peat G. A prognostic approach to defining chronic
32 pain: application to knee pain in older adults. *Pain*. 2008; 139(2):389-97
- 33 510. Thompson T, Terhune DB, Oram C, Sharangparni J, Rouf R, Solmi M et al. The
34 effectiveness of hypnosis for pain relief: A systematic review and meta-analysis of 85
35 controlled experimental trials. *Neuroscience and Biobehavioral Reviews*. 2019;
36 99:298-310
- 37 511. Thomten J, Soares JJ, Sundin O. The role of psychosocial factors in the course of
38 pain--a 1-year follow-up study among women living in Sweden. *Archives of Women's
39 Mental Health*. 2011; 14(6):493-503
- 40 512. Torma LM, Houck GM, Wagnild GM, Messecar D, Jones KD. Growing old with
41 fibromyalgia: factors that predict physical function. *Nursing Research*. 2013; 62(1):16-
42 24

- 1 513. Tota-Faucette ME, Gil KM, Williams DA, Keefe FJ, Goli V. Predictors of response to
2 pain management treatment. The role of family environment and changes in cognitive
3 processes. *Clinical Journal of Pain*. 1993; 9(2):115-23
- 4 514. Trief PM, Carnrike CL, Jr., Drudge O. Chronic pain and depression: is social support
5 relevant? *Psychological Reports*. 1995; 76(1):227-36
- 6 515. Trinderup JS, Fisker A, Juhl CB, Petersen T. Fear avoidance beliefs as a predictor for
7 long-term sick leave, disability and pain in patients with chronic low back pain. *BMC*
8 *Musculoskeletal Disorders*. 2018; 19(1):431
- 9 516. Tripp DA, Curtis Nickel J, Landis JR, Wang YL, Knauss JS, Group CS. Predictors of
10 quality of life and pain in chronic prostatitis/chronic pelvic pain syndrome: findings
11 from the National Institutes of Health Chronic Prostatitis Cohort Study. *BJU*
12 *International*. 2004; 94(9):1279-82
- 13 517. Tripp DA, Nickel JC, Shoskes D, Koljuskov A. A 2-year follow-up of quality of life,
14 pain, and psychosocial factors in patients with chronic prostatitis/chronic pelvic pain
15 syndrome and their spouses. *World Journal of Urology*. 2013; 31(4):733-9
- 16 518. Trompetter HR, Bohlmeijer ET, Fox JP, Schreurs KM. Psychological flexibility and
17 catastrophizing as associated change mechanisms during online Acceptance &
18 Commitment Therapy for chronic pain. *Behaviour Research and Therapy*. 2015;
19 74:50-9
- 20 519. Trompetter HR, Bohlmeijer ET, Lamers SM, Schreurs KM. Positive psychological
21 wellbeing is required for online self-help acceptance and commitment therapy for
22 chronic pain to be effective. *Frontiers in Psychology*. 2016; 7:353
- 23 520. Tseli E, Grooten WJA, Stalnacke BM, Boersma K, Enthoven P, Gerdle B et al.
24 Predictors of multidisciplinary rehabilitation outcomes in patients with chronic
25 musculoskeletal pain: protocol for a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Systematic*
26 *Reviews*. 2017; 6(1):199
- 27 521. Tseli E, Vixner L, LoMartire R, Grooten WJA, Gerdle B, Ang BO. Prognostic factors
28 for improved physical and emotional functioning one year after interdisciplinary
29 rehabilitation in patients with chronic pain: Results from a national quality registry in
30 Sweden. *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine*. 2020; 52(2):jrm00019
- 31 522. Tsuji H, Tetsunaga T, Nishida K, Misawa H, Ozaki T. The factors driving self-efficacy
32 in intractable chronic pain patients: a retrospective study. *Journal of Orthopaedic*
33 *Surgery and Research*. 2019; 14(1):473
- 34 523. Tubach F, Beaute J, Leclerc A. Natural history and prognostic indicators of sciatica.
35 *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology*. 2004; 57(2):174-9
- 36 524. Turk DC, Okifuji A, Sinclair JD, Starz TW. Differential responses by psychosocial
37 subgroups of fibromyalgia syndrome patients to an interdisciplinary treatment.
38 *Arthritis Care and Research*. 1998; 11(5):397-404
- 39 525. Turk DC, Okifuji A, Sinclair JD, Starz TW. Interdisciplinary treatment for fibromyalgia
40 syndrome: clinical and statistical significance. *Arthritis Care and Research*. 1998;
41 11(3):186-95

- 1 526. Turner JA, Dworkin SF. Screening for psychosocial risk factors in patients with
2 chronic orofacial pain: recent advances. *Journal of the American Dental Association*.
3 2004; 135(8):1119-25; quiz 1164-5
- 4 527. Turner JA, Holtzman S, Mancl L. Mediators, moderators, and predictors of
5 therapeutic change in cognitive-behavioral therapy for chronic pain. *Pain*. 2007;
6 127(3):276-86
- 7 528. Turner JA, Jensen MP, Romano JM. Do beliefs, coping, and catastrophizing
8 independently predict functioning in patients with chronic pain? *Pain*. 2000; 85(1-
9 2):115-25
- 10 529. Tyack Z, Frakes KA, Barnett A, Cornwell P, Kuys S, McPhail S. Predictors of health-
11 related quality of life in people with a complex chronic disease including
12 multimorbidity: a longitudinal cohort study. *Quality of Life Research*. 2016;
13 25(10):2579-2592
- 14 530. Ullrich PM, Turner JA, Ciol M, Berger R. Stress is associated with subsequent pain
15 and disability among men with nonbacterial prostatitis/pelvic pain. *Annals of*
16 *Behavioral Medicine*. 2005; 30(2):112-8
- 17 531. Uysal A. Autonomy and pain: A self-determination theory approach to psychological
18 aspects of physical pain [Thesis]. 2011.
- 19 532. Uysal A, Ascigil E, Turunc G. Spousal autonomy support, need satisfaction, and well-
20 being in individuals with chronic pain: A longitudinal study. *Journal of Behavioral*
21 *Medicine*. 2017; 40(2):281-292
- 22 533. Valat JP, Goupille P, Vedere V. Low back pain: risk factors for chronicity. *Revue du*
23 *Rhumatisme (English Edition)*. 1997; 64(3):189-94
- 24 534. Valerie H, Gerald C. Psychosocial and environmental factors in the prognosis of
25 individuals with chronic pain and comorbid mental health. *Social Work in Health Care*.
26 2017; 56(7):573-587
- 27 535. van Abbema R, Lakke SE, Reneman MF, van der Schans CP, van Haastert CJ,
28 Geertzen JH et al. Factors associated with functional capacity test results in patients
29 with non-specific chronic low back pain: a systematic review. *Journal of occupational*
30 *rehabilitation*. 2011; 21(4):455-73
- 31 536. van den Hoogen HJ, Koes BW, Deville W, van Eijk JT, Bouter LM. The prognosis of
32 low back pain in general practice. *Spine*. 1997; 22(13):1515-21
- 33 537. Van Den Houte M, Luyckx K, Van Oudenhove L, Bogaerts K, Van Diest I, De Bie J et
34 al. Differentiating progress in a clinical group of fibromyalgia patients during and
35 following a multicomponent treatment program. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research*.
36 2017; 98:47-54
- 37 538. van der Hulst M, Vollenbroek-Hutten MM, Groothuis-Oudshoorn KG, Hermens HJ.
38 Multidisciplinary rehabilitation treatment of patients with chronic low back pain: a
39 prognostic model for its outcome. *Clinical Journal of Pain*. 2008; 24(5):421-30
- 40 539. van der Hulst M, Vollenbroek-Hutten MM, Ijzerman MJ. A systematic review of
41 sociodemographic, physical, and psychological predictors of multidisciplinary
42 rehabilitation-or, back school treatment outcome in patients with chronic low back
43 pain. *Spine*. 2005; 30(7):813-25

- 1 540. Van Hooff ML, Spruit M, O'Dowd JK, Van Lankveld W, Fairbank JCT, Van Limbeek J.
2 Predictive factors for successful clinical outcome 1 year after an intensive combined
3 physical and psychological programme for chronic low back pain. *European Spine*
4 *Journal*. 2014; 23(1):102-112
- 5 541. Van Liew C, Brown KC, Cronan TA, Bigatti SM. The effects of self-efficacy on
6 depression and pain in fibromyalgia syndrome: Does initial depression matter?
7 *Journal of Musculoskeletal Pain*. 2013; 21(2):113-125
- 8 542. Van Liew C, Brown KC, Cronan TA, Bigatti SM, Kothari DJ. Predictors of pain and
9 functioning over time in fibromyalgia syndrome: an autoregressive path analysis.
10 *Arthritis Care and Research*. 2013; 65(2):251-6
- 11 543. Van Liew C, Standridge K, Leon G, Cronan TA. A longitudinal analysis of pain
12 experience and recall in fibromyalgia. *International Journal of Rheumatic Diseases*.
13 2019; 22(3):497-506
- 14 544. van Lunteren M, Scharloo M, Ez-Zaitouni Z, de Koning A, Landewe R, Fongen C et
15 al. The impact of illness perceptions and coping on the association between back
16 pain and health outcomes in patients suspected of having axial spondyloarthritis:
17 Data from the spondyloarthritis caught early cohort. *Arthritis Care and Research*.
18 2018; 70(12):1829-1839
- 19 545. van Oostrom SH, Monique Verschuren WM, de Vet HC, Picavet HS. Ten year course
20 of low back pain in an adult population-based cohort--the Doetinchem cohort study.
21 *European Journal of Pain*. 2011; 15(9):993-8
- 22 546. van Oostrom SH, Verschuren M, de Vet HC, Boshuizen HC, Picavet HS. Longitudinal
23 associations between physical load and chronic low back pain in the general
24 population: the Doetinchem Cohort Study. *Spine*. 2012; 37(9):788-96
- 25 547. van Tulder MW, Koes BW, Metsemakers JF, Bouter LM. Chronic low back pain in
26 primary care: a prospective study on the management and course. *Family Practice*.
27 1998; 15(2):126-32
- 28 548. van Wijk RM, Geurts JW, Lousberg R, Wynne HJ, Hammink E, Knape JT et al.
29 Psychological predictors of substantial pain reduction after minimally invasive
30 radiofrequency and injection treatments for chronic low back pain. *Pain Medicine*.
31 2008; 9(2):212-21
- 32 549. Vase L, Vollert J, Finnerup NB, Miao X, Atkinson G, Marshall S et al. Predictors of the
33 placebo analgesia response in randomized controlled trials of chronic pain: a meta-
34 analysis of the individual data from nine industrially sponsored trials. *Pain*. 2015;
35 156(9):1795-802
- 36 550. Vavrek D, Haas M, Neradilek MB, Polissar N. Prediction of pain outcomes in a
37 randomized controlled trial of dose-response of spinal manipulation for the care of
38 chronic low back pain. *BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders*. 2015; 16:205
- 39 551. Velazquez Rivera I, Garcia Escobar M, Moya Riera JJ, Del Saz de la Torre JM,
40 Fenollosa Vazquez P, Gonzalez Mesa JM et al. Changes in quality of life after 3
41 months of usual care in a large sample of patients with noncancer pain: The "qool:
42 Quality of life and pain" study. *Pain Practice*. 2015; 15(7):633-42

- 1 552. Velly AM, Look JO, Carlson C, Lenton PA, Kang W, Holcroft CA et al. The effect of
2 catastrophizing and depression on chronic pain-a prospective cohort study of
3 temporomandibular muscle and joint pain disorders. *Pain*. 2011; 152(10):2377-83
- 4 553. Velly AM, Look JO, Schiffman E, Lenton PA, Kang W, Messner RP et al. The effect of
5 fibromyalgia and widespread pain on the clinically significant temporomandibular
6 muscle and joint pain disorders--a prospective 18-month cohort study. *Journal of*
7 *Pain*. 2010; 11(11):1155-64
- 8 554. Vendrig AA. Prognostic factors and treatment-related changes associated with return
9 to work in the multimodal treatment of chronic back pain. *Journal of Behavioral*
10 *Medicine*. 1999; 22(3):217-32
- 11 555. Vendrig AA, Derksen JJJ, De Mey HR. Utility of selected MMPI-2 scales in the
12 outcome prediction for patients with chronic back pain. *Psychological Assessment*.
13 1999; 11(3):381-385
- 14 556. Verkerk K, Luijsterburg PA, Heymans MW, Ronchetti I, Pool-Goudzwaard AL,
15 Miedema HS et al. Prognosis and course of disability in patients with chronic
16 nonspecific low back pain: a 5- and 12-month follow-up cohort study. *Physical*
17 *Therapy*. 2013; 93(12):1603-14
- 18 557. Verkerk K, Luijsterburg PA, Miedema HS, Pool-Goudzwaard A, Koes BW. Prognostic
19 factors for recovery in chronic nonspecific low back pain: a systematic review.
20 *Physical Therapy*. 2012; 92(9):1093-108
- 21 558. Verkerk K, Luijsterburg PA, Ronchetti I, Miedema HS, Pool-Goudzwaard A, van
22 Wingerden JP et al. Course and prognosis of recovery for chronic non-specific low
23 back pain: design, therapy program and baseline data of a prospective cohort study.
24 *BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders*. 2011; 12:252
- 25 559. Verkerk K, Luijsterburg PAJ, Heymans MW, Ronchetti I, Pool-Goudzwaard AL,
26 Miedema HS et al. Prognosis and course of pain in patients with chronic non-specific
27 low back pain: A 1-year follow-up cohort study. *European Journal of Pain*. 2015;
28 19(8):1101-1110
- 29 560. Verwoerd AJ, Luijsterburg PA, Lin CW, Jacobs WC, Koes BW, Verhagen AP.
30 Systematic review of prognostic factors predicting outcome in non-surgically treated
31 patients with sciatica. *European Journal of Pain*. 2013; 17(8):1126-37
- 32 561. Videla S, Catala E, Ribera MV, Montes A, Samper D, Fuentes J et al. Characteristics
33 and outcomes of chronic pain patients referred to hospital pain clinics: a prospective
34 observational study. *Minerva Anestesiologica*. 2017; 83(1):12-22
- 35 562. Viniol A, Jegan N, Leonhardt C, Strauch K, Brugger M, Barth J et al. Study protocol:
36 Transition from localized low back pain to chronic widespread pain in general
37 practice: identification of risk factors, preventive factors and key elements for
38 treatment-a cohort study. *BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders*. 2012; 13:77
- 39 563. Von Korff M, Deyo RA, Cherkin D, Barlow W. Back pain in primary care. Outcomes at
40 1 year. *Spine*. 1993; 18(7):855-62
- 41 564. Wasan AD, Kaptchuk TJ, Davar G, Jamison RN. The association between
42 psychopathology and placebo analgesia in patients with discogenic low back pain.
43 *Pain Medicine*. 2006; 7(3):217-28

- 1 565. Wasan AD, Michna E, Edwards RR, Katz JN, Nedeljkovic SS, Dolman AJ et al.
2 Psychiatric comorbidity is associated prospectively with diminished opioid analgesia
3 and increased opioid misuse in patients with chronic low back pain. *Anesthesiology*.
4 2015; 123(4):861-72
- 5 566. Weijenborg PT, Greeven A, Dekker FW, Peters AA, Ter Kuile MM. Clinical course of
6 chronic pelvic pain in women. *Pain*. 2007; 132(Suppl 1):S117-23
- 7 567. Weijenborg PT, Ter Kuile MM, Gopie JP, Spinhoven P. Predictors of outcome in a
8 cohort of women with chronic pelvic pain - a follow-up study. *European Journal of*
9 *Pain*. 2009; 13(7):769-75
- 10 568. Weiner DK, Moore CG, Morone NE, Lee ES, Kent Kwok C. Efficacy of periosteal
11 stimulation for chronic pain associated with advanced knee osteoarthritis: a
12 randomized, controlled clinical trial. *Clinical Therapeutics*. 2013; 35(11):1703-20.e5
- 13 569. Werneke M, Hart DL. Centralization phenomenon as a prognostic factor for chronic
14 low back pain and disability. *Spine*. 2001; 26(7):758-65
- 15 570. Wertli MM, Burgstaller JM, Weiser S, Steurer J, Kofmehl R, Held U. Influence of
16 catastrophizing on treatment outcome in patients with nonspecific low back pain: a
17 systematic review. *Spine*. 2014; 39(3):263-73
- 18 571. Wertli MM, Eugster R, Held U, Steurer J, Kofmehl R, Weiser S. Catastrophizing-a
19 prognostic factor for outcome in patients with low back pain: a systematic review.
20 *Spine Journal: Official Journal of the North American Spine Society*. 2014;
21 14(11):2639-57
- 22 572. Wertli MM, Rasmussen-Barr E, Held U, Weiser S, Bachmann LM, Brunner F. Fear-
23 avoidance beliefs-a moderator of treatment efficacy in patients with low back pain: a
24 systematic review. *Spine Journal: Official Journal of the North American Spine*
25 *Society*. 2014; 14(11):2658-78
- 26 573. Wertli MM, Rasmussen-Barr E, Weiser S, Bachmann LM, Brunner F. The role of fear
27 avoidance beliefs as a prognostic factor for outcome in patients with nonspecific low
28 back pain: a systematic review. *Spine Journal: Official Journal of the North American*
29 *Spine Society*. 2014; 14(5):816-36.e4
- 30 574. Wideman TH, Sullivan MJ. Differential predictors of the long-term levels of pain
31 intensity, work disability, healthcare use, and medication use in a sample of workers'
32 compensation claimants. *Pain*. 2011; 152(2):376-83
- 33 575. Widerstrom-Noga EG, Turk DC. Types and effectiveness of treatments used by
34 people with chronic pain associated with spinal cord injuries: influence of pain and
35 psychosocial characteristics. *Spinal Cord*. 2003; 41(11):600-9
- 36 576. Wilkens P, Scheel IB, Grundnes O, Hellum C, Storheim K. Prognostic factors of
37 prolonged disability in patients with chronic low back pain and lumbar degeneration in
38 primary care: a cohort study. *Spine*. 2013; 38(1):65-74
- 39 577. Williams A. Coping similarity and psychosocial risk factors in couples with chronic
40 pain [Thesis]. 2015.
- 41 578. Wilt JA, Davin S, Scheman J. A multilevel path model analysis of the relations
42 between sleep, pain, and pain catastrophizing in chronic pain rehabilitation patients.
43 *Scandinavian Journal of Pain*. 2016; 10:122-129

- 1 579. Wippert PM, Fliesser M, Krause M. Risk and protective factors in the clinical
2 rehabilitation of chronic back pain. *Journal of Pain Research*. 2017; 10:1569-1579
- 3 580. Wirth B, Riner F, Peterson C, Humphreys BK, Farshad M, Becker S et al. An
4 observational study on trajectories and outcomes of chronic low back pain patients
5 referred from a spine surgery division for chiropractic treatment. *Chiropractic &*
6 *Manual Therapies*. 2019; 27:6
- 7 581. Witt CM, Vertosick EA, Foster NE, Lewith G, Linde K, MacPherson H et al. The effect
8 of patient characteristics on acupuncture treatment outcomes. *Clinical Journal of*
9 *Pain*. 2019; 35(5):428-434
- 10 582. Woby SR, Urmston M, Watson PJ. Self-efficacy mediates the relation between pain-
11 related fear and outcome in chronic low back pain patients. *European Journal of Pain*
12 (London, England). 2007; 11(7):711-8
- 13 583. Woby SR, Watson PJ, Roach NK, Urmston M. Coping strategy use: does it predict
14 adjustment to chronic back pain after controlling for catastrophic thinking and self-
15 efficacy for pain control? *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine*. 2005; 37(2):100-7
- 16 584. Wolfensberger A, Vuistiner P, Konzelmann M, Plomb-Holmes C, Leger B, Luthi F.
17 Clinician and patient-reported outcomes are associated with psychological factors in
18 patients with chronic shoulder pain. *Clinical Orthopaedics and Related Research*.
19 2016; 474(9):2030-9
- 20 585. Wong WS, Chow YF, Chen PP, Wong S, Fielding R. A longitudinal analysis on pain
21 treatment satisfaction among Chinese patients with chronic pain: predictors and
22 association with medical adherence, disability, and quality of life. *Quality of Life*
23 *Research*. 2015; 24(9):2087-97
- 24 586. Wood BM, Nicholas MK, Blyth F, Asghari A, Gibson S. The mediating role of
25 catastrophizing in the relationship between pain intensity and depressed mood in
26 older adults with persistent pain: A longitudinal analysis. *Scandinavian Journal of*
27 *Pain*. 2016; 11:157-162
- 28 587. Woods SB, Priest JB, Kuhn V, Signs T. Close relationships as a contributor to chronic
29 pain pathogenesis: Predicting pain etiology and persistence. *Social Science and*
30 *Medicine*. 2019; 237:112452
- 31 588. Workman EA, Hubbard JR, Felker BL. Comorbid psychiatric disorders and predictors
32 of pain management program success in patients with chronic pain. *Primary Care*
33 *Companion to the Journal of Clinical Psychiatry*. 2002; 4(4):137-140
- 34 589. Wormgoor ME, Indahl A, van Tulder MW, Kemper HC. The impact of aerobic fitness
35 on functioning in chronic back pain. *European Spine Journal*. 2008; 17(4):475-83
- 36 590. Yang JC, Clark WC, Janal MN. Sensory decision theory and visual analogue scale
37 indices predict status of chronic pain patients six months later. *Journal of Pain and*
38 *Symptom Management*. 1991; 6(2):58-64
- 39 591. Yosef A, Allaire C, Williams C, Ahmed AG, Al-Hussaini T, Abdellah MS et al.
40 Multifactorial contributors to the severity of chronic pelvic pain in women. *American*
41 *Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*. 2016; 215(6):760.e1-760.e14

- 1 592. Yu WR, Peng TC, Yeh HL, Kuo HC. Anxiety severity does not influence treatment
2 outcomes in patients with interstitial cystitis/bladder pain syndrome. *Neurourology*
3 *and urodynamics*. 2019; 38(6):1602-1610
- 4 593. Yue SJ. Acupuncture for chronic back and neck pain. *Acupuncture and Electro-*
5 *Therapeutics Research*. 1978; 3(3-4):323-324
- 6 594. Zautra AJ, Smith BW. Depression and reactivity to stress in older women with
7 rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. *Psychosomatic Medicine*. 2001; 63(4):687-696
- 8 595. Zheng X, Simpson JA, van der Windt DA, Elliott AM. Data from a study of
9 effectiveness suggested potential prognostic factors related to the patterns of
10 shoulder pain. *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology*. 2005; 58(8):823-30
- 11 596. Zhu Z, Galatzer-Levy IR, Bonanno GA. Heterogeneous depression responses to
12 chronic pain onset among middle-aged adults: a prospective study. *Psychiatry*
13 *Research*. 2014; 217(1-2):60-6
- 14 597. Zonneveld LN, van Rood YR, Kooiman CG, Timman R, van 't Spijker A, Busschbach
15 JJ. Predicting the outcome of a cognitive-behavioral group training for patients with
16 unexplained physical symptoms: a one-year follow-up study. *BMC Public Health*.
17 2012; 12:848

18
19
20
21

1 Appendices

2 Appendix A: Review protocols

4 Review protocol for biological factors

ID	Field	Content
0.	PROSPERO registration number	CRD42019126876
1.	Review title	What biological factors may be barriers to successfully managing chronic pain?
2.	Review question	What biological factors may be barriers to successfully managing chronic pain?
3.	Objective	To determine the prognostic value of biological factors for pain management.
4.	Searches	<p>The following databases will be searched:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Embase • MEDLINE <p>Searches will be restricted by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • English language • Human studies • Letters and comments are excluded. <p>Other searches:</p>

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Inclusion lists of relevant systematic reviews will be checked by the reviewer. <p>The searches may be re-run 6 weeks before final committee meeting and further studies retrieved for inclusion if relevant.</p> <p>The full search strategies will be published in the final review.</p>
5.	Condition or domain being studied	Chronic pain - pain that persists or recurs for longer than 3 months.
6.	Population	People, aged 16 years and over, with chronic pain.
7.	Intervention/Exposure/Test	Exposures/prognostic factors: -physical activity at baseline -presence or absence of comorbid physical condition -poly-pharmacy -pain diagnosis
8.	Comparator/Reference standard/Confounding factors	Not applicable
9.	Types of study to be included	Prospective and retrospective cohort studies. Case control studies if no cohort studies are identified. Exclusions:

		- studies not accounting for at least 2 key confounders (prognostic factors plus number of pain sites, smoking, age and gender) in a multivariable analysis.
10.	Other exclusion criteria	Non-English language studies. Conference abstracts will be excluded as it is expected there will be sufficient full text published studies available.
11.	Context	-
12.	Primary outcomes (critical outcomes)	Critical outcomes: - Health related quality of life (including meaningful activity), measured using a validated scale e.g. EQ-5D, SF36, SF12 - Pain reduction, as reported by the studies Studies must report at least one of these outcomes in order to be included in the review.
13.	Secondary outcomes (important outcomes)	None
14.	Data extraction (selection and coding)	EndNote will be used for reference management, sifting, citations and bibliographies. All references identified by the searches and from other sources will be screened for inclusion. 10% of the abstracts will be reviewed by two reviewers, with any disagreements resolved by discussion or, if necessary, a third independent reviewer. The full text of potentially eligible studies will be retrieved and will be assessed in line with the criteria outlined above. A standardised form will be used to extract data from studies (see Developing NICE guidelines: the manual section 6.4).
15.	Risk of bias (quality) assessment	Risk of bias will be assessed using the QUIPs checklist. 10% of all evidence reviews are quality assured by a senior research fellow. This includes checking: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • papers were included /excluded appropriately • a sample of the data extractions • correct methods are used to synthesise data

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> a sample of the risk of bias assessments <p>Disagreements between the review authors over the risk of bias in particular studies will be resolved by discussion, with involvement of a third review author where necessary.</p>		
16.	Strategy for data synthesis	Pairwise meta-analyses performed using Cochrane Review Manager (RevMan5) depending on the appropriateness of the data. GRADEpro will be used to assess the quality of evidence for each outcome. If meta-analysis is not possible, data will be presented as individual values in adapted GRADE profile tables.		
17.	Analysis of sub-groups	None		
18.	Type and method of review	<input type="checkbox"/>	Intervention	
		<input type="checkbox"/>	Diagnostic	
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Prognostic	
		<input type="checkbox"/>	Qualitative	
		<input type="checkbox"/>	Epidemiologic	
		<input type="checkbox"/>	Service Delivery	
		<input type="checkbox"/>	Other (please specify)	
19.	Language	English		
20.	Country	England		
21.	Anticipated or actual start date	11/02/2019		
22.	Anticipated completion date	19/08/2020		
23.	Stage of review at time of this submission	Review stage	Started	Completed
		Preliminary searches	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

		Piloting of the study selection process	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
		Formal screening of search results against eligibility criteria	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
		Data extraction	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
		Risk of bias (quality) assessment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
		Data analysis	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
24.	Named contact	<p>5a. Named contact National Guideline Centre</p> <p>5b Named contact e-mail Chronicpain@nice.org.uk</p> <p>5e Organisational affiliation of the review National Institute for Health and Care Excellence (NICE) and the National Guideline Centre</p>		
25.	Review team members	<p>From the National Guideline Centre:</p> <p>Serena Carville, Guideline Lead</p> <p>Maria Smyth, Senior Systematic Reviewer</p> <p>Rebecca Boffa, Senior Systematic Reviewer</p> <p>Margaret Constanti, Senior Health Economist</p> <p>Joseph Runicles, Information Specialist</p> <p>Katie Broomfield, Project Manager</p>		

26.	Funding sources/sponsor	This systematic review is being completed by the National Guideline Centre which receives funding from NICE.
27.	Conflicts of interest	All guideline committee members and anyone who has direct input into NICE guidelines (including the evidence review team and expert witnesses) must declare any potential conflicts of interest in line with NICE's code of practice for declaring and dealing with conflicts of interest. Any relevant interests, or changes to interests, will also be declared publicly at the start of each guideline committee meeting. Before each meeting, any potential conflicts of interest will be considered by the guideline committee Chair and a senior member of the development team. Any decisions to exclude a person from all or part of a meeting will be documented. Any changes to a member's declaration of interests will be recorded in the minutes of the meeting. Declarations of interests will be published with the final guideline.
28.	Collaborators	Development of this systematic review will be overseen by an advisory committee who will use the review to inform the development of evidence-based recommendations in line with section 3 of Developing NICE guidelines: the manual . Members of the guideline committee are available on the NICE website: https://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/indevelopment/gid-ng10069
29.	Other registration details	-
30.	Reference/URL for published protocol	https://www.crd.york.ac.uk/PROSPERO/display_record.php?RecordID=126876
31.	Dissemination plans	NICE may use a range of different methods to raise awareness of the guideline. These include standard approaches such as: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • notifying registered stakeholders of publication • publicising the guideline through NICE's newsletter and alerts • issuing a press release or briefing as appropriate, posting news articles on the NICE website, using social media channels, and publicising the guideline within NICE.
32.	Keywords	-
33.	Details of existing review of same topic by same authors	-

34.	Current review status	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Ongoing
		<input type="checkbox"/>	Completed but not published
		<input type="checkbox"/>	Completed and published
		<input type="checkbox"/>	Completed, published and being updated
		<input type="checkbox"/>	Discontinued
35.	Additional information	None	
36.	Details of final publication	www.nice.org.uk	

1
2
3

Review protocol for psychological factors

ID	Field	Content
0.	PROSPERO registration number	CRD42019126565
1.	Review title	What psychological factors may be barriers to successfully managing chronic pain?
2.	Review question	What psychological factors may be barriers to successfully managing chronic pain?
3.	Objective	To determine the prognostic value of psychological factors for pain management.
4.	Searches	The following databases will be searched: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Embase • MEDLINE

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PsycINFO <p>Searches will be restricted by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • English language • Human studies • Letters and comments are excluded. <p>Other searches:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inclusion lists of relevant systematic reviews will be checked by the reviewer. <p>The searches may be re-run 6 weeks before final committee meeting and further studies retrieved for inclusion if relevant.</p> <p>The full search strategies will be published in the final review.</p>
5.	Condition or domain being studied	Chronic pain - pain that persists or recurs for longer than 3 months.
6.	Population	People, aged 16 years and over, with chronic pain.
7.	Intervention/Exposure/Test	<p>Exposures/prognostic factors:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -comorbid psychiatric disorder (including personality disorder) -adverse childhood experience -reported pain intensity -substance addiction/dependence/misuse -coping styles

8.	Comparator/Reference standard/Confounding factors	Not applicable
9.	Types of study to be included	<p>Prospective and retrospective cohort studies.</p> <p>Case control studies if no cohort studies are identified.</p> <p>Exclusions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - studies not accounting for at least 2 key confounders (prognostic factors) in a multivariable analysis.
10.	Other exclusion criteria	<p>Non-English language studies.</p> <p>Conference abstracts will be excluded as it is expected there will be sufficient full text published studies available.</p>
11.	Context	-
12.	Primary outcomes (critical outcomes)	<p>Critical outcomes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Health related quality of life (including meaningful activity), measured using a validated scale e.g. EQ-5D, SF36, SF12 - Pain reduction, as reported by the studies <p>Studies must report at least one of these outcomes in order to be included in the review.</p>
13.	Secondary outcomes (important outcomes)	None
14.	Data extraction (selection and coding)	<p>EndNote will be used for reference management, sifting, citations and bibliographies. All references identified by the searches and from other sources will be screened for inclusion. 10% of the abstracts will be reviewed by two reviewers, with any disagreements resolved by discussion or, if necessary, a third independent reviewer. The full text of potentially eligible studies will be retrieved and will be assessed in line with the criteria outlined above.</p> <p>A standardised form will be used to extract data from studies (see Developing NICE guidelines: the manual section 6.4).</p>
15.	Risk of bias (quality) assessment	Risk of bias will be assessed using the QUIPs checklist.

		<p>10% of all evidence reviews are quality assured by a senior research fellow. This includes checking:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • papers were included /excluded appropriately • a sample of the data extractions • correct methods are used to synthesise data • a sample of the risk of bias assessments <p>Disagreements between the review authors over the risk of bias in particular studies will be resolved by discussion, with involvement of a third review author where necessary.</p>	
16.	Strategy for data synthesis	Pairwise meta-analyses performed using Cochrane Review Manager (RevMan5) depending on the appropriateness of the data. GRADEpro will be used to assess the quality of evidence for each outcome. If meta-analysis is not possible, data will be presented as individual values in adapted GRADE profile tables.	
17.	Analysis of sub-groups	None	
18.	Type and method of review	<input type="checkbox"/>	Intervention
		<input type="checkbox"/>	Diagnostic
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Prognostic
		<input type="checkbox"/>	Qualitative
		<input type="checkbox"/>	Epidemiologic
		<input type="checkbox"/>	Service Delivery
		<input type="checkbox"/>	Other (please specify)
19.	Language	English	
20.	Country	England	

21.	Anticipated or actual start date	14/01/2019		
22.	Anticipated completion date	19/08/2020		
23.	Stage of review at time of this submission	Review stage	Started	Completed
		Preliminary searches	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
		Piloting of the study selection process	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
		Formal screening of search results against eligibility criteria	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
		Data extraction	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
		Risk of bias (quality) assessment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
		Data analysis	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
24.	Named contact	<p>5a. Named contact National Guideline Centre</p> <p>5b Named contact e-mail Chronicpain@nice.org.uk</p> <p>5e Organisational affiliation of the review National Institute for Health and Care Excellence (NICE) and the National Guideline Centre</p>		
25.	Review team members	<p>From the National Guideline Centre: Serena Carville, Guideline lead Maria Smyth, Senior Systematic Reviewer</p>		

		<p>Rebecca Boffa, Senior Systematic Reviewer</p> <p>Margaret Constanti, Senior Health Economist</p> <p>Joseph Runicles, Information Specialist</p> <p>Katie Broomfield, Project Manager</p>
26.	Funding sources/sponsor	This systematic review is being completed by the National Guideline Centre which receives funding from NICE.
27.	Conflicts of interest	All guideline committee members and anyone who has direct input into NICE guidelines (including the evidence review team and expert witnesses) must declare any potential conflicts of interest in line with NICE's code of practice for declaring and dealing with conflicts of interest. Any relevant interests, or changes to interests, will also be declared publicly at the start of each guideline committee meeting. Before each meeting, any potential conflicts of interest will be considered by the guideline committee Chair and a senior member of the development team. Any decisions to exclude a person from all or part of a meeting will be documented. Any changes to a member's declaration of interests will be recorded in the minutes of the meeting. Declarations of interests will be published with the final guideline.
28.	Collaborators	Development of this systematic review will be overseen by an advisory committee who will use the review to inform the development of evidence-based recommendations in line with section 3 of Developing NICE guidelines: the manual . Members of the guideline committee are available on the NICE website: https://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/indevelopment/gid-ng10069
29.	Other registration details	-
30.	Reference/URL for published protocol	https://www.crd.york.ac.uk/PROSPERO/display_record.php?RecordID=126565
31.	Dissemination plans	NICE may use a range of different methods to raise awareness of the guideline. These include standard approaches such as:

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> notifying registered stakeholders of publication publicising the guideline through NICE's newsletter and alerts issuing a press release or briefing as appropriate, posting news articles on the NICE website, using social media channels, and publicising the guideline within NICE. 	
32.	Keywords	-	
33.	Details of existing review of same topic by same authors	-	
34.	Current review status	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Ongoing
		<input type="checkbox"/>	Completed but not published
		<input type="checkbox"/>	Completed and published
		<input type="checkbox"/>	Completed, published and being updated
		<input type="checkbox"/>	Discontinued
35.	Additional information	None	
36.	Details of final publication	www.nice.org.uk	

1

2 Review protocol for social factors

3

ID	Field	Content
0.	PROSPERO registration number	CRD42019128371
1.	Review title	What social factors may be barriers to successfully managing chronic pain?
2.	Review question	What social factors may be barriers to successfully managing chronic pain?
3.	Objective	To determine the prognostic value of social factors for pain management.

4.	Searches	<p>The following databases will be searched:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Embase • MEDLINE • SPP (Social Policy and Practice) • The Kings Fund Library Database • ASSIA (Applied Social Sciences Index and Abstracts) <p>Searches will be restricted by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • English language • Human studies • Letters and comments are excluded. <p>Other searches:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inclusion lists of relevant systematic reviews will be checked by the reviewer. <p>The searches may be re-run 6 weeks before final committee meeting and further studies retrieved for inclusion if relevant.</p> <p>The full search strategies will be published in the final review.</p>
5.	Condition or domain being studied	Chronic pain - pain that persists or recurs for longer than 3 months.
6.	Population	People, aged 16 years and over, with chronic pain.
7.	Intervention/Exposure/Test	Exposures/prognostic factors:

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • social and work participation • isolation (social and/or geographical) • caring responsibilities • ongoing litigation/compensation claims • financial concerns
8.	Comparator/Reference standard/Confounding factors	Not applicable
9.	Types of study to be included	<p>Prospective and retrospective cohort studies. Case control studies if no cohort studies are identified.</p> <p>Exclusions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - studies not accounting for at least 2 key confounders (prognostic factors) in a multivariable analysis.
10.	Other exclusion criteria	<p>Non-English language studies.</p> <p>Conference abstracts will be excluded as it is expected there will be sufficient full text published studies available.</p>
11.	Context	-
12.	Primary outcomes (critical outcomes)	<p>Critical outcomes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Health related quality of life (including meaningful activity), measured using a validated scale e.g. EQ-5D, SF36, SF12 - Pain reduction, as reported by the studies <p>Studies must report at least one of these outcomes in order to be included in the review.</p>
13.	Secondary outcomes (important outcomes)	None
14.	Data extraction (selection and coding)	EndNote will be used for reference management, sifting, citations and bibliographies. All references identified by the searches and from other sources will be screened for inclusion. 10% of the abstracts will be reviewed by two

		<p>reviewers, with any disagreements resolved by discussion or, if necessary, a third independent reviewer. The full text of potentially eligible studies will be retrieved and will be assessed in line with the criteria outlined above.</p> <p>A standardised form will be used to extract data from studies (see Developing NICE guidelines: the manual section 6.4).</p>	
15.	Risk of bias (quality) assessment	<p>Risk of bias will be assessed using the QUIPs checklist.</p> <p>10% of all evidence reviews are quality assured by a senior research fellow. This includes checking:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • papers were included /excluded appropriately • a sample of the data extractions • correct methods are used to synthesise data • a sample of the risk of bias assessments <p>Disagreements between the review authors over the risk of bias in particular studies will be resolved by discussion, with involvement of a third review author where necessary.</p>	
16.	Strategy for data synthesis	<p>Pairwise meta-analyses performed using Cochrane Review Manager (RevMan5) depending on the appropriateness of the data. GRADEpro will be used to assess the quality of evidence for each outcome. If meta-analysis is not possible, data will be presented as individual values in adapted GRADE profile tables.</p>	
17.	Analysis of sub-groups	None	
18.	Type and method of review	<input type="checkbox"/>	Intervention
		<input type="checkbox"/>	Diagnostic
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Prognostic
		<input type="checkbox"/>	Qualitative
		<input type="checkbox"/>	Epidemiologic
		<input type="checkbox"/>	Service Delivery

		<input type="checkbox"/>	Other (please specify)	
19.	Language	English		
20.	Country	England		
21.	Anticipated or actual start date	30/01/2019		
22.	Anticipated completion date	19/08/2020		
23.	Stage of review at time of this submission	Review stage	Started	Completed
		Preliminary searches	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
		Piloting of the study selection process	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
		Formal screening of search results against eligibility criteria	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
		Data extraction	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
		Risk of bias (quality) assessment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
		Data analysis	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
24.	Named contact	<p>5a. Named contact National Guideline Centre</p> <p>5b Named contact e-mail Chronicpain@nice.org.uk</p> <p>5e Organisational affiliation of the review</p>		

		National Institute for Health and Care Excellence (NICE) and the National Guideline Centre
25.	Review team members	From the National Guideline Centre: Serena Carville, Guideline lead Maria Smyth, Senior Systematic Reviewer Rebecca Boffa, Senior Systematic Reviewer Margaret Constanti, Senior Health Economist Joseph Runicles, Information Specialist Katie Broomfield, Project Manager
26.	Funding sources/sponsor	This systematic review is being completed by the National Guideline Centre which receives funding from NICE.
27.	Conflicts of interest	All guideline committee members and anyone who has direct input into NICE guidelines (including the evidence review team and expert witnesses) must declare any potential conflicts of interest in line with NICE's code of practice for declaring and dealing with conflicts of interest. Any relevant interests, or changes to interests, will also be declared publicly at the start of each guideline committee meeting. Before each meeting, any potential conflicts of interest will be considered by the guideline committee Chair and a senior member of the development team. Any decisions to exclude a person from all or part of a meeting will be documented. Any changes to a member's declaration of interests will be recorded in the minutes of the meeting. Declarations of interests will be published with the final guideline.
28.	Collaborators	Development of this systematic review will be overseen by an advisory committee who will use the review to inform the development of evidence-based recommendations in line with section 3 of Developing NICE guidelines: the manual . Members of the guideline committee are available on the NICE website: https://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/indevelopment/gid-ng10069
29.	Other registration details	-

30.	Reference/URL for published protocol	https://www.crd.york.ac.uk/PROSPERO/display_record.php?RecordID=128371	
31.	Dissemination plans	<p>NICE may use a range of different methods to raise awareness of the guideline. These include standard approaches such as:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • notifying registered stakeholders of publication • publicising the guideline through NICE's newsletter and alerts • issuing a press release or briefing as appropriate, posting news articles on the NICE website, using social media channels, and publicising the guideline within NICE. 	
32.	Keywords	-	
33.	Details of existing review of same topic by same authors	-	
34.	Current review status	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Ongoing
		<input type="checkbox"/>	Completed but not published
		<input type="checkbox"/>	Completed and published
		<input type="checkbox"/>	Completed, published and being updated
		<input type="checkbox"/>	Discontinued
35.	Additional information	None	
36.	Details of final publication	www.nice.org.uk	

1
2
3

1 **Table 12: Health economic review protocol**

Review question	All questions – health economic evidence
Objectives	To identify health economic studies relevant to any of the review questions.
Search criteria	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Populations, interventions and comparators must be as specified in the clinical review protocol above. • Studies must be of a relevant health economic study design (cost–utility analysis, cost-effectiveness analysis, cost–benefit analysis, cost–consequences analysis, comparative cost analysis). • Studies must not be a letter, editorial or commentary, or a review of health economic evaluations. (Recent reviews will be ordered although not reviewed. The bibliographies will be checked for relevant studies, which will then be ordered.) • Unpublished reports will not be considered unless submitted as part of a call for evidence. • Studies must be in English.
Search strategy	A health economic study search will be undertaken using population-specific terms and a health economic study filter – see appendix B below.
Review strategy	<p>Studies not meeting any of the search criteria above will be excluded. Studies published before 2002. Abstract-only studies and studies from non-OECD countries or the USA will also be excluded.</p> <p>Each remaining study will be assessed for applicability and methodological limitations using the NICE economic evaluation checklist which can be found in appendix H of Developing NICE guidelines: the manual (2014).³⁸¹</p> <p>Inclusion and exclusion criteria</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If a study is rated as both ‘Directly applicable’ and with ‘Minor limitations’ then it will be included in the guideline. A health economic evidence table will be completed and it will be included in the health economic evidence profile. • If a study is rated as either ‘Not applicable’ or with ‘Very serious limitations’ then it will usually be excluded from the guideline. If it is excluded then a health economic evidence table will not be completed and it will not be included in the health economic evidence profile. • If a study is rated as ‘Partially applicable’, with ‘Potentially serious limitations’ or both then there is discretion over whether it should be included. <p>Where there is discretion</p> <p>The health economist will make a decision based on the relative applicability and quality of the available evidence for that question, in discussion with the guideline committee if required. The ultimate aim is to include health economic studies that are helpful for decision-making in the context of the guideline and the current NHS setting. If several studies are considered of sufficiently high applicability and methodological quality that they could all be included, then the health economist, in discussion with the committee if required, may decide to include only the most applicable studies and to selectively exclude the remaining studies. All studies excluded on the basis of applicability or methodological limitations will be listed with explanation in the excluded health economic studies appendix below.</p> <p>The health economist will be guided by the following hierarchies.</p> <p><i>Setting:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • UK NHS (most applicable). • OECD countries with predominantly public health insurance systems (for example, France, Germany, Sweden).

- OECD countries with predominantly private health insurance systems (for example, Switzerland).
 - Studies set in non-OECD countries or in the USA will be excluded before being assessed for applicability and methodological limitations.
- Health economic study type:*
- Cost–utility analysis (most applicable).
 - Other type of full economic evaluation (cost–benefit analysis, cost-effectiveness analysis, cost–consequences analysis).
 - Comparative cost analysis.
 - Non-comparative cost analyses including cost-of-illness studies will be excluded before being assessed for applicability and methodological limitations.
- Year of analysis:*
- The more recent the study, the more applicable it will be.
 - Studies published in 2002 or later but that depend on unit costs and resource data entirely or predominantly from before 2002 will be rated as ‘Not applicable’.
 - Studies published before 2002 will be excluded before being assessed for applicability and methodological limitations.
- Quality and relevance of effectiveness data used in the health economic analysis:*
- The more closely the clinical effectiveness data used in the health economic analysis match with the outcomes of the studies included in the clinical review the more useful the analysis will be for decision-making in the guideline.

1

2

3 **Appendix B: Literature search strategies**

4 These literature search strategies were used for the following reviews;

- 5 • B.1 What biological factors may be barriers to successfully managing chronic pain?
- 6 • B.2 What psychological factors may be barriers to successfully managing chronic
- 7 pain?
- 8 • B.3 What social factors may be barriers to successfully managing chronic pain?

9 The literature searches for these reviews are detailed below and complied with the
10 methodology outlined in Developing NICE guidelines: the manual.³⁸¹

11 For more information, please see the Methods Report published as part of the accompanying
12 documents for this guideline.

13 **B.1 Clinical search literature search strategy**

14 Searches were constructed using the following approach:

- 15 • Population AND Prognostic/risk factor terms AND Study filter(s)

16

Database	Dates searched	Search filter used
Medline (OVID)	1946 – 20 May 2020	Exclusions Observational studies
Embase (OVID)	1974 – 20 May 2020	Exclusions Observational studies

17 **Medline (Ovid) search terms**

1.	chronic pain/ or pain, intractable/
2.	((persist* or intract* or chronic or longstanding or long standing or longterm or long term or refractory or prolong* or long last* or sustain* or linger* or syndrome*) adj3 pain*).ti,ab.
3.	or/1-2
4.	letter/
5.	editorial/
6.	news/
7.	exp historical article/
8.	Anecdotes as Topic/
9.	comment/
10.	case report/
11.	(letter or comment*).ti.
12.	or/4-11
13.	randomized controlled trial/ or random*.ti,ab.
14.	12 not 13
15.	animals/ not humans/
16.	exp Animals, Laboratory/
17.	exp Animal Experimentation/
18.	exp Models, Animal/
19.	exp Rodentia/
20.	(rat or rats or mouse or mice).ti.
21.	or/14-20
22.	3 not 21
23.	limit 22 to English language
24.	Exercise/
25.	(physical* adj2 activit*).ti,ab.
26.	comorbidity/ or multimorbidity/
27.	(comorbid* or co-morbid* or multimorbid* or multi-morbid*).ti,ab.
28.	((multidisease# or multi-disease# or (multiple adj (ill* or disease? or condition? or syndrom* or disorder?))).ti,ab.
29.	((coocur* or co-ocur* or coexist* or co-exist* or multipl* or concord* or discord*) adj3 (disease? or ill* or condition? or disorder*).ti,ab.
30.	"pain* related disabilit*".ti,ab.
31.	(pain* adj2 (site* or multisite* or spot* or intensity or intense or severity or severe or level*).ti,ab.
32.	exp polypharmacy/
33.	(hyperpolypharmacy or polypharmacy).ti,ab.
34.	medication-related harm*.ti,ab.
35.	((medicat* or drug* or prescri*) adj2 (number* or multiple or excessive)).ti,ab.
36.	(pain* adj5 management).ti,ab.
37.	(barrier* or diagnosis*).ti,ab.
38.	36 and 37
39.	or/24-35,38
40.	Epidemiologic studies/
41.	Observational study/
42.	exp Cohort studies/
43.	(cohort adj (study or studies or analys* or data)).ti,ab.

44.	((follow up or observational or uncontrolled or non randomi#ed or epidemiologic*) adj (study or studies or data)).ti,ab.
45.	((longitudinal or retrospective or prospective or cross sectional) and (study or studies or review or analys* or cohort* or data)).ti,ab.
46.	Controlled Before-After Studies/
47.	Historically Controlled Study/
48.	Interrupted Time Series Analysis/
49.	(before adj2 after adj2 (study or studies or data)).ti,ab.
50.	or/40-49
51.	exp case control study/
52.	case control*.ti,ab.
53.	or/51-52
54.	50 or 53
55.	Cross-sectional studies/
56.	(cross sectional and (study or studies or review or analys* or cohort* or data)).ti,ab.
57.	or/55-56
58.	50 or 53 or 57
59.	23 and 39 and 58

1 **Embase (Ovid) search terms**

1.	chronic pain/ or intractable pain/
2.	((persist* or intract* or chronic or longstanding or long standing or longterm or long term or refractory or prolong* or long last* or sustain* or linger* or syndrome*) adj3 pain*).ti,ab.
3.	or/1-2
4.	letter.pt. or letter/
5.	note.pt.
6.	editorial.pt.
7.	case report/ or case study/
8.	(letter or comment*).ti.
9.	or/4-8
10.	randomized controlled trial/ or random*.ti,ab.
11.	9 not 10
12.	animal/ not human/
13.	nonhuman/
14.	exp Animal Experiment/
15.	exp Experimental Animal/
16.	animal model/
17.	exp Rodent/
18.	(rat or rats or mouse or mice).ti.
19.	or/11-18
20.	3 not 19
21.	limit 20 to English language
22.	*exercise/
23.	(physical* adj2 activit*).ti,ab.
24.	comorbidity/ or multimorbidity/
25.	(comorbid* or co-morbid* or multimorbid* or multi-morbid*).ti,ab.
26.	(multidisease# or multi-disease# or (multiple adj (ill* or disease? or condition? or syndrom* or disorder?))).ti,ab.

27.	((coocur* or co-ocur* or coexist* or co-exist* or multipl* or concord* or discord*) adj3 (disease? or ill* or condition? or disorder*)).ti,ab.
28.	"pain* related disabilit*".ti,ab.
29.	(pain* adj2 (site* or multisite* or spot* or intensity or intense or severity or severe or level*)).ti,ab.
30.	exp polypharmacy/
31.	(hyperpolypharmacy or polypharmacy).ti,ab.
32.	medication-related harm*.ti,ab.
33.	((medicat* or drug* or prescri*) adj2 (number* or multiple or excessive)).ti,ab.
34.	(pain* adj5 management).ti,ab.
35.	(barrier* or diagnosis*).ti,ab.
36.	34 and 35
37.	or/22-33,36
38.	Epidemiologic studies/
39.	Observational study/
40.	exp Cohort studies/
41.	(cohort adj (study or studies or analys* or data)).ti,ab.
42.	((follow up or observational or uncontrolled or non randomi#ed or epidemiologic*) adj (study or studies or data)).ti,ab.
43.	((longitudinal or retrospective or prospective or cross sectional) and (study or studies or review or analys* or cohort* or data)).ti,ab.
44.	Controlled Before-After Studies/
45.	Historically Controlled Study/
46.	Interrupted Time Series Analysis/
47.	(before adj2 after adj2 (study or studies or data)).ti,ab.
48.	or/38-47
49.	exp case control study/
50.	case control*.ti,ab.
51.	or/49-50
52.	48 or 51
53.	Cross-sectional studies/
54.	(cross sectional and (study or studies or review or analys* or cohort* or data)).ti,ab.
55.	or/53-54
56.	48 or 51 or 55
57.	21 and 37 and 56

B.2 Clinical search literature search strategy

- 2 Searches were constructed using the following approach:
- 3
 - Population AND Prognostic/risk factor terms AND Study filter(s)

Database	Dates searched	Search filter used
Medline (OVID)	1946 – 20 May 2020	Exclusions Systematic review studies Observational studies Prognostic studies
Embase (OVID)	1974 – 20 May 2020	Exclusions Systematic review studies Observational studies Prognostic studies

Database	Dates searched	Search filter used
The Cochrane Library (Wiley)	Cochrane Reviews to 2020 Issue 5 of 12	None
PsycINFO (ProQuest)	Inception – 20 May 2020	Observational studies

1 **Medline (Ovid) search terms**

1.	chronic pain/ or pain, intractable/
2.	((persist* or intract* or chronic or longstanding or long standing or longterm or long term or refractory or prolong* or long last* or sustain* or linger* or syndrome*) adj3 pain*).ti,ab.
3.	or/1-2
4.	letter/
5.	editorial/
6.	news/
7.	exp historical article/
8.	Anecdotes as Topic/
9.	comment/
10.	case report/
11.	(letter or comment*).ti.
12.	or/4-11
13.	randomized controlled trial/ or random*.ti,ab.
14.	12 not 13
15.	animals/ not humans/
16.	exp Animals, Laboratory/
17.	exp Animal Experimentation/
18.	exp Models, Animal/
19.	exp Rodentia/
20.	(rat or rats or mouse or mice).ti.
21.	or/14-20
22.	3 not 21
23.	limit 22 to English language
24.	exp mental disorders/
25.	((mind or anxi* or mood or neurocognitive or cognition or neurodevelopmental or neurotic or personality or sleep wake or substance or trauma* or stress or depressive or depression or communicat* or learning) adj3 disorder*).ti,ab.
26.	((axis I or axis II or axis 1 or axis 2) adj disorder*).ti,ab.
27.	((psychiatric or psychological* or mental*) adj3 (illness or ill or disorder* or factor*).ti,ab.
28.	((development* or intellectual*) adj3 disab*).ti,ab.
29.	((substance or drug*) adj3 (abuse or misuse or addiction or dependence)).ti,ab.
30.	((adverse or negative or trauma* or abusive or abuse* or neglect*) adj2 child* adj2 (event* or experience* or life)).ti,ab.
31.	*life change events/
32.	(pain adj3 (intensity or severe or severity*).ti,ab.
33.	(McGill adj2 pain*).ti,ab.
34.	(coping adj3 (method* or style* or strateg* or active or passive)).ti,ab.
35.	or/24-33
36.	23 and 35
37.	Meta-Analysis/

38.	exp Meta-Analysis as Topic/
39.	(meta analy* or metanaly* or metaanaly* or meta regression).ti,ab.
40.	((systematic* or evidence*) adj3 (review* or overview*)).ti,ab.
41.	(reference list* or bibliograph* or hand search* or manual search* or relevant journals).ab.
42.	(search strategy or search criteria or systematic search or study selection or data extraction).ab.
43.	(search* adj4 literature).ab.
44.	(medline or pubmed or cochrane or embase or psychlit or psyclit or psychinfo or psycinfo or cinahl or science citation index or bids or cancerlit).ab.
45.	cochrane.jw.
46.	((multiple treatment* or indirect or mixed) adj2 comparison*).ti,ab.
47.	or/37-46
48.	Epidemiologic studies/
49.	Observational study/
50.	exp Cohort studies/
51.	(cohort adj (study or studies or analys* or data)).ti,ab.
52.	((follow up or observational or uncontrolled or non randomi#ed or epidemiologic*) adj (study or studies or data)).ti,ab.
53.	((longitudinal or retrospective or prospective or cross sectional) and (study or studies or review or analys* or cohort* or data)).ti,ab.
54.	Controlled Before-After Studies/
55.	Historically Controlled Study/
56.	Interrupted Time Series Analysis/
57.	(before adj2 after adj2 (study or studies or data)).ti,ab.
58.	or/48-57
59.	exp case control study/
60.	case control*.ti,ab.
61.	or/59-60
62.	58 or 61
63.	Cross-sectional studies/
64.	(cross sectional and (study or studies or review or analys* or cohort* or data)).ti,ab.
65.	or/63-64
66.	58 or 61 or 65
67.	36 and (47 or 66)
68.	Anxiety/
69.	Depression/
70.	(anxiet* or anxious or depression or low mood).ti,ab.
71.	or/68-70
72.	prognosis/
73.	(predict* or prognos*).ti,ab.
74.	Logistic models/
75.	Disease progression/
76.	or/72-75
77.	71 and 76
78.	23 and 77
79.	67 or 78

1 Embase (Ovid) search terms

1.	chronic pain/ or intractable pain/
2.	((persist* or intract* or chronic or longstanding or long standing or longterm or long term or refractory or prolong* or long last* or sustain* or linger* or syndrome*) adj3 pain*).ti,ab.
3.	or/1-2
4.	letter.pt. or letter/
5.	note.pt.
6.	editorial.pt.
7.	case report/ or case study/
8.	(letter or comment*).ti.
9.	or/4-8
10.	randomized controlled trial/ or random*.ti,ab.
11.	9 not 10
12.	animal/ not human/
13.	nonhuman/
14.	exp Animal Experiment/
15.	exp Experimental Animal/
16.	animal model/
17.	exp Rodent/
18.	(rat or rats or mouse or mice).ti.
19.	or/11-18
20.	3 not 19
21.	limit 20 to English language
22.	exp *mental disease/
23.	((mind or anxi* or mood or neurocognitive or cognition or neurodevelopmental or neurotic or personality or sleep wake or substance or trauma* or stress or depressive or depression or communicat* or learning) adj3 disorder*).ti,ab.
24.	((axis I or axis II or axis 1 or axis 2) adj disorder*).ti,ab.
25.	((psychiatric or psychological* or mental*) adj3 (illness or ill or disorder* or factor*)).ti,ab.
26.	((development* or intellectual*) adj3 disab*).ti,ab.
27.	((substance or drug*) adj3 (abuse or misuse or addiction or dependence)).ti,ab.
28.	((adverse or negative or trauma* or abusive or abuse* or neglect*) adj2 child* adj2 (event* or experience* or life)).ti,ab.
29.	*life event/
30.	(pain adj3 (intensity or severe or severity*)).ti,ab.
31.	(McGill adj2 pain*).ti,ab.
32.	(coping adj3 (method* or style* or strateg* or active or passive)).ti,ab.
33.	or/22-32
34.	*anxiety/
35.	*Depression/
36.	(anxiet* or anxious or depression or low mood).ti,ab.
37.	or/34-36
38.	exp prognosis/
39.	prognostic assessment/
40.	(predict* or prognos*).ti,ab.
41.	disease course/
42.	statistical model/

43.	or/38-42
44.	systematic review/
45.	meta-analysis/
46.	(meta analy* or metanaly* or metaanaly* or meta regression).ti,ab.
47.	((systematic* or evidence*) adj3 (review* or overview*)).ti,ab.
48.	(reference list* or bibliograph* or hand search* or manual search* or relevant journals).ab.
49.	(search strategy or search criteria or systematic search or study selection or data extraction).ab.
50.	(search* adj4 literature).ab.
51.	(medline or pubmed or cochrane or embase or psychlit or psychlit or psychinfo or psycinfo or cinahl or science citation index or bids or cancerlit).ab.
52.	cochrane.jw.
53.	((multiple treatment* or indirect or mixed) adj2 comparison*).ti,ab.
54.	or/44-53
55.	Clinical study/
56.	Observational study/
57.	family study/
58.	longitudinal study/
59.	retrospective study/
60.	prospective study/
61.	cohort analysis/
62.	follow-up/
63.	cohort*.ti,ab.
64.	62 and 63
65.	(cohort adj (study or studies or analys* or data)).ti,ab.
66.	((follow up or observational or uncontrolled or non randomi#ed or epidemiologic*) adj (study or studies or data)).ti,ab.
67.	((longitudinal or retrospective or prospective or cross sectional) and (study or studies or review or analys* or cohort* or data)).ti,ab.
68.	(before adj2 after adj2 (study or studies or data)).ti,ab.
69.	or/55-61,64-68
70.	exp case control study/
71.	case control*.ti,ab.
72.	or/70-71
73.	69 or 72
74.	cross-sectional study/
75.	(cross sectional and (study or studies or review or analys* or cohort* or data)).ti,ab.
76.	or/74-75
77.	69 or 76
78.	69 or 72 or 76
79.	21 and 33
80.	79 and (54 or 78)
81.	37 and 43
82.	21 and 81
83.	80 or 82

1 **PsycINFO (Proquest) search terms**

1.	((MAINSUBJECT.EXACT.EXPLODE("Chronic Pain") OR TI,AB((persist* OR intract* OR chronic OR longstanding OR "long standing" OR longterm OR "long term" OR refractory OR prolong* OR "long last*" OR sustain* OR linger* OR syndrome*) NEAR/3 pain*)) AND (MAINSUBJECT.EXACT.EXPLODE("Mental Disorders") OR (ti,ab((mind OR mood OR anxi* OR neurocognitive OR cognition OR neurodevelopmental OR neurotic OR personality OR substance OR trauma* OR stress OR depressive OR communicat* OR learning) NEAR/3 disorder*) OR ti,ab(axis NEAR/1 disorder*) OR ti,ab((psychiatric or psychological* or mental*) near/3 (illness or ill or disorder* or factor*)) OR ti,ab((development* or intellectual*) near/3 disab*) OR ti,ab((substance or drug*) near3 (abuse or misuse or addiction or dependence)) OR ti,ab((substance OR drug*) NEAR/3 (abuse OR misuse OR addiction OR dependence)) OR ti,ab((adverse or negative or trauma* or abusive or abuse* or neglect*) near/2 child* near/2 (event* or experience* or life)) OR ti,ab(pain NEAR/3 (intensity OR severe OR severity*)) OR ti,ab(McGill near/2 pain*) OR ti,ab(coping near/3 (method* or style* or strateg* or active or passive)))))) AND (su.exact.explode("longitudinal studies") or su.exact.explode("followup studies") or su.exact("time series") or su.exact("cohort analysis") or ti,ab(cohort near/1 (study or studies or analys* or data)) or ti,ab((follow-up or observational or uncontrolled or non-randomi?ed or nonrandomi?ed or epidemiologic*) near/1 (study or studies or data)) or ti,ab((longitudinal or retrospective or prospective) and (study or studies or review or analys* or cohort* or data)) or ti,ab(before near/2 after near/2 (study or studies or data)) or ti,ab(cross-sectional and (study or studies or review or analys* or cohort* or data)) or ti,ab(case-control*))
----	--

1

2 **Cochrane Library (Wiley) search terms**

#1.	MeSH descriptor: [Chronic Pain] explode all trees
#2.	MeSH descriptor: [Pain, Intractable] explode all trees
#3.	((persist* or intract* or chronic or longstanding or long standing or longterm or long term or refractory or prolong* or long last* or sustain* or linger* or syndrome*) near/3 pain*):ti,ab
#4.	(or #1-#3)
#5.	MeSH descriptor: [Mental Disorders] explode all trees
#6.	((mind or anxi* or mood or neurocognitive or cognition or neurodevelopmental or neurotic or personality or sleep wake or substance or trauma* or stress or depressive or depression or communicat* or learning) near/3 disorder*):ti,ab
#7.	((axis I or axis II or axis 1 or axis 2) near disorder*):ti,ab
#8.	((psychiatric or psychological* or mental*) near/3 (illness or ill or disorder* or factor*)):ti,ab
#9.	((development* or intellectual*) near/3 disab*):ti,ab
#10.	((substance or drug*) near/3 (abuse or misuse or addiction or dependence)):ti,ab
#11.	((adverse or negative or trauma* or abusive or abuse* or neglect*) near/2 child* near/2 (event* or experience* or life)):ti,ab
#12.	MeSH descriptor: [Life Change Events] explode all trees
#13.	(pain near/3 (intensity or severe or severity*)):ti,ab
#14.	(McGill near/2 pain*):ti,ab
#15.	(coping near/3 (method* or style* or strateg* or active or passive)):ti,ab
#16.	(or #5-#15)
#17.	#4 and #16
#18.	MeSH descriptor: [Depression] explode all trees
#19.	MeSH descriptor: [Anxiety] explode all trees
#20.	(anxiet* or anxious or depression or low mood):ti,ab
#21.	(or #18-#20)
#22.	#4 and #21

#23.	#17 or #22
------	------------

B.3 Clinical search literature search strategy

- 2 Searches were constructed using one or more of the following approaches:
3 • Population AND Prognostic/risk factor terms AND Study filter(s)

Database	Dates searched	Search filter used
Medline (OVID)	1946 – 20 May 2020	Exclusions Observational studies
Embase (OVID)	1974 – 20 May 2020	Exclusions Observational studies
Assia (Proquest)	Inception – 20 May 2020	None
SPP (Ovid)	Inception – 20 May 2020	None
King's Fund	Inception – 20 May 2020	None

4 **Medline (Ovid) search terms**

1.	chronic pain/ or pain, intractable/
2.	((persist* or intract* or chronic or longstanding or long standing or longterm or long term or refractory or prolong* or long last* or sustain* or linger* or syndrome*) adj3 pain*).ti,ab.
3.	or/1-2
4.	letter/
5.	editorial/
6.	news/
7.	exp historical article/
8.	Anecdotes as Topic/
9.	comment/
10.	case report/
11.	(letter or comment*).ti.
12.	or/4-11
13.	randomized controlled trial/ or random*.ti,ab.
14.	12 not 13
15.	animals/ not humans/
16.	exp Animals, Laboratory/
17.	exp Animal Experimentation/
18.	exp Models, Animal/
19.	exp Rodentia/
20.	(rat or rats or mouse or mice).ti.
21.	or/14-20
22.	3 not 21
23.	limit 22 to English language
24.	exp Rehabilitation, Vocational/
25.	employment, supported/ or unemployment/ or employment/
26.	return to work/
27.	(occupation* adj2 (return* or retrain* or support* or rehabilitat*)).ti,ab.
28.	(employ* adj2 (return* or retrain* or support* or rehabilitat* or secur*)).ti,ab.
29.	(vocation* adj2 (return* or retrain* or support* or rehabilitat*)).ti,ab.
30.	(job* adj2 (return* or retrain* or support* or rehabilitat* or secur*)).ti,ab.

31.	(work* adj2 (return* or retrain* or support* or rehabilitat* or insecur*)).ti,ab.
32.	(work* adj2 (sheltered or permitted or voluntary)).ti,ab.
33.	unemploy*.ti,ab.
34.	Social Isolation/
35.	(social adj2 (barrier* or isolate* or isolation or separat* or contact or lonely or loneliness)).ti,ab.
36.	social support/ or social work/ or social welfare/
37.	((social or work*) adj2 (participat* or circumstance* or activit* or relation*)).ti,ab.
38.	(social adj2 (wellbeing or distress or consequence* or role* or concern* or vulnerab*)).ti,ab.
39.	caregivers/
40.	(carer* or caregiver*).ti,ab.
41.	(spouse* or wife or wives or husband* or significant other* or partner* or family or families).ti,ab.
42.	(caring adj3 (dependen* or responsib*)).ti,ab.
43.	Poverty/
44.	((financ* or money or income) adj3 (unstable or instability or concern* or vulnerab* or precarious or precarity)).ti,ab.
45.	(poverty or low income or deprived or deprivation).ti,ab.
46.	((litigat* or compensat* or legal) adj3 claim*).ti,ab.
47.	or/24-46
48.	Epidemiologic studies/
49.	Observational study/
50.	exp Cohort studies/
51.	(cohort adj (study or studies or analys* or data)).ti,ab.
52.	((follow up or observational or uncontrolled or non randomi#ed or epidemiologic*) adj (study or studies or data)).ti,ab.
53.	((longitudinal or retrospective or prospective or cross sectional) and (study or studies or review or analys* or cohort* or data)).ti,ab.
54.	Controlled Before-After Studies/
55.	Historically Controlled Study/
56.	Interrupted Time Series Analysis/
57.	(before adj2 after adj2 (study or studies or data)).ti,ab.
58.	or/48-57
59.	exp case control study/
60.	case control*.ti,ab.
61.	or/59-60
62.	58 or 61
63.	Cross-sectional studies/
64.	(cross sectional and (study or studies or review or analys* or cohort* or data)).ti,ab.
65.	or/63-64
66.	58 or 61 or 65
67.	23 and 47 and 66

1 **Embase (Ovid) search terms**

1.	chronic pain/ or intractable pain/
2.	((persist* or intract* or chronic or longstanding or long standing or longterm or long term or refractory or prolong* or long last* or sustain* or linger* or syndrome*) adj3 pain*).ti,ab.

3.	or/1-2
4.	letter.pt. or letter/
5.	note.pt.
6.	editorial.pt.
7.	case report/ or case study/
8.	(letter or comment*).ti.
9.	or/4-8
10.	randomized controlled trial/ or random*.ti,ab.
11.	9 not 10
12.	animal/ not human/
13.	nonhuman/
14.	exp Animal Experiment/
15.	exp Experimental Animal/
16.	animal model/
17.	exp Rodent/
18.	(rat or rats or mouse or mice).ti.
19.	or/11-18
20.	3 not 19
21.	limit 20 to English language
22.	exp Rehabilitation, Vocational/
23.	Return to Work/
24.	*employment/ or employment, supported/ or *unemployment/
25.	(occupation* adj2 (return* or retrain* or support* or rehabilitat*)).ti,ab.
26.	(employ* adj2 (return* or retrain* or support* or rehabilitat* or insecure*)).ti,ab.
27.	(vocation* adj2 (return* or retrain* or support* or rehabilitat*)).ti,ab.
28.	(job* adj2 (return* or retrain* or support* or rehabilitat* or insecure*)).ti,ab.
29.	(work* adj2 (return* or retrain* or support* or rehabilitat* or insecure*)).ti,ab.
30.	(work* adj2 (sheltered or permitted or voluntary)).ti,ab.
31.	unemploy*.ti,ab.
32.	social isolation/
33.	(social adj2 (barrier* or isolate* or isolation or separat* or contact or lonely or loneliness)).ti,ab.
34.	social support/ or *social work/ or *social welfare/
35.	((social or work*) adj2 (participat* or circumstance* or activit* or relation*)).ti,ab.
36.	(social adj2 (wellbeing or distress or consequence* or role* or concern* or vulnerab*)).ti,ab.
37.	*caregiver/
38.	(carer* or caregiver*).ti,ab.
39.	(spouse* or wife or wives or husband* or significant other* or partner* or family or families).ti,ab.
40.	(caring adj3 (dependen* or responsib*)).ti,ab.
41.	poverty/
42.	((financ* or money or income) adj3 (unstable or instability or concern* or vulnerab* or precarious or precarity)).ti,ab.
43.	(poverty or low income or deprived or deprivation).ti,ab.
44.	((litigat* or compensat* or legal) adj3 claim*).ti,ab.
45.	or/22-44
46.	Epidemiologic studies/

47.	Observational study/
48.	exp Cohort studies/
49.	(cohort adj (study or studies or analys* or data)).ti,ab.
50.	((follow up or observational or uncontrolled or non randomi#ed or epidemiologic*) adj (study or studies or data)).ti,ab.
51.	((longitudinal or retrospective or prospective or cross sectional) and (study or studies or review or analys* or cohort* or data)).ti,ab.
52.	Controlled Before-After Studies/
53.	Historically Controlled Study/
54.	Interrupted Time Series Analysis/
55.	(before adj2 after adj2 (study or studies or data)).ti,ab.
56.	or/46-55
57.	exp case control study/
58.	case control*.ti,ab.
59.	or/57-58
60.	56 or 59
61.	Cross-sectional studies/
62.	(cross sectional and (study or studies or review or analys* or cohort* or data)).ti,ab.
63.	or/61-62
64.	56 or 59 or 63
65.	21 and 45 and 64

1 **ASSIA (ProQuest) search terms**

1.	(MAINSUBJECT.EXACT.EXPLODE("Chronic pain") OR ti,ab((persist* OR intract* OR chronic OR longstanding OR longterm OR refractory OR prolong* OR sustain* OR linger* OR syndrome*) NEAR/3 pain*)) AND (MAINSUBJECT.EXACT("Vocational rehabilitation") OR MAINSUBJECT.EXACT("Unemployment") OR (MAINSUBJECT.EXACT("Supported employment") OR MAINSUBJECT.EXACT("Employment")) OR MAINSUBJECT.EXACT("Return to work") OR ti,ab((occupation* OR employ* OR vocation* OR job* OR work*) NEAR/2 (return* OR retrain* OR support* OR rehabilitat*)) OR ti,ab(work* NEAR/2 (sheltered OR permitted OR voluntary)) OR unemployemtn OR ti.unemployment OR ti:unemployment OR ti(unemploy*) OR MAINSUBJECT.EXACT("Isolation") OR ti,ab(social NEAR/2 (barrier* OR isolate* OR isolation OR separat* OR contact OR lonely OR loneliness)) OR (MAINSUBJECT.EXACT("Social support") OR MAINSUBJECT.EXACT("Social welfare")) OR ti,ab((social OR work*) NEAR/2 (participat* OR circumstance* OR activit* OR relation*)) OR ti,ab(social NEAR/2 (wellbeing OR distress OR consequence* OR role* OR concern* OR vulnerab*)) OR ti,ab(carer* OR caregiver*) OR ti,ab(spouse* OR wife OR wives OR husband* OR "significant other*" OR partner* OR family OR families) OR ti,ab(caring near/3 (dependen* or responsib*)) OR MAINSUBJECT.EXACT("Poverty") OR ti,ab((financ* or money or income) near/3 (unstable or instability or concern* or vulnerab* or precarious or precarity)) OR ti,ab(poverty OR low income OR deprived OR deprivation) OR ti,ab((litigat* or compensat* or legal) near/3 claim*))
----	--

2 **SPP (Ovid) search terms**

1.	((persist* or intract* or chronic or longstanding or long standing or longterm or long term or refractory or prolong* or long last* or sustain* or linger* or syndrome*) adj3 pain*).ti,ab.
----	---

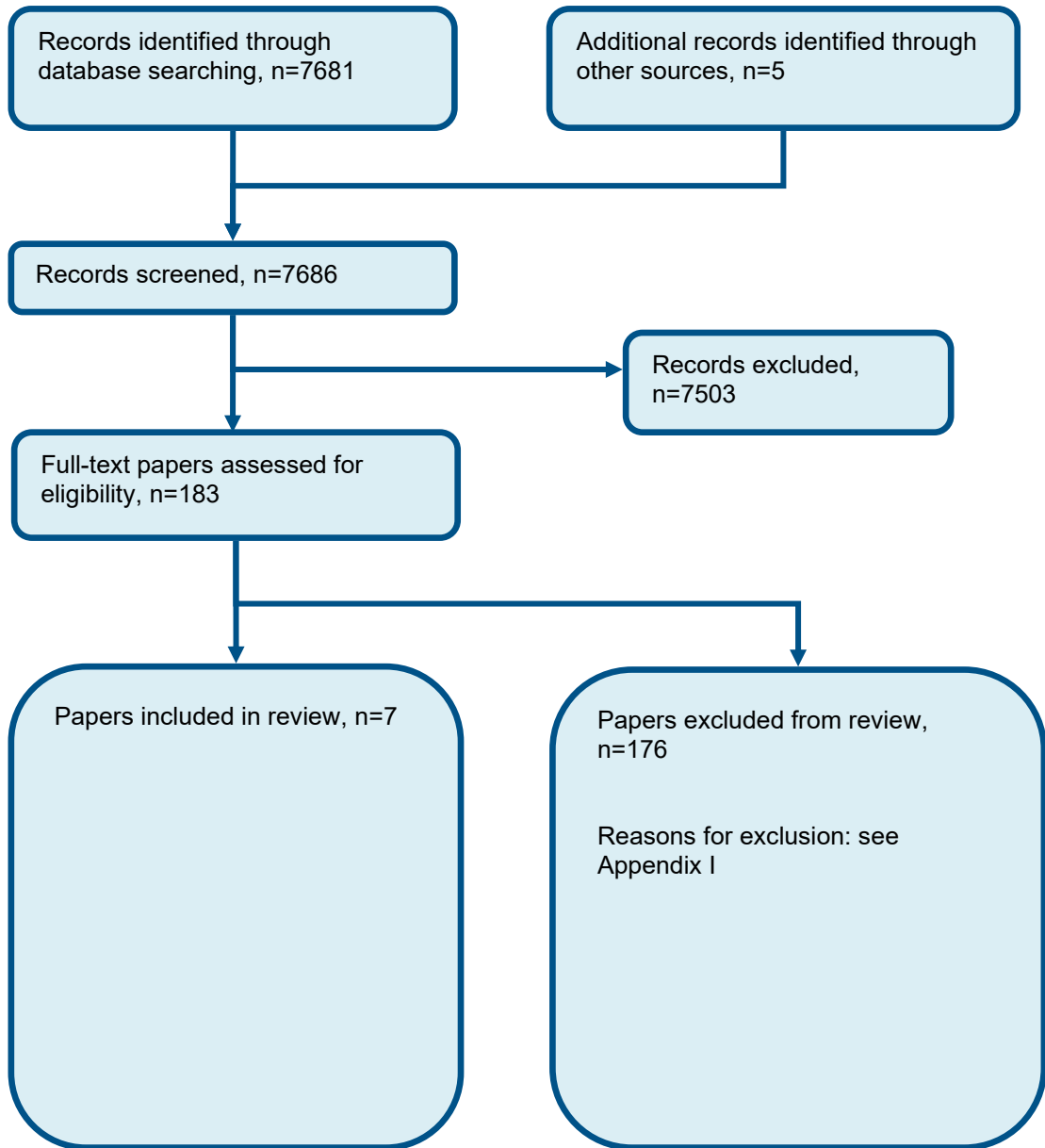
3 **King's Fund search terms**

1.	'chronic pain'
----	----------------

1
2

3 **Appendix C: Clinical evidence selection**

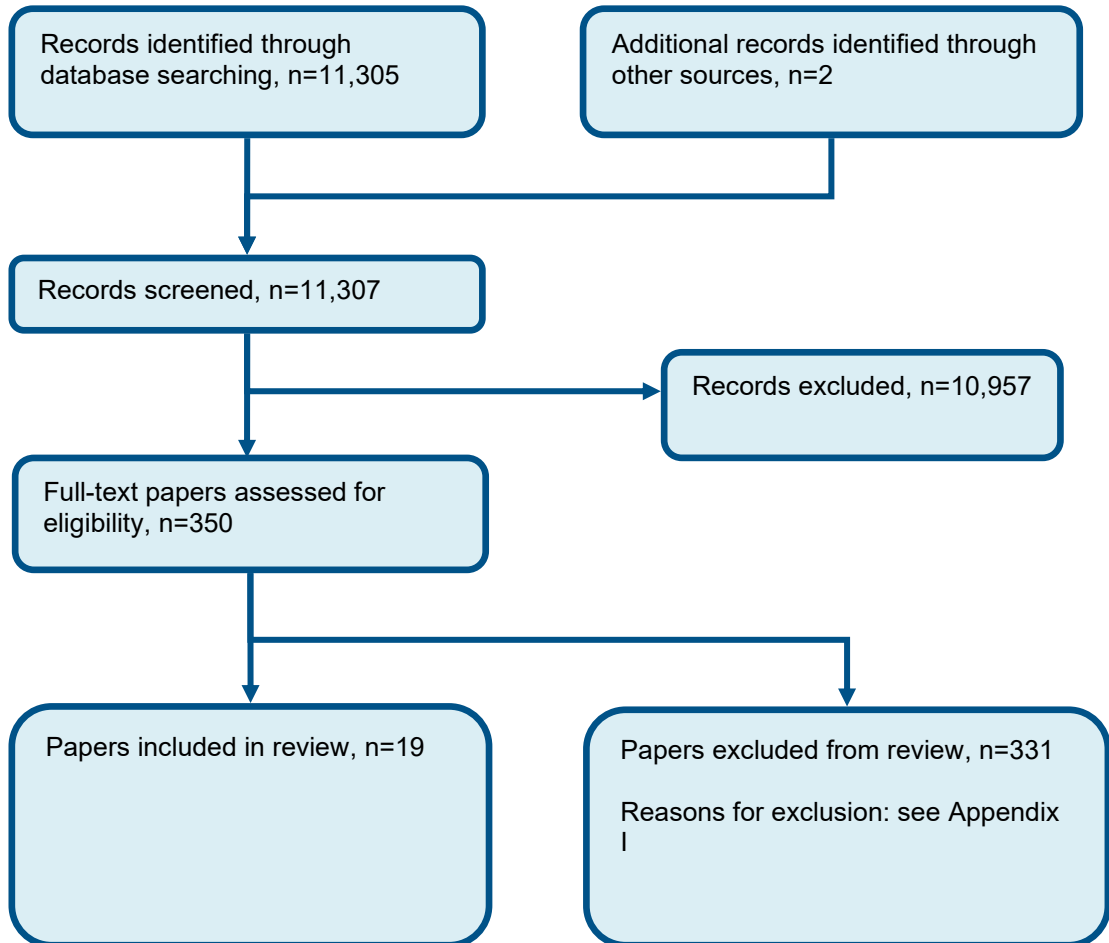
Figure 1: Flow chart of clinical study selection for the review of biological factors



4
5

1
2
3

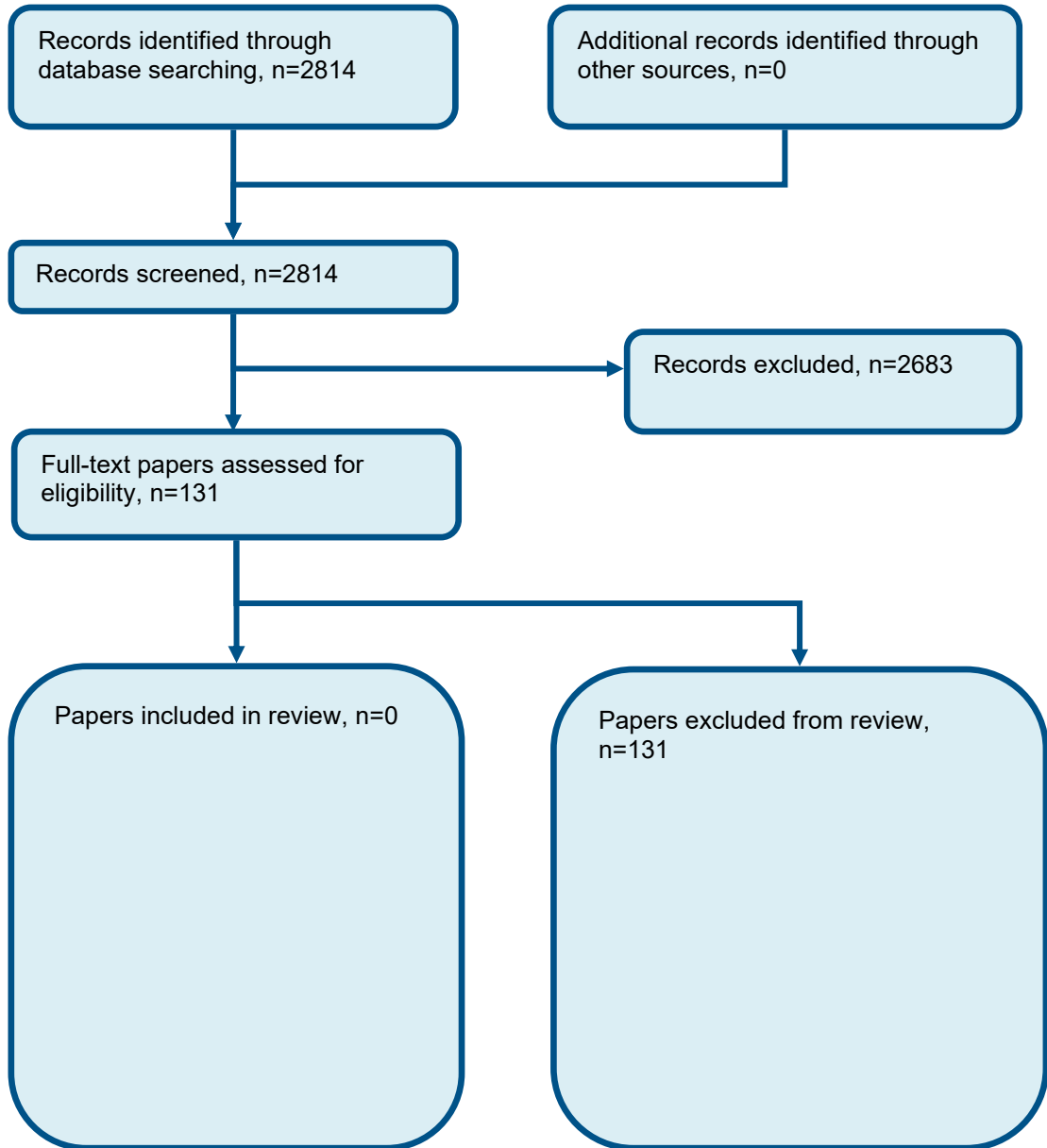
Figure 2: Flow chart of clinical study selection for the review of psychological factors



4
5
6

1
2

Figure 3: Flow chart of clinical study selection for the review of social factors



3
4
5

Appendix D: Clinical evidence tables

D.3 Biological risk factors

Reference	Chester 2018 ⁹⁴
Study type and analysis	Prospective cohort (physiotherapy). Multivariable linear regression: variables with statistically significant relationship with the outcome at the 10% level in simple linear regression models were entered in to multivariable model
Number of participants and characteristics	<p>N=804 people with musculoskeletal shoulder pain (n followed up out of total 1030)</p> <p>Inclusion: aged 18 years or older; shoulder or arm pain aggravated by shoulder movements</p> <p>Exclusion: significant reproduction of shoulder pain on spinal movement, or greater reproduction on spinal movement compared to shoulder movement; radiculopathy, post-surgery, post fracture, posttraumatic dislocation or systemic source aetiologies for shoulder pain</p> <p>Age (mean, SD): 57 (15) years</p> <p>Duration of pain (mean, SD): 14 (28) months</p> <p>Participants were referred to physiotherapy. Prior to the first physiotherapy appointment, participants completed a bespoke questionnaire.</p>
Prognostic variable(s)	<p>Number of additional health problems (None, one, two or more)</p> <p>Most strenuous exercise (none, mild, moderate, strenuous)</p>
Confounders OR Stratification strategy	<p>Confounders adjusted for (in multivariable analysis):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Patient expectation of change • Coping style (pain self-efficacy questionnaire) • Number of additional health problems • Comorbid psychiatric disorder (anxiety or depression in the last 7 days, unclear how measured) • Frequency of pain medication • Most strenuous exercise • Change during scapular facilitation

Reference	Chester 2018 ⁹⁴
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reported pain intensity (severity of shoulder pain at rest, 0-10 numeric rating scale) • Duration of symptoms • Paraesthesia in the arm • Employment status <p>Other factors considered in initial analysis, but not significant: A total of 71 factors were entered into simple linear regression models</p>
Outcomes and effect sizes	<p>Outcome: Shoulder pain and disability index at 6 months</p> <p>Number of additional health problems (one, two or more, compared to none) One: β coefficient 3.52, 95% CI 0.3 to 6.75) Two: β coefficient 6.62, 95% CI 1.48 to 9.75)</p> <p>Most strenuous exercise (none, mild, moderate, strenuous) Mild: β coefficient -5.53, 95% CI -10.32 to -0.74) Moderate: β coefficient -8.98, 95% CI -13.86 to -4.11) Strenuous: β coefficient -6.82, 95% CI -12.17 to -1.47)</p>
Comments	<p>Number of additional health problems (one, two or more, compared to none): high risk of bias (study attrition, study confounding)</p> <p>Most strenuous exercise (none, mild, moderate, strenuous): high risk of bias (study attrition, study confounding, prognostic factor measurement)</p> <p>Outcome indirectness: SPADI includes disability elements</p>

1

Reference	Forssell 2017 ¹⁷¹
Study type and analysis	Prospective cohort. Multivariable logistic regression analysis: all variables with $p < 0.1$ in univariable models entered in to multivariable model
Number of participants and characteristics	N=263 temporomandibular disorder pain in the previous month (n followed up out of total 399 enrolled)

Reference	Forssell 2017 ¹⁷¹
	<p>Inclusion: 18-70 years of age; contacting the oral healthcare unit because of oral or facial pain and confirmed temporomandibular disorder diagnosis</p> <p>Exclusion: temporomandibular disorder pain conditions related to acute trauma or rheumatoid or other inflammatory arthritis and any physical or mental condition that would interfere with the ability to complete the study questionnaire</p> <p>Age (median, quartile range): 41 (30-50) years</p> <p>Duration of pain (median, quartile range): time since onset 3 (1-10) years</p> <p>Patients were screened for possible TMD pain and then one dentist examined those who had screened positive to confirm diagnosis according to research diagnostic criteria for TMD methods. During the initial visit, participants completed a comprehensive multidimensional pain questionnaire assessing TMD pain related and general health factors, and psychological prognostic factors using validated self-report scales.</p>
Prognostic variable(s)	Number of other pain conditions (1-7: back, neck, fibromyalgia, joint, abdominal, chest pain or headache)
Confounders OR Stratification strategy	<p>Confounders adjusted for (in multivariable analysis):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Time since onset • Characteristic pain intensity measured by the Research Diagnostic Criteria for Temporomandibular Disorders questionnaire • Pain-related disability • Number of disability days • Functional jaw limitations (RDC/TMD questionnaire) • SCL-90 depression • SCL-90 somatization • SCL-90 somatization, no pain • SCL-90 sleep disturbance • Pain-related worry (0-10) • Anxiety (0-10) • Tension and stress (0-10) • Catastrophizing (ruminative thoughts from Pain Catastrophising Scale) • Ability to control pain (Coping Strategies Questionnaire) • Ability to decrease pain (Coping Strategies Questionnaire) • Perceived risk of chronicity (0-10)

Reference	Forssell 2017 ¹⁷¹
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of healthcare visits • Number of other pain conditions • Pain intensity/dysfunction of other pains • General health (5 point scale) • RAND-36 physical function <p>Other factors considered in univariable analysis, but not significant:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Gender • Education • Age • Parafunctions
Outcomes and effect sizes	<p>Outcome: Clinically significant pain (Graded Chronic Pain Scale grade 1, 2 3 and 4) at 1 year</p> <p>Number of other pain conditions (1-7: back, neck, fibromyalgia, joint, abdominal, chest pain or headache) OR 1.3, 95% CI 0.86 to 1.96)</p>
Comments	Number of other pain conditions at baseline: high risk of bias (study attrition; study confounding)

1

Reference	Helminen 2016 ²²⁶
Study type and analysis	Secondary analysis of an RCT (CBT intervention vs control). Multivariate linear mixed model
Number of participants and characteristics	<p>N=111 patients with radiologically diagnosed knee osteoarthritis and associated pain symptoms</p> <p>Inclusion: radiologically (Kellgren-Lawrence 2–4) diagnosed knee osteoarthritis and associated pain symptoms Exclusion: not reported</p> <p>Age (mean, SD): 63.6 (7.2) years Duration of pain (mean, SD): 7.8 (7) years</p> <p>Those who participated in a randomized controlled trial with a group-based cognitive-behavioural intervention to treat pain were followed up for one year. The outcome measures were recorded at 0-, 3-, and 12-month follow-up points using postal questionnaires.</p>

Reference	Helminen 2016 ²²⁶
	The questionnaires included questions about knee pain and physical function, demographic, socioeconomic and disease-related variables and psychological variables.
Prognostic variable(s)	Exercise (2 or more/week or 1 or less/week)
Confounders OR Stratification strategy	<p>Confounders adjusted for (in multivariate analysis):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Age • Gender • Education • Body mass index • Marital status • Duration of pain • Exercise • Group randomisation • Time • Life satisfaction score • Sense of coherence • Pain self-efficacy questionnaire • Tampa scale of kinesiophobia • Pain catastrophizing scale • Beck depression inventory
Outcomes and effect sizes	<p>Outcome: Pain subscale (0-100mm) of the Western Ontario and McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index (WOMAC) at 12 months Exercise (2 or more/week or 1 or less/week): β coefficient 0.32 (95% CIs: -6.29 to 6.92)</p> <p>Outcome: SF36 Finnish version physical component summary scores at 12 months Exercise (2 or more/week or 1 or less/week) β coefficient 2.07 (95% CIs: -1.38 to 5.51)</p> <p>Outcome: SF36 Finnish version mental component summary scores at 12 months Exercise (2 or more/week or 1 or less/week) β coefficient 2.42 (95% CIs: -1.15 to 6)</p>
Comments	Exercise (2 or more/week or 1 or less/week)

Reference	Helminen 2016 ²²⁶
	Pain subscale on the WOMAC at 12 months: high risk of bias due to study confounding, statistical analysis SF-36 physical component summary score at 12 months: high risk of bias due to study confounding, statistical analysis

1

2

Reference	McIntosh 2011 ³⁵⁵
Study type and analysis	Prospective cohort (rehabilitation programme); multivariable logistic regression analysis (Logistic regression analysis was used to model the relationship between the binary response variable (comorbidity present yes/no) and the individual outcome measures for the two groups. Univariate logistic regression analysis was used to identify any significant associations between each independent variable and the dichotomous outcome. Multivariable analysis was used to adjust for covariates. An alpha level of 0.05 (two sided) was used as the criterion for statistical significance)
Number of participants and characteristics	N=2777 chronic low back pain patients Mean age 42.3(10.7) years Duration of pain (mean): 5.8 months Inclusion criteria: pain for at least 90 days. Participants were recruited from a non-operative rehabilitation programme between 2005 and 2006. The population had no identifiable red flags (tumours, infections, fracture) that could cause the pain. Those both working and unemployed were included in the cohort. Minors and surgical candidates were excluded.
Prognostic variable(s)	Presence or absence of comorbid physical condition (comorbidity; including CAD, hypertension, RA, diabetes, COPD, or other conditions)
Confounders OR Stratification strategy	Confounders included in the review protocol <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Age • Gender
Outcomes and effect sizes	2 point change in VAS 0-10 pain intensity Presence or absence of comorbid physical condition(s): OR 1.013 (95% CIs 0.963 to 1.065)
Comments	Presence or absence of comorbid physical condition predicting 2 point change in VAS 0-10: high risk of bias (confounding, prognostic factor)

3

Reference	Tseli 2020 ⁵²¹
Study type and analysis	Prospective cohort (interdisciplinary multimodal pain rehabilitation programmes). Multivariable logistic regression analysis: all variables with $p \leq 0.2$ in univariable models entered in to multivariable model, stepwise backward elimination used to eliminate variables based on highest p value until only variables significant at $p \leq 0.2$ remained, variables eliminated in univariate analysis then included one by one and retained if significant at $p < 0.05$.
Number of participants and characteristics	<p>N=2876 people with persistent back pain (n followed up out of total 6449 participating in a programme)</p> <p>Inclusion: aged 18-67 years; chronic (>3 months) non-malignant musculoskeletal pain; participating in an IMPR programme and 12 month follow up; with consent</p> <p>Exclusion: missing outcome data</p> <p>Age (mean, SD): 43.5 (10.7) years</p> <p>Duration of pain (mean, SD): 106.2 (107.7) months</p> <p>Participants referred to specialist interdisciplinary multimodal pain rehabilitation clinics for assessment and rehabilitation completed baseline assessments.</p>
Prognostic variable(s)	Pain diagnosis (chronic widespread pain)
Confounders OR Stratification strategy	<p>Confounders adjusted for (in multivariable analysis):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sex • Age category • Education level • Country of origin • Employment status • Beliefs of restored health • Number of pain regions • Pain intensity • Multidimensional pain inventory – pain interference • Multidimensional pain inventory – life control • Multidimensional pain inventory – overall activity • Hospital anxiety and depression scale – anxiety • SF36 mental component • SF36 physical component

Reference	Tseli 2020 ⁵²¹
	<p>Other factors considered in initial analysis, but not significant:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pain duration • Multidimensional pain inventory – social support • Hospital anxiety and depression scale – depression • EQ5D
Outcomes and effect sizes	<p>Outcome: Quality of life physical (difference of ≥ 3 on SF36 physical component) at 12 months after completion of the 10 week programme</p> <p>Pain diagnosis (chronic widespread pain compared to 0-2 regions): OR 0.69 (95% CI 0.45-1.06)</p>
Comments	<p>Pain diagnosis (chronic widespread pain compared to 0-2 regions): very high risk of bias (study attrition, outcome measurement, study confounding)</p> <p>Outcome indirectness: Results only reported for physical component, not mental component</p>

Reference	Velly 2011 ⁵⁵²
Study type and analysis	Prospective cohort. Multivariable linear regression analysis
Number of participants and characteristics	<p>N=480 people with a diagnosis of any temporomandibular joint disorder pain (n followed up out of total 570 enrolled).</p> <p>Inclusion: diagnosis of any TMJD pain with a frequency of at least once per week and duration of at least 3 months</p> <p>Exclusion: systemic rheumatic disease; dental, sinus, or other infection that could cause swelling or tenderness in the area; taking prescribed steroids or narcotics for a chronic condition; taking antidepressants and not on a stable dose for at least the last 2 months; primary psychiatric disease (uncontrolled schizophrenia, psychoses, or other serious disorders that interfere with ability to consent and participate); prior TMJ surgery; unable to provide informed consent; >65 or <18 years of age; scheduling problems that would interfere with follow-up; >3 alcoholic drinks per day; pregnant</p> <p>Age (mean, SD): 35.85 (12.48) years</p> <p>Duration of pain: not reported</p>

1

Reference	Velly 2011 ⁵⁵²
	Participants recruited through media advertisements and notices distributed to local dentists. Predictor variables measured at baseline.
Prognostic variable(s)	Pain diagnosis (widespread pain yes/no)
Confounders OR Stratification strategy	Confounders adjusted for (in multivariable analysis): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Depression (Beck Depression Inventory) • Widespread pain • Pain intensity (0-100 numeric rating scale) • Catastrophizing (Coping strategies questionnaire) • Gender • Age
Outcomes and effect sizes	Outcome: Pain intensity (0-100 numeric rating scale) at 18 months Pain diagnosis (widespread pain yes/no): β coefficient 2.88 (95% CIs -0.83 to 6.58)
Comments	Pain diagnosis (widespread pain yes/no): high risk of bias (study participation; study confounding; statistical analysis and presentation)

Reference	Verkerk 2015 ⁵⁵⁹
Study type and analysis	Prospective cohort (2 month multidisciplinary treatment). Multivariable logistic regression analysis
Number of participants and characteristics	N=1564 for 5 month outcomes, n=960 for 12 month outcomes chronic non-specific low back pain patients not recovering after primary/secondary care (n followed up out of total 1760 enrolled) Inclusion: men and women aged ≥ 18 years; chronic non-specific low back pain (duration ≥ 3 months); previous and insufficient treatment in primary/secondary care; signed informed consent Exclusion: insufficient knowledge of the Dutch language; signs indicating radiculopathy; asymmetric Achilles tendon reflex and/or passive straight leg raise test restricted by pain in the lower leg; positive MRI findings for disc herniation; recent (<6 months) fracture, neoplasm or recent previous surgery of the lumbar spine, pelvic girdle, hip joint or femur; specific causes; pregnancy or ≤ 6 months post-partum Age (mean, SD): 40.1 (10.6) years Duration of pain (mean, SD): 7.7 (8.8) years

Reference	Verkerk 2015 ⁵⁵⁹
	Participants recruited from a multidisciplinary outpatient rehabilitation clinic and evaluated by physical evaluation and/or questionnaires at baseline.
Prognostic variable(s)	Presence or absence of comorbid physical condition (comorbidity)
Confounders OR Stratification strategy	<p>Confounders adjusted for (in multivariable analysis) - 30% improvement in pain intensity at 5 months:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Age • Gender • Pain intensity (visual analogue scale 0-100) • SF36 physical component summary • SF36 mental component summary • Body mass index • Previous rehabilitation • Work participation <p>Confounders adjusted for (in multivariable analysis) - 30% improvement in pain intensity at 12 months</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Age • Gender • Pain intensity (visual analogue scale 0-100) • SF36 physical component summary • Education • Comorbidity • Marital status • B200 Isostation extension • Tampa scale for kinesiophobia <p>Other factors considered but excluded from model as not significant:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Duration of pain • Fatigue • Quebec back pain disability scale • Cause of back pain

Reference	Verkerk 2015 ⁵⁵⁹
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Pain in previous 3 months (stable, increased, decreased)• Duration of walking, sitting, standing
Outcomes and effect sizes	Outcome: 30% improvement in pain intensity at 12 months Presence or absence of comorbid physical condition (co-morbidity yes/no): OR 0.76 (95% CIs 0.52-1.11)
Comments	Outcome: 30% improvement in pain intensity at 5 months Comorbid physical condition: high risk of bias (study attrition, prognostic factor; study confounding)

1
2

D.2 Psychological risk factors

Reference	Adnan 2017 ²
Study type and analysis	Retrospective cohort. Logistic regression: all factors tested one at a time in a univariable logistic regression, multiple model included all statistically significant (p <0.25) variables.
Number of participants and characteristics	<p>Total n=412 chronic low back pain patients (from a total sample of 565 with acute and chronic pain)</p> <p>Inclusion: patients referred to a rehabilitation programme by a physician after adequate medical examination and diagnosis had been established</p> <p>Exclusion criteria: patients with other comorbidities and/or under consideration for surgery</p> <p>Age (mean, SD): favourable outcome 38.8 (10.3) years, unfavourable outcome 42.7 (10.7) years</p> <p>Duration of pain: not stated (other than >14 weeks)</p> <p>Participants were recruited from an exercise-based rehabilitation program (36 treatment sessions, 2 hours, 2-3 times/week). Demographic, psychological and functional self-reported parameters were derived from questionnaires and medical reports.</p>
Prognostic variable(s)	<p>Reported pain intensity (0-10 numeric pain rating scale for back pain) at baseline</p> <p>Comorbid psychiatric disorder (Beck depression index 0-63) at baseline</p>
Confounders OR Stratification strategy	<p>Confounders adjusted for (in multivariate analysis):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Age • Reported pain intensity (NPRS back pain) • Comorbid psychiatric disorder (Beck depression index) • Disability (Oswestry disability index) <p>Other factors considered in univariate analysis, but not significant:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sex • Body mass index • Fat percentage • Reported pain intensity (NPRS leg pain) • Coping styles (Tampa scale for kinesiophobia)
Outcomes and effect sizes	Outcome: Favourable outcome (30% reduction from baseline in both the Numeric Pain Rating Scale and the Oswestry Disability Index; follow up time not reported)

Reference	Adnan 2017 ²
	<p>Reported pain intensity (0-10 numeric pain rating scale for back pain, high is poor outcome) at baseline: OR 1.191 (95% CI 1.063-1.333) for high NPRS versus low NPRS (cut-off not reported)</p> <p>Comorbid psychiatric disorder (Beck depression index 0-63, high is poor outcome) at baseline: OR 0.96 (95% CI 0.897-0.971) for every increase in BDI score</p>
Comments	<p>Reported pain intensity (0-10 numeric pain rating scale for back pain) at baseline: very high risk of bias (prognostic factor measurement; study confounding)</p> <p>Comorbid psychiatric disorder (Beck depression index 0-63) at baseline: high risk of bias (study confounding)</p> <p>Outcome indirectness: included disability</p>

1

Reference	Allaire 2018 ¹³
Study type and analysis	Prospective cohort (interdisciplinary interventions). Logistic regression: ordinal logistic regression used to identify factors significantly associated with the outcome (p<0.05), significant factors entered in to the multivariable ordinal logistic regression model
Number of participants and characteristics	<p>N=284 women referred to a centre for pelvic pain and endometriosis (n followed up out of the total sample of 525)</p> <p>Inclusion: new or re-referrals to a women's centre for pelvic pain and endometriosis during 1 year Exclusion: menopausal or age >50 years; no follow up visits at the centre</p> <p>Age (mean, SD): 35 (7.8) years Duration of pain (median, interquartile range): 13 (5.2-21) years</p> <p>Participants recruited from a women's centre for pelvic pain and endometriosis, interventions were minimally invasive surgery, medical management and/or a pain programme (education, physiotherapy, counselling). Prior to initial consultation, participants completed online questionnaires to measure pain intensity, quality of life, demographic data and history, supplemented by physical exam findings and review of medical records.</p>
Prognostic variable(s)	<p>Reported pain intensity (chronic pelvic pain severity 0-10 numeric rating scale) at baseline</p> <p>Coping style (pain catastrophizing scale) at baseline</p>

Reference	Allaire 2018 ¹³
<p>Confounders OR Stratification strategy</p>	<p>Confounders adjusted for (in multivariable analysis):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Coping style (Pain catastrophizing scale) • Abdominal wall pain • Reported pain intensity (NRS) • Age • Re-referral • History of sexual assault • Surgery at centre <p>Other factors considered in initial analysis, but not significant:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Body mass index • Family history of chronic pain • Smoking • Geography, outside metropolitan Vancouver • Parous • Duration of pain • Previous hysterectomy • Education • Income • Marital status • Endometriosis • Pelvic floor myalgia • Irritable bowel syndrome • Painful bladder syndrome • Depression (patient health questionnaire-9) • Anxiety (generalised anxiety disorder-7) • Re-referral • Total no. of comorbidities
<p>Outcomes and effect sizes</p>	<p>Outcome: Increase in chronic pelvic pain severity (0-10) categorised as none-mild 0-3, moderate 4-6 and severe 7-10 at 1 year</p>

Reference	Allaire 2018 ¹³
	Reported pain intensity (chronic pelvic pain severity 0-10 numeric rating scale) at baseline: OR 1.19 (95% CI 1.09-1.31) unclear what increments were used
	Coping style (pain catastrophizing scale) at baseline: OR 1.1 (95% CI 1-1.21) for every 5-point increment
Comments	Reported pain intensity (chronic pelvic pain severity 0-10 numeric rating scale) at baseline: very high risk of bias (study attrition, prognostic factor measurement; study confounding)
	Coping style (pain catastrophizing scale) at baseline: very high risk of bias (study attrition, study confounding)

1

Reference	Boonstra 2015 ⁵²
Study type and analysis	Prospective cohort (CBT). Multiple linear regression analysis: variables with p<0.2 in univariate analyses identified as potential predictors and clustered in to blocks, variables with p values <0.2 in block analysis entered in to next model, variables with p values <0.05 entered in to final model
Number of participants and characteristics	<p>N=230 chronic musculoskeletal pain patients</p> <p>Inclusion: chronic musculoskeletal pain referred to a rehabilitation centre and given inpatient or outpatient CBT; aged above 18 years; pain lasting over 3 months; involvement of a psychologist in treatment, by way of operationalisation of having moderate to severe psychosocial problems (psychological distress, pain-related fear, mild/moderate depression, compulsive behaviour, personality disorder, etc.)</p> <p>Exclusion: insufficient command of Dutch; comorbidity with severe negative consequences for physical functioning; current major psychiatric disorder</p> <p>Age (mean, SD): outpatient 43 (10), inpatient 43 (13) years Duration of pain (mean, SD): outpatient 4.9 (5.3), inpatient 5.9 (5.8) years</p> <p>Participants recruited from a rehabilitation centre; referred for inpatient or outpatient treatment by rehabilitation physicians depending on location.</p> <p>Series of demographic and psychological questionnaires administered in the first or second week of the programme as part of regular clinical procedures.</p>
Prognostic variable(s)	Reported pain intensity (pain subscale of the SF36) at baseline

Reference	Boonstra 2015 ⁵²
Confounders OR Stratification strategy	<p>Confounders adjusted for (in multiple linear regression analysis):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Work status <p>Other factors considered in initial analysis, but not significant:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Age • Gender • Marital status • Educational level • Age of youngest child • Ongoing procedure • Duration of complaints • Employed • Work status • Benefit • SF36 sub scales • Personality • Coping sub scales (measured by Coping with pain questionnaire) • Coping composite scores (measured by Coping with pain questionnaire) • Tampa scale for kinesiophobia • Psychological distress (measured by Symptom checklist-90 revised) • Type of treatment
Outcomes and effect sizes	<p>Outcome: Pain subscale of the SF36 (score at discharge minus score at admission)</p> <p>Reported pain intensity (pain subscale of the SF36) at baseline: unstandardized β coefficient -1.36 (SE 0.07, $p < 0.001$)</p>
Comments	<p>Study reports two other sub scales of SF36 as outcomes – not valid measures of quality of life</p> <p>Reported pain intensity (pain subscale of the SF36) at baseline: very high risk of bias (study attrition, prognostic factor, outcome measurement, study confounding)</p>

Reference	Chester 2018 ⁹⁴
Study type and analysis	Prospective cohort (physiotherapy). Multivariable linear regression: variables with statistically significant relationship with the outcome at the 10% level in simple linear regression models were entered in to multivariable model
Number of participants and characteristics	<p>N=804 people with musculoskeletal shoulder pain (n followed up out of total 1030)</p> <p>Inclusion: aged 18 years or older; shoulder or arm pain aggravated by shoulder movements Exclusion: significant reproduction of shoulder pain on spinal movement, or greater reproduction on spinal movement compared to shoulder movement; radiculopathy, post-surgery, post fracture, posttraumatic dislocation or systemic source aetiologies for shoulder pain</p> <p>Age (mean, SD): 57 (15) years Duration of pain (mean, SD): 14 (28) months Participants were referred to physiotherapy. Prior to the first physiotherapy appointment, participants completed a bespoke questionnaire.</p>
Prognostic variable(s)	<p>Reported pain intensity (severity of shoulder pain at rest, 0-10 numeric rating scale) at baseline Comorbid psychiatric disorder (anxiety and depression in the last 7 days, unclear how measured) at baseline Coping style (Pain self-efficacy questionnaire) at baseline</p>
Confounders OR Stratification strategy	<p>Confounders adjusted for (in multivariable analysis):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Patient expectation of change • Coping style (Pain self-efficacy questionnaire) • Number of additional health problems • Comorbid psychiatric disorder (anxiety or depression in the last 7 days, unclear how measured) • Frequency of pain medication • Most strenuous exercise • Change during scapular facilitation • Reported pain intensity (severity of shoulder pain at rest, 0-10 numeric rating scale) • Duration of symptoms • Paraesthesia in the arm • Employment status <p>Other factors considered in initial analysis, but not significant: A total of 71 factors were entered into simple linear regression models</p>

Reference	Chester 2018 ⁹⁴
Outcomes and effect sizes	<p>Outcome: Shoulder pain and disability index at 6 months</p> <p>Reported pain intensity (severity of shoulder pain at rest, 0-10 numeric rating scale) at baseline: β coefficient 1.89 (95% CI 1.26-2.51)</p> <p>Comorbid psychiatric disorder (moderate anxiety or depression in the last 7 days, unclear how measured) at baseline: β coefficient 2.19 (95% CI -0.99-5.37)</p> <p>Comorbid psychiatric disorder (extreme anxiety or depression in the last 7 days, unclear how measured) at baseline: β coefficient 12.02 (95% CI 1.49-22.56)</p> <p>Coping style (Pain self-efficacy questionnaire) at baseline: β coefficient -0.36 (95% CI -0.5- -0.22)</p>
Comments	<p>Reported pain intensity (severity of shoulder pain at rest, 0-10 numeric rating scale) at baseline: very high risk of bias (study attrition, study confounding)</p> <p>Comorbid psychiatric disorder (moderate anxiety or depression in the last 7 days, unclear how measured) at baseline: very high risk of bias (study attrition, prognostic factor, study confounding)</p> <p>Comorbid psychiatric disorder (extreme anxiety or depression in the last 7 days, unclear how measured) at baseline: very high risk of bias (study attrition, prognostic factor, study confounding)</p> <p>Coping style (Pain self-efficacy questionnaire) at baseline: very high risk of bias (study attrition, study confounding)</p> <p>Outcome indirectness: SPADI includes disability elements</p>

1

Reference	De Rooij 2013 ¹¹⁸
Study type and analysis	Prospective cohort (multidisciplinary intervention). Multiple linear regression: explorative univariate regression analysis identified potential predictors for the multivariate analysis ($p < 0.2$)
Number of participants and characteristics	<p>N=120 with chronic widespread pain (n followed up out of a total of 138 who entered the study)</p> <p>Inclusion: a diagnosis of chronic widespread pain according to the American College of Rheumatology criteria (ACR); eligible for multidisciplinary treatment according to the criteria the Dutch Consensus Report of Pain Rehabilitation, as assessed by both a</p>

Reference	De Rooij 2013 ¹¹⁸
	<p>rehabilitation physician and a psychologist; these criteria require patients to experience restrictions in daily living (e.g. sport, work) and/or psychosocial functioning; age between 18 and 75 years.</p> <p>Exclusion: pain resulting from known specific pathology; not eligible for multidisciplinary pain treatment because of a somatic disorder, social problem and/or psychiatric disorder (e.g. major depression), or because the patient was currently involved in a legal procedure of conflicting interest, was currently receiving pain treatment elsewhere, or was judged by the rehabilitation physician and/or psychologist not to be motivated for behavioural change; insufficient control of the Dutch language to complete questionnaires; refusal to give informed consent.</p> <p>Age (mean, SD): 45 (10.3) years Duration of pain: not reported</p> <p>Patients with CWP were referred by rheumatologists and general practitioners to the pain management team of a single centre. Baseline measurements took place before start of treatment.</p>
Prognostic variable(s)	Reported pain intensity (numeric rating scale 0-10) at baseline
Confounders OR Stratification strategy	<p>Confounders adjusted for (in multivariate analysis):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Gender <p>Other factors considered in univariate analysis, but not significant:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Multidimensional Pain Inventory interference scale • Depression (Beck depression inventory) • Psychological functioning (symptom checklist 90) • Anxiety (Hospital anxiety and depression scale) • Emotional representation questionnaire (Illness Perception Questionnaire) • Coherence (Illness Perception Questionnaire) • Consequences (Illness Perception Questionnaire) • Personal control (Illness Perception Questionnaire) • Treatment control (Illness Perception Questionnaire) • Timeline cyclical (Illness Perception Questionnaire) • Timeline (Illness Perception Questionnaire) • General self-efficacy scale • Tampa scale for kinesiophobia

Reference	De Rooij 2013 ¹¹⁸
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Avoidance behaviour (measured by Pain coping inventory) • Catastrophizing (measured by Coping scale questionnaire) • Impact (Fibromyalgia impact questionnaire) • Fatigue (Fibromyalgia impact questionnaire) • Activity level • Age • Partnership • Ethnicity • Education
Outcomes and effect sizes	<p>Outcome: Pain intensity (numeric rating scale 0-10) at 6 months</p> <p>Reported pain intensity (numeric rating scale 0-10) at baseline: B (unstandardized regression coefficient) -0.53 (95% CI -0.67- -0.39)</p>
Comments	Reported pain intensity (numeric rating scale 0-10) at baseline: high risk of bias (study confounding)

1

Reference	Demarchi 2019 ¹²³
Study type and analysis	Prospective cohort. Multivariate linear regression: univariate regression analysis identified potential predictors for the multivariate analysis (p<0.25)
Number of participants and characteristics	<p>N=92 with chronic non-specific low back pain (n followed up out of total 102 enrolled)</p> <p>Inclusion: low back pain without any attributable cause lasting for at least 3 months; aged between 18 and 60 years; scored at least moderate in questions 6 and 7 of the SF36</p> <p>Exclusion: at least 2 signs that indicate neural compression; previous surgical procedure in the spine; serious cardiovascular or neurological pathologies; any red flag confirmed by a checklist</p> <p>Age (mean): 40.4 (11.6) years</p> <p>Duration of pain (median, interquartile range): 24 (6-60) months</p> <p>Recruited in 2 outpatient university physiotherapy clinics through advertising and social media in the community.</p>

Reference	Demarchi 2019 ¹²³
	Baseline questionnaire contained sociodemographic, anthropometric data, duration of symptoms, pain intensity, disability, fear of movement, depression, physical activity level and perceived physical overload. Participants were offered a 2 month course of usual physiotherapy program.
Prognostic variable(s)	Reported pain intensity (0-10 numeric rating scale) at baseline Comorbid psychiatric disorder (Beck depression inventory) at baseline
Confounders OR Stratification strategy	Confounders adjusted for (in multivariate analysis): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Age • Pain (NRS) at baseline • Disability (Roland Morris disability questionnaire) at baseline • Depression (BDI) <p>Other factors considered in univariate analysis, but not significant:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sex • BMI • Perceived physical overload • Fear of movement (TSK)
Outcomes and effect sizes	Outcome: Pain intensity (NRS 0-10) at 6 months Reported pain intensity (NRS 0-10) at baseline: β coefficient 0.14 (95% CI -0.2-0.49) Comorbid psychiatric disorder (BDI) at baseline: β coefficient 0.09 (95% CI 0.02-0.16)
Comments	Reported pain intensity (NRS 0-10) at baseline: high risk of bias (study confounding) Comorbid psychiatric disorder (BDI) at baseline: high risk of bias (study confounding)

1

Reference	Dunn 2011 ¹⁴⁴
Study type and analysis	Prospective cohort. Cox regression: factors that had a statistically significant association with outcome were then adjusted for potential confounders

Reference	Dunn 2011 ¹⁴⁴
Number of participants and characteristics	<p>N=389 with low back pain (n followed up out of total 776 consenting to follow up)</p> <p>Inclusion: aged 30–59 years consulting their General Practitioner (GP) with LBP Exclusion: not reported</p> <p>Age (mean): 46.7 years Duration of pain: 2/5 had pain for ≥3 years, among those with <3 years 1/3 reported that pain had started in the previous 3 months</p> <p>Consecutive patients recruited from 5 GP practices and included in the Backpain Research in North Staffordshire (BaRNS) Study, a prospective cohort of primary care low back pain patients. Baseline questionnaire contained demographic items plus questions relating to LBP intensity, disability and psychological status.</p>
Prognostic variable(s)	<p>Reported pain intensity (mean of 3 0-10 numeric rating scales for least, usual and current low back pain intensity; scores of ≥5 defined as high) at baseline</p> <p>Comorbid psychiatric disorder (probable cases of anxiety defined as scores of ≥11 on the Hospital anxiety and depression scale) at baseline</p> <p>Comorbid psychiatric disorder (probable cases of depression defined as scores of ≥11 on the Hospital anxiety and depression scale) at baseline</p> <p>Coping style (catastrophising measured by the Coping strategies questionnaire) at baseline</p> <p>Coping style (fear- avoidance beliefs measured by Tampa scale for kinesiophobia) at baseline</p>
Confounders OR Stratification strategy	<p>Confounders adjusted for (in multivariate analysis):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Education • Employment • Dissatisfaction with work status • Work absence • Long duration • High functional disability (Roland Morris Disability questionnaire) • High pain intensity (mean of 3 0-10 numeric rating scales for least, usual and current low back pain intensity; scores of ≥5 defined as high) • Leg pain • Distal leg pain • Upper body pain

Reference	Dunn 2011 ¹⁴⁴
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bothersomeness • Anxiety (probable cases of anxiety defined as scores of ≥ 11 on the Hospital anxiety and depression scale) • Depression (probable cases of depression defined as scores of ≥ 11 on the Hospital anxiety and depression scale) • Fear-avoidance (Tampa scale for kinesiophobia) • Catastrophising (Coping strategies questionnaire) • Poor self-rated health (SF36 general health sub scale) • Low vitality (SF36 vitality sub scale) <p>Other factors considered in univariate analysis, but not significant:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Older age (dichotomised at the mid-point of the study sample, with older age being 45–59 years) • Gender • Previous history
Outcomes and effect sizes	<p>Outcome: Chronic pain grade IV (highly disabling and severely limiting low back pain) at 12 months</p> <p>Reported pain intensity (mean of 3 0-10 numeric rating scales for least, usual and current low back pain intensity; scores of ≥ 5 defined as high) at baseline: RR 4.13 (95% CI 1.73-9.88)</p> <p>Comorbid psychiatric disorder (probable cases of anxiety defined as scores of ≥ 11 on the Hospital anxiety and depression scale) at baseline: RR 1.84 (95% CI 1.05-3.25)</p> <p>Comorbid psychiatric disorder (probable cases of depression defined as scores of ≥ 11 on the Hospital anxiety and depression scale) at baseline: RR 1.53 (95% CI 0.9-2.61)</p> <p>Coping style (catastrophising measured by the Coping strategies questionnaire) at baseline: RR 1.46 (95% CI 0.83-2.54)</p> <p>Coping style (fear- avoidance beliefs measured by Tampa scale for kinesiophobia) at baseline: RR 1.08 (95% CI 0.66-1.78)</p>
Comments	<p>Reported pain intensity (mean of 3 0-10 numeric rating scales for least, usual and current low back pain intensity; scores of ≥ 5 defined as high) at baseline: very high risk of bias (study attrition; study confounding)</p> <p>Comorbid psychiatric disorder (probable cases of anxiety defined as scores of ≥ 11 on the Hospital anxiety and depression scale) at baseline: very high risk of bias (study attrition; study confounding)</p>

Reference	Dunn 2011 ¹⁴⁴
	Comorbid psychiatric disorder (probable cases of depression defined as scores of ≥ 11 on the Hospital anxiety and depression scale) at baseline: very high risk of bias (study attrition; study confounding)
	Coping style (catastrophising measured by the Coping strategies questionnaire) at baseline: very high risk of bias (study attrition; study confounding)
	Coping style (fear- avoidance beliefs measured by Tampa scale for kinesiophobia) at baseline: very high risk of bias (study attrition; study confounding)

1

Reference	Dybowski 2018 ¹⁴⁵
Study type and analysis	Prospective cohort. Ordinary least squares linear regression
Number of participants and characteristics	<p>N=109 people with chronic pelvic pain syndrome (n followed out of total 211 enrolled)</p> <p>Inclusion: valid diagnosis of chronic pelvic pain syndrome; age ≥ 18 years; sufficient knowledge of German language; written informed consent</p> <p>Exclusion: severe medical conditions; suicidality; pain duration < 6 months</p> <p>Age (mean, SD): 49.3 (16.7) years</p> <p>Duration of pain (mean, SD): 5.7 (6.9) years</p> <p>Patients referred by primary or secondary care physicians to an interdisciplinary, specialised outpatient clinic for chronic pelvic pain. Baseline data collected before and during patients first visit using questionnaires comprising sociodemographic items and chronic pelvic pain syndrome specific and psychometric instruments.</p>
Prognostic variable(s)	<p>Reported pain intensity (National institutes of health chronic prostatitis symptom index pain scale) at baseline</p> <p>Comorbid psychiatric disorder (Patient health questionnaire anxiety and depression scale) at baseline</p> <p>Coping style (pain catastrophizing scale) at baseline</p>
Confounders OR Stratification strategy	<p>Confounders adjusted for (in multivariate analysis):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Age • Sex

Reference	Dybowski 2018 ¹⁴⁵
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pain duration • National institutes of health chronic prostatitis symptom index pain scale • National institutes of health chronic prostatitis symptom index urinary scale • National institutes of health chronic prostatitis symptom index quality of life scale • Patient health questionnaire anxiety and depression scale • Pain catastrophizing scale • Whiteley Index 7, health anxiety • FsozU, social support
Outcomes and effect sizes	<p>Outcome: Pain symptoms measured by National institutes of health chronic prostatitis symptom index (modified version with female homologs) at 11 months</p> <p>Reported pain intensity (National institutes of health chronic prostatitis symptom index pain scale) at baseline: unstandardized regression coefficient B 0.38 (SE 0.13)</p> <p>Comorbid psychiatric disorder (Patient health questionnaire anxiety and depression scale) at baseline: unstandardized regression coefficient B 0.14 (SE 0.05)</p> <p>Coping style (pain catastrophizing scale) at baseline: unstandardized regression coefficient B 0.02 (SE 0.04)</p> <p>Outcome: Quality of life measured by National institutes of health chronic prostatitis symptom index (modified version with female homologs) at 11 months</p> <p>Reported pain intensity (National institutes of health chronic prostatitis symptom index pain scale) at baseline: unstandardized regression coefficient B -0.11 (SE 0.09)</p> <p>Comorbid psychiatric disorder (Patient health questionnaire anxiety and depression scale) at baseline: unstandardized regression coefficient B 0.09 (SE 0.04)</p> <p>Coping style (pain catastrophizing scale) at baseline: unstandardized regression coefficient B 0.05 (SE 0.03)</p>
Comments	Outcome: Pain symptoms measured by National institutes of health chronic prostatitis symptom index (modified version with female homologs) at 11 months

Reference	Dybowski 2018 ¹⁴⁵
	Reported pain intensity (National institutes of health chronic prostatitis symptom index pain scale) at baseline: very high risk of bias (study attrition; study confounding)
	Comorbid psychiatric disorder (Patient health questionnaire anxiety and depression scale) at baseline: very high risk of bias (study attrition; study confounding)
	Coping style (pain catastrophizing scale) at baseline: very high risk of bias (study attrition; study confounding)
	Outcome: Quality of life measured by National institutes of health chronic prostatitis symptom index (modified version with female homologs) at 11 months
	Reported pain intensity (National institutes of health chronic prostatitis symptom index pain scale) at baseline: very high risk of bias (study attrition; study confounding)
	Comorbid psychiatric disorder (Patient health questionnaire anxiety and depression scale) at baseline: very high risk of bias (study attrition; study confounding)
	Coping style (pain catastrophizing scale) at baseline: very high risk of bias (study attrition; study confounding)

Reference	Forssell 2017 ¹⁷¹
Study type and analysis	Prospective cohort. Multivariable logistic regression analysis: all variables with p<0.1 in univariable models entered in to multivariable model
Number of participants and characteristics	<p>N=263 temporomandibular disorder pain in the previous month (n followed up out of total 399 enrolled)</p> <p>Inclusion: 18-70 years of age; contacting the oral healthcare unit because of oral or facial pain and confirmed temporomandibular disorder diagnosis</p> <p>Exclusion: temporomandibular disorder pain conditions related to acute trauma or rheumatoid or other inflammatory arthritis and any physical or mental condition that would interfere with the ability to complete the study questionnaire</p> <p>Age (median, quartile range): 41 (30-50) years</p> <p>Duration of pain (median, quartile range): time since onset 3 (1-10) years</p>

Reference	Forssell 2017 ¹⁷¹
	<p>Patients were screened for possible TMD pain and then one dentist examined those who had screened positive to confirm diagnosis according to research diagnostic criteria for TMD methods. During the initial visit, participants completed a comprehensive multidimensional pain questionnaire assessing TMD pain related and general health factors, and psychological prognostic factors using validated self-report scales.</p>
Prognostic variable(s)	<p>Reported pain intensity (characteristic pain intensity measured by the Research Diagnostic Criteria for Temporomandibular Disorders questionnaire) at baseline Comorbid psychiatric disorder (depression measured by the Symptom Checklist-90 Revised) at baseline Comorbid psychiatric disorder (somatization with pain items measured by the Symptom Checklist-90 Revised) at baseline Coping style (catastrophizing measured by ruminative thoughts from Pain Catastrophising Scale) at baseline Coping style (confidence in ability to control pain measured by the Coping Strategies Questionnaire) at baseline Coping style (confidence in ability to decrease pain measured by the Coping Strategies Questionnaire) at baseline</p>
Confounders OR Stratification strategy	<p>Confounders adjusted for (in multivariable analysis):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Time since onset • Characteristic pain intensity measured by the Research Diagnostic Criteria for Temporomandibular Disorders questionnaire • Pain-related disability • Number of disability days • Functional jaw limitations (RDC/TMD questionnaire) • SCL-90 depression • SCL-90 somatization • SCL-90 somatization, no pain • SCL-90 sleep disturbance • Pain-related worry (0-10) • Anxiety (0-10) • Tension and stress (0-10) • Catastrophizing (ruminative thoughts from Pain Catastrophising Scale) • Ability to control pain (Coping Strategies Questionnaire) • Ability to decrease pain (Coping Strategies Questionnaire) • Perceived risk of chronicity (0-10) • Number of healthcare visits • Number of other pain conditions • Pain intensity/dysfunction of other pains

Reference	Forssell 2017 ¹⁷¹
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • General health (5 point scale) • RAND-36 physical function <p>Other factors considered in univariable analysis, but not significant:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Gender • Education • Age • Parafunctions
Outcomes and effect sizes	<p>Outcome: Clinically significant pain (Graded Chronic Pain Scale grade 1, 2 3 and 4) at 1 year</p> <p>Reported pain intensity (characteristic pain intensity measured by the Research Diagnostic Criteria for Temporomandibular Disorders questionnaire) at baseline: OR 1.1 (95% CI 0.84-1.43) for each unit change</p> <p>Comorbid psychiatric disorder (depression measured by the Symptom Checklist-90 Revised) at baseline: OR 0.36 (95% CI 0.11-1.17) for each unit change</p> <p>Comorbid psychiatric disorder (somatization with pain items measured by the Symptom Checklist-90 Revised) at baseline: OR 0.21 (95% CI 0.02-1.76) for each unit change</p> <p>Coping style (catastrophizing measured by ruminative thoughts from Pain Catastrophising Scale) at baseline: OR 1.06 (95% CI 0.94-1.19) for each unit change</p> <p>Coping style (confidence in ability to control pain measured by the Coping Strategies Questionnaire) at baseline: OR 0.73 (95% CI 0.52-1.04) for each unit change</p> <p>Coping style (confidence in ability to decrease pain measured by the Coping Strategies Questionnaire) at baseline: OR 0.95 (95% CI 0.66-1.37) for each unit change</p>
Comments	<p>Reported pain intensity (characteristic pain intensity measured by the Research Diagnostic Criteria for Temporomandibular Disorders questionnaire) at baseline: very high risk of bias (study attrition; study confounding)</p> <p>Comorbid psychiatric disorder (depression measured by the Symptom Checklist-90 Revised) at baseline: very high risk of bias (study attrition; study confounding)</p>

Reference	Forssell 2017 ¹⁷¹
	Comorbid psychiatric disorder (somatization with pain items measured by the Symptom Checklist-90 Revised) at baseline: very high risk of bias (study attrition; study confounding)
	Coping style (catastrophizing measured by ruminative thoughts from Pain Catastrophising Scale) at baseline: very high risk of bias (study attrition; prognostic factor; study confounding)
	Coping style (confidence in ability to control pain measured by the Coping Strategies Questionnaire) at baseline: very high risk of bias (study attrition; study confounding)
	Coping style (confidence in ability to decrease pain measured by the Coping Strategies Questionnaire) at baseline: very high risk of bias (study attrition; study confounding)

1

Reference	Michaelson 2004 ³⁶⁴
Study type and analysis	Prospective cohort (multimodal programme). Logistic regression: models built by adding one variable at a time with the criteria of keeping/removing variable as a result of the corresponding p value
Number of participants and characteristics	N=235 patients with chronic low back (n=149) and neck (n=106) pain (n followed up out of total 315 enrolled) Inclusion: 18-65 years of age; primary pain region neck or lower back; pain intensity ≥25mm on a 100mm visual analogue scale Exclusion: neurologic disease; signs of brain damage; rheumatic and psychiatric diagnoses; pain in the primary region for more than 6 consecutive months Age (mean): 43 years Duration of pain (mean, SD): 106 (91) months
Prognostic variable(s)	Reported pain intensity (average pain intensity over the last 7 days 0-100mm visual analogue scale) at baseline Coping style (Optimism index) at baseline Comorbid psychiatric disorder (somatic and psychosomatic complaints measured by a 29-item questionnaire on general health) at baseline
Confounders OR Stratification strategy	Confounders adjusted for (in multivariate analysis): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Multidimensional pain inventory pain severity • Multidimensional pain inventory affective distress

Reference	Michaelson 2004 ³⁶⁴
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optimism index • Sociability index • Endurance index • Other symptoms index (somatic and psychosomatic complaints measured by a 29-item questionnaire on general health) • Age • Average pain intensity (100mm visual analogue scale) <p>Other factors considered but excluded from model as not significant:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sex • Work/sick leave status • Number of days on sick leave • Pain related to an accident • Pain duration • Beck depression inventory • Multidimensional pain inventory interference • Multidimensional pain inventory support • Multidimensional pain inventory life control
Outcomes and effect sizes	<p>Outcome: Reduced low back pain (reduction in pain intensity ≥ 25mm on a 0-100mm visual analogue scale from baseline) at 12 months</p> <p>Reported pain intensity (average pain intensity over the last 7 days 0-100mm visual analogue scale) at baseline: OR 1.06 (95% CI 1.03-1.09) (cut-off/increments not reported)</p> <p>Outcome: Reduced neck pain (reduction in pain intensity ≥ 25mm on a 0-100mm visual analogue scale from baseline) at 12 months</p> <p>Reported pain intensity (average pain intensity over the last 7 days 0-100mm visual analogue scale) at baseline: OR 1.05 (95% CI 1.01-1.09) (cut-off/increments not reported)</p> <p>Coping style (Optimism index) at baseline: OR 2.95 (95% CI 1.26-6.88) for high vs. low score (cut-off not reported)</p> <p>Comorbid psychiatric disorder (somatic and psychosomatic complaints measured by a 29-item questionnaire on general health) for few other symptoms at baseline: OR 0.92 (95% CI 0.87-0.96) for more vs. fewer symptoms (cut-off not reported)</p>

Reference	Michaelson 2004 ³⁶⁴
Comments	<p>Outcome: Reduced low back pain (reduction in pain intensity ≥ 25mm on a 0-100mm visual analogue scale from baseline) at 12 months</p> <p>Reported pain intensity (average pain intensity over the last 7 days 0-100mm visual analogue scale) at baseline: very high risk of bias (study participation; study attrition; prognostic factor; study confounding)</p> <p>Outcome: Reduced neck pain (reduction in pain intensity ≥ 25mm on a 0-100mm visual analogue scale from baseline) at 12 months</p> <p>Reported pain intensity (average pain intensity over the last 7 days 0-100mm visual analogue scale) at baseline: very high risk of bias (study participation; study attrition; prognostic factor; study confounding)</p> <p>Coping style (Optimism index) at baseline: very high risk of bias (study participation; study attrition; prognostic factor; study confounding)</p> <p>Comorbid psychiatric disorder (somatic and psychosomatic complaints measured by a 29-item questionnaire on general health) for few other symptoms at baseline: very high risk of bias (study participation; study attrition; prognostic factor; study confounding)</p>

Reference	Naliboff 2017 ³⁸⁰
Study type and analysis	Prospective cohort. Exploratory multivariable stepwise ordinal logistic regression
Number of participants and characteristics	<p>N=397 interstitial cystitis/bladder pain syndrome or chronic prostatitis/chronic pelvic pain syndrome</p> <p>Inclusion: clinical diagnosis of IC/BPS or CP/CPPS; pain severity of at least 1 on a 0–10 Likert pain scale; over age 18; urinary symptoms present the majority of the time during 3 of the previous 6 months Exclusion: not reported</p> <p>Age (mean, SD): males 47.7 (15.5), females 40.6 (14.3) years Duration of pain (mean, SD): males 8.1 (10.9), females 9.1 (10.3) years</p> <p>Males and females with urologic chronic pelvic pain syndrome enrolled at six US discovery sites were followed to describe a prospectively studied, usual care cohort. Participants filled out all the study assessments via computer during a single baseline visit. They were subsequently contacted every two weeks for the next 52 weeks for online ratings of current symptoms on the urinary and pain severity outcomes.</p>

Reference	Naliboff 2017 ³⁸⁰
Prognostic variable(s)	Reported pain intensity (pain severity) at baseline
Confounders OR Stratification strategy	<p>Confounders adjusted for (in multivariable analysis):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Age • SF12 physical component summary <p>Other factors considered but excluded from model as not significant:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sex • Race • Income • Duration of symptoms • Urinary severity • Complex Multi-Symptom Inventory non-uro symptoms • Body map sites non-pelvic • Body map: head • SF12 mental component summary • Fatigue (NIH Patient Reported Outcomes Measurement Information System (PROMIS) questionnaires) • Sleep disturbance (NIH Patient Reported Outcomes Measurement Information System (PROMIS) questionnaires) • Hospital anxiety and depression scale: depression • Hospital anxiety and depression scale: anxiety • Coping strategies questionnaire: catastrophizing score • Perceived Stress Scale • Relationship satisfaction with the Self-Esteem and Relationship questionnaire • Number of medication changes
Outcomes and effect sizes	<p>Outcome: Improvement in pain severity (functional clustering procedure applied to biweekly severity scores to classify overall symptom trajectory as worsening, stable or improving)</p> <p>Reported pain intensity (pain severity) at baseline: OR 1.184 (95% CI 1.117-1.254) (cut-off/increments not reported)</p>
Comments	Reported pain intensity (pain severity) at baseline: very high risk of bias (prognostic factor; study confounding)

Reference	Rabey 2017 ⁴²⁵
Study type and analysis	Prospective cohort. Multivariable regression models: variables with univariable associations ($p < 0.1$) were considered candidate variables and selected for final multivariable regression models using a backwards stepwise method combined with purposeful selection of covariates, variables significant at $p < 0.05$ were included in the final multivariable models
Number of participants and characteristics	<p>N=266 people with axial chronic low back pain (n followed up out of total 294 enrolled)</p> <p>Inclusion: 18-70 years old; low back pain >3 month duration; ≥ 2 points on 11-point numeric rating scale for pain intensity; ≥ 5 points on the Roland Morris Disability Questionnaire; $\geq 60\%$ low back pain on the question 'which situation best describes your pain over the past 4 weeks?' (% backs vs. % legs)</p> <p>Exclusion: previous extensive spinal surgery; spinal surgery in the past 6 months; serious spinal pathology; diagnosed neurological disease; bilateral dorsal wrist/hand pain; pregnancy; inability to understand English</p> <p>Age (median, interquartile range): 51 (39-60) years Duration of pain (median, interquartile range): 120 (42-240) months</p> <p>Participants recruited through multimedia advertisements, private physiotherapy clinics, public hospitals and private pain management and general practice clinics. Potential prognostic factors were measured at baseline.</p>
Prognostic variable(s)	Reported pain intensity (11-point numeric rating scale) at baseline
Confounders OR Stratification strategy	<p>Factors considered in univariable analyses but not significant (summarised list):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Age • Gender • Disability (Roland Morris Disability questionnaire) • Duration of chronic low back pain • 100% of pain in low back region • Aggravated by activity • Aggravated by position • Bothersomeness • Intervention • Pain sensitivity • Movement dimension • Psychological cluster

Reference	Rabey 2017 ⁴²⁵
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Depression anxiety stress scale • Fear avoidance beliefs questionnaire • Pain Catastrophising scale • Pain self-efficacy questionnaire • Avoidance endurance questionnaire • Chronic pain acceptance questionnaire • Mindful attention awareness scale • Perceived risk of persistent pain • Fremantle back awareness questionnaire • Comorbidities • Pittsburgh sleep quality index • Smoking status • Physical activity • Education • Compensation claims • Work status • Occupation • Job satisfaction • Life events • Multidimensional pain inventory
Outcomes and effect sizes	<p>Outcome: Pain intensity (numeric rating scale 0-10) at 1 year</p> <p>Reported pain intensity (11-point numeric rating scale) at baseline: unstandardized coefficient 0.32 (95% CI 0.19-0.45)</p>
Comments	<p>Reported pain intensity (11-point numeric rating scale) at baseline: high risk of bias (study confounding)</p>
Reference	Rollman 2013 ⁴⁵¹
Study type and analysis	<p>Prospective cohort. Multiple logistic regression analysis: predictors with at least moderate association with improvement ($p \leq 0.1$) in univariate analysis were entered in to multiple regression analysis, then the variable with the weakest association was removed until all variables showed a $p \leq 0.05$</p>

Reference	Rollman 2013 ⁴⁵¹
Number of participants and characteristics	<p>N=100 patients with temporomandibular disorder pain (n followed up out of total 129 enrolled)</p> <p>Inclusion: referral for a TMD-pain complaint to one of seven participating centres; self-report of orofacial pain within the last month; good understanding of the Dutch language Exclusion: any report of toothache, burning sensations in the orofacial region, shooting pain that is provoked by touch, diagnosis of a systemic disease, or cancer</p> <p>Age (mean, SD): improved 47.1 (13.3) years, not improved 44.8 (14.2) years Duration of pain: 0-3 months 9%, 3-6 months 20%, 6-12 months 14%, 1-3 years 25%, 3-10 years 15%, >10 years 17%</p> <p>Participants meeting the inclusion criteria completed a baseline questionnaire measuring a variety of variables that could predict likely improvement in pain.</p>
Prognostic variable(s)	<p>Coping style (pain coping measured by the Pain coping and cognition list; 1-6 higher scores denote the use of more different strategies to cope with pain) at baseline</p>
Confounders OR Stratification strategy	<p>Confounders adjusted for (in multiple regression analysis):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pain duration • Number of care practitioners • Hindrance on function (measured by Patient specific approach) • Pain-related disability (disability score measured by Chronic pain scale) <p>Other factors considered in univariate analysis but not significant:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pain intensity (Characteristic pain intensity, part of the Graded chronic pain scale) • Widespread pain (McGill pain questionnaire) • Use of pain killers • Tampa scale of kinesiophobia • Psychological distress (Symptom checklist 90) • Dental anxiety • Education • Employment • Household situation (living alone)

Reference	Rollman 2013 ⁴⁵¹
Outcomes and effect sizes	Outcome: Improvement (based on the question: 'did the pain in your face that you reported half a year ago...': 'completely disappear', 'largely decrease', 'slightly decrease', 'remain the same', 'increase slightly' or 'increase a lot?') Those reporting 'completely disappear' or 'largely decrease' were classified as improved) at 6 months Coping style (pain coping measured by the Pain coping and cognition list) at baseline: OR 1.28 (95% CI 0.76-2.15) (increment/cut-off not reported)
Comments	Coping style (pain coping measured by the Pain coping and cognition list) at baseline: very high risk of bias (prognostic factor; confounding)

1

Reference	Trinderup 2018
Study type and analysis	Secondary analysis of an RCT (12 week work-orientated multidisciplinary intervention vs. usual multidisciplinary care). Multiple logistic regression analyses: univariate regression analysis identified potential predictors for the multivariate analysis (p<0.2)
Number of participants and characteristics	N=284 chronic low back pain (n followed up out of 559 enrolled) Inclusion: working age adults (18–65 years) with LBP for at least 3 months, on sick leave or at risk for eminent sick leave Exclusion: pending application for early retirement pension, pregnancy, comorbidity (i.e. severe consequences of cancer, cardiopulmonary diseases, mental or psychological diseases) or difficulties in reading and writing Danish Age (mean, SD): 38.90 (10.42) years Duration of pain <12 months, n (%): 273 (51.41) Participants were referred from general practitioner, rheumatologist or municipal sickness benefit office for treatment of persistent LBP. Participants in both trial arms were included in the analysis.
Prognostic variable(s)	Reported pain intensity (Back pain questionnaire included 3 separate 11-point numeric rating scales comprising pain at the moment, worst pain within the last 2 weeks and average pain within the last 2 weeks: high/low 0-30) at baseline Coping style (High fear-avoidance beliefs about work measured by Fear Avoidance Beliefs Questionnaire: low, 0–29; high, 30–42) at baseline
Confounders OR Stratification strategy	Confounders adjusted for (in multivariate analysis): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fear avoidance beliefs about work • Smoking • Pain intensity

Reference	Trinderup 2018
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Disability (Roland Morris Disability Questionnaire) • Duration of pain ≥12 months and little physical job demands • Male and little physical job demands <p>Other factors considered in univariate analysis but not significant:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sex • Age • BMI • Education • Alcohol consumption • Physical activity level • Sick leave • Duration of sick leave • Employment • Compensation case • Physical job demands • Physical health • Mental health • Depression • Anxiety • Age at first episode of pain • Family history of low back pain • Fear avoidance beliefs physical activity • Group intervention
Outcomes and effect sizes	<p>Outcome: Unsuccessful outcome (reduction of less than 6 points on the Numeric Pain Rating Scale) at 12 months</p> <p>Reported pain intensity (Low score on Back pain questionnaire 0-30 included 3 separate 11-point numeric rating scales comprising pain at the moment, worst pain within the last 2 weeks and average pain within the last 2 weeks) at baseline: OR 1.14 (95% CI 1.08-1.2)</p>

Reference	Trinderup 2018
	Coping style (Fear-avoidance beliefs about work measured by Fear Avoidance Beliefs Questionnaire: low, 0–29; high, 30–42) at baseline: OR 1.04 (95% CI 1.01-1.08)
Comments	<p>Outcome: Unsuccessful outcome (reduction of less than 6 points on the Numeric Pain Rating Scale) at 12 months</p> <p>Reported pain intensity (Low score on Back pain questionnaire 0-30 included 3 separate 11-point numeric rating scales comprising pain at the moment, worst pain within the last 2 weeks and average pain within the last 2 weeks) at baseline: very high risk of bias (study attrition, prognostic factor, confounding)</p> <p>Coping style (High fear-avoidance beliefs about work measured by Fear Avoidance Beliefs Questionnaire: low, 0–29; high, 30–42) at baseline: very high risk of bias (study attrition, confounding)</p>

1

Reference	van der Hulst 2008 ⁵³⁸
Study type and analysis	Secondary analysis of an RCT (7 week back rehabilitation programme vs. waiting list). Multivariate linear regression analysis
Number of participants and characteristics	<p>N=163 nonspecific chronic low back pain</p> <p>Inclusion: duration of pain >3 months; age between 18 and 60 years; no surgery of the spine in the past 3 months Exclusion: structural pathology like active radiculopathy, tumour of the spine, or severe deformities and patients with a medical contraindication for physical training</p> <p>Age (mean, SD): rehabilitation programme 38 (10), usual care 40 (10) years Duration of pain (median, range): rehab programme 72 (380), waiting list 48 (559) months</p> <p>Participants in both trial arms were included in the analysis. Baseline measurements were performed before randomisation.</p>
Prognostic variable(s)	<p>Reported pain intensity (visual analogue scale 0-10) at baseline</p> <p>Comorbid psychiatric disorder (Symptom checklist questionnaire-90 depression subscale) at baseline</p> <p>Coping style (Tampa scale of kinesiophobia) at baseline</p> <p>Coping style (Multidimensional pain inventory classification adaptive coper/average/anomalous or dysfunction/distressed) at baseline</p>
Confounders OR Stratification strategy	<p>Confounders adjusted for (in multivariate analysis):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Intercept • Treatment

Reference	van der Hulst 2008 ⁵³⁸
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pain (visual analogue scale 0-10) • Work status • Multidimensional pain inventory- Dutch version • Baseline value • Sick leave • Symptom checklist questionnaire-90 depression • Tampa scale of kinesiophobia
Outcomes and effect sizes	<p>Outcome: Difference in SF36 physical component scale scores from baseline to 4 weeks after treatment</p> <p>Reported pain intensity (visual analogue scale 0-10) at baseline: unstandardized β coefficient 0.2 (SE 0.37) favourable change per unit</p> <p>Comorbid psychiatric disorder (Symptom checklist questionnaire-90 depression subscale) at baseline: unstandardized β coefficient - 0.03 (SE 0.1) favourable change per unit</p> <p>Coping style (Tampa scale of kinesiophobia) at baseline: unstandardized β coefficient -0.05 (SE 0.11) unfavourable change per unit</p> <p>Coping style (Multidimensional pain inventory classification adaptive coper/average/anomalous or dysfunction/distressed) at baseline: unstandardized β coefficient 1.54 (SE 1.51) favourable change per unit</p> <p>Outcome: Difference in SF36 mental component scale scores from baseline to 4 weeks after treatment</p> <p>Reported pain intensity (visual analogue scale 0-10) at baseline: unstandardized β coefficient -0.13 (SE 0.36) unfavourable change per unit</p> <p>Comorbid psychiatric disorder (Symptom checklist questionnaire-90 depression subscale) at baseline: unstandardized β coefficient - 0.35 (SE 0.13) favourable change per unit</p> <p>Coping style (Tampa scale of kinesiophobia) at baseline: unstandardized β coefficient 0.1 (SE 0.12) favourable change per unit</p> <p>Coping style (Multidimensional pain inventory classification adaptive coper/average/anomalous or dysfunction/distressed) at baseline: unstandardized β coefficient -0.78 (SE 1.69) unfavourable change per unit</p>
Comments	Outcome: Difference in SF36 physical component scale scores from baseline to 4 weeks after treatment

Reference	van der Hulst 2008 ⁵³⁸
	Reported pain intensity (visual analogue scale 0-10) at baseline: high risk of bias (study confounding)
	Comorbid psychiatric disorder (Symptom checklist questionnaire-90 depression subscale) at baseline: high risk of bias (study confounding)
	Coping style (Tampa scale of kinesiophobia) at baseline: high risk of bias (study confounding)
	Coping style (Multidimensional pain inventory classification adaptive coper/average/anomalous or dysfunction/distressed) at baseline: high risk of bias (study confounding)
	Outcome: Difference in SF36 mental component scale scores from baseline to 4 weeks after treatment
	Reported pain intensity (visual analogue scale 0-10) at baseline: high risk of bias (study confounding)
	Comorbid psychiatric disorder (Symptom checklist questionnaire-90 depression subscale) at baseline: high risk of bias (study confounding)
	Coping style (Tampa scale of kinesiophobia) at baseline: high risk of bias (study confounding)
	Coping style (Multidimensional pain inventory classification adaptive coper/average/anomalous or dysfunction/distressed) at baseline: high risk of bias (study confounding)

1

Reference	Velly 2011 ⁵⁵²
Study type and analysis	Prospective cohort. Multivariable linear regression analysis
Number of participants and characteristics	N=480 people with a diagnosis of any temporomandibular joint disorder pain (n followed up out of total 570 enrolled). Inclusion: diagnosis of any TMJD pain with a frequency of at least once per week and duration of at least 3 months Exclusion: systemic rheumatic disease; dental, sinus, or other infection that could cause swelling or tenderness in the area; taking prescribed steroids or narcotics for a chronic condition; taking antidepressants and not on a stable dose for at least the last 2 months; primary psychiatric disease (uncontrolled schizophrenia, psychoses, or other serious disorders that interfere with ability to consent and

Reference	Velly 2011 ⁵⁵²
	<p>participate); prior TMJ surgery; unable to provide informed consent; >65 or <18 years of age; scheduling problems that would interfere with follow-up; >3 alcoholic drinks per day; pregnant</p> <p>Age (mean, SD): 35.85 (12.48) years Duration of pain: not reported</p> <p>Participants recruited through media advertisements and notices distributed to local dentists. Predictor variables measured at baseline.</p>
Prognostic variable(s)	<p>Reported pain intensity (0-100 numeric rating scale) at baseline</p> <p>Comorbid psychiatric disorder (Beck Depression Inventory) at baseline</p> <p>Coping style (catastrophizing measured by the Coping strategies questionnaire) at baseline</p>
Confounders OR Stratification strategy	<p>Confounders adjusted for (in multivariable analysis):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Depression (Beck Depression Inventory) • Widespread pain • Pain intensity (0-100 numeric rating scale) • Catastrophizing (Coping strategies questionnaire) • Gender • Age
Outcomes and effect sizes	<p>Outcome: Pain intensity (0-100 numeric rating scale) at 18 months</p> <p>Reported pain intensity (0-100 numeric rating scale) at baseline: β coefficient 0.39 (95% CI 0.31-0.46)</p> <p>Comorbid psychiatric disorder (Beck Depression Inventory) at baseline: β coefficient 1.1 (95% CI -0.81- -3)</p> <p>Coping style (catastrophizing measured by the Coping strategies questionnaire) at baseline: β coefficient 3.79 (95% CI 2.09-5.49)</p>
Comments	<p>Reported pain intensity (0-100 numeric rating scale) at baseline: very high risk of bias (study participation; study confounding; statistical analysis and presentation)</p> <p>Comorbid psychiatric disorder (Beck Depression Inventory) at baseline: very high risk of bias (study participation; study confounding; statistical analysis and presentation)</p>

Reference	Velly 2011 ⁵⁵²
	Coping style (catastrophizing measured by the Coping strategies questionnaire) at baseline: very high risk of bias (study participation; study confounding; statistical analysis and presentation)

1

Reference	Verkerk 2015 ⁵⁵⁹
Study type and analysis	Prospective cohort (2 month multidisciplinary treatment). Multivariable logistic regression analysis
Number of participants and characteristics	<p>N=1564 for 5 month outcomes, n=960 for 12 month outcomes chronic non-specific low back pain patients not recovering after primary/secondary care (n followed up out of total 1760 enrolled)</p> <p>Inclusion: men and women aged ≥ 18 years; chronic non-specific low back pain (duration ≥ 3 months); previous and insufficient treatment in primary/secondary care; signed informed consent</p> <p>Exclusion: insufficient knowledge of the Dutch language; signs indicating radiculopathy; asymmetric Achilles tendon reflex and/or passive straight leg raise test restricted by pain in the lower leg; positive MRI findings for disc herniation; recent (<6 months) fracture, neoplasm or recent previous surgery of the lumbar spine, pelvic girdle, hip joint or femur; specific causes; pregnancy or ≤ 6 months post-partum</p> <p>Age (mean, SD): 40.1 (10.6) years Duration of pain (mean, SD): 7.7 (8.8) years</p> <p>Participants recruited from a multidisciplinary outpatient rehabilitation clinic and evaluated by physical evaluation and/or questionnaires at baseline.</p>
Prognostic variable(s)	<p>Reported pain intensity (visual analogue scale 0-100) at baseline</p> <p>Comorbid psychiatric disorder (Symptom Checklist-90 item 9 – psychoneurosis) at baseline</p> <p>Coping style (Tampa scale for kinesiophobia) at baseline</p>
Confounders OR Stratification strategy	<p>Confounders adjusted for (in multivariable analysis) - 30% improvement in pain intensity at 5 months:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Age • Gender • Pain intensity (visual analogue scale 0-100) • SF36 physical component summary • SF36 mental component summary • Body mass index

Reference	Verkerk 2015 ⁵⁵⁹
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Previous rehabilitation • Work participation <p>Confounders adjusted for (in multivariable analysis) - 30% improvement in pain intensity at 12 months</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Age • Gender • Pain intensity (visual analogue scale 0-100) • SF36 physical component summary • Education • Comorbidity • Marital status • B200 Isostation extension • Tampa scale for kinesiophobia <p>Other factors considered but excluded from model as not significant:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Duration of pain • Fatigue • Quebec back pain disability scale • Cause of back pain • Pain in previous 3 months (stable, increased, decreased) • Duration of walking, sitting, standing
Outcomes and effect sizes	<p>Outcome: 30% improvement in pain intensity at 5 months</p> <p>Comorbid psychiatric disorder (Symptom Checklist-90 item 9 – psychoneurosis) at baseline: OR 0.99 (95% CI 0.99-0.99) (increment/cut-off not reported)</p> <p>Outcome: 30% improvement in pain intensity at 12 months</p> <p>Reported pain intensity (visual analogue scale 0-100) at baseline: OR 1.01 (95% CI 1.01-1.02) (increment/cut-off not reported)</p> <p>Coping style (Tampa scale for kinesiophobia) at baseline: OR 0.97 (95% CI 0.95-0.99) (increment/cut-off not reported)</p>

Reference	Verkerk 2015 ⁵⁵⁹
Comments	<p>Outcome: 30% improvement in pain intensity at 5 months</p> <p>Comorbid psychiatric disorder (Symptom Checklist-90 item 9 – psychoneurosis) at baseline: very high risk of bias (prognostic factor; study confounding)</p> <p>Outcome: 30% improvement in pain intensity at 12 months</p> <p>Reported pain intensity (visual analogue scale 0-100) at baseline: very high risk of bias (study attrition; prognostic factor; study confounding)</p> <p>Coping style (Tampa scale for kinesiophobia) at baseline: very high risk of bias (study attrition; prognostic factor; study confounding)</p>

1

Reference	Weiner 2013 ⁵⁶⁸
Study type and analysis	Secondary analysis of an RCT (periosteal stimulation therapy vs. control; all arms included in analysis). Linear mixed models and generalised estimating equations
Number of participants and characteristics	<p>N=190 people with knee osteoarthritis</p> <p>Inclusion: knee pain for at least 3 months with pain of at least moderate intensity (measured with a verbal descriptor scale) every day or almost every day; knee pain severity greater than pain severity in other parts of body; ambulatory with or without a cane; Folstein Mini-Mental State Examination score Z24; adequate vision and hearing (with or without correction) to hear over the telephone and read the newspaper; KL grade 3 or 4</p> <p>Exclusion: non-OA causes of knee pain (e.g. rheumatoid arthritis and gout); large knee effusion; recent diagnosis of cancer; knee injections (corticosteroid or hyaluronic acid) within the previous 3 months; acute or terminal illness; anticoagulation; corticosteroids or other immune suppressants; HIV/AIDS; pacemaker; previous exposure to PST</p> <p>Age (mean, SD): PST + PST 67.1 (8.9), PST + control 65.8 (8.7), control 66.8 (10.4) years Duration of pain (mean, SD): PST + PST 5.7 (6.4), PST + control 6.2 (6.8), control 7.2 (8.3) years</p> <p>Participants were recruited through query of the Veterans Administration Pittsburgh Healthcare System data warehouse to identify potential participants with upcoming primary care appointments, study brochures placed in Veterans Administration Pittsburgh Healthcare System clinic waiting rooms, advertisements in local newspapers and a targeted mailing of brochures to residents. Potential prognostic factors were measured at baseline.</p>

Reference	Weiner 2013 ⁵⁶⁸
Prognostic variable(s)	<p>Reported pain intensity (Western Ontario and McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index pain scale) at baseline</p> <p>Comorbid psychiatric disorder (Centre for Epidemiological studies- depression) at baseline</p> <p>Coping style (catastrophizing measured by coping strategies questionnaire) at baseline</p> <p>Coping style (pain self-efficacy measured by Arthritis self-efficacy scale) at baseline</p>
Confounders OR Stratification strategy	<p>Confounders adjusted for (in multivariable analysis):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Age • Sex • Race • Body mass index • Depression (Centre for Epidemiological studies) • Catastrophizing (Coping strategies questionnaire) • Self-efficacy function (Arthritis self-efficacy scale) • Self-efficacy other symptoms (Arthritis self-efficacy scale) • Self-efficacy pain (Arthritis self-efficacy scale) • WOMAC pain • WOMAC difficulty performing daily activities • WOMAC stiffness • Short physical performance battery • Duration of knee pain • Kellgren-Lawrence score
Outcomes and effect sizes	<p>Outcome: Western Ontario and McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index at 9 months (6 months after end of treatment)</p> <p>Reported pain intensity (Western Ontario and McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index pain scale) at baseline: β coefficient -0.6798 (SE 0.067)</p> <p>Comorbid psychiatric disorder (Centre for Epidemiological studies- depression) at baseline: β coefficient 0.017 (SE 0.03)</p> <p>Coping style (catastrophizing measured by coping strategies questionnaire) at baseline: β coefficient -0.013 (SE 0.035)</p> <p>Coping style (pain self-efficacy measured by Arthritis self-efficacy scale) at baseline: β coefficient 0.015 (SE 0.014)</p>

Reference	Weiner 2013 ⁵⁶⁸
Comments	<p>Reported pain intensity (Western Ontario and McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index pain scale) at baseline: very high risk of bias (study confounding; statistical analysis and presentation)</p> <p>Comorbid psychiatric disorder (Centre for Epidemiological studies- depression) at baseline: very high risk of bias (study confounding; statistical analysis and presentation)</p> <p>Coping style (catastrophizing measured by coping strategies questionnaire) at baseline: very high risk of bias (study confounding; statistical analysis and presentation)</p> <p>Coping style (pain self-efficacy measured by Arthritis self-efficacy scale) at baseline: very high risk of bias (study confounding; statistical analysis and presentation)</p>

1

Reference	Wong 2015 ⁵⁸⁵
Study type and analysis	Prospective cohort. Multivariate linear mixed effects model
Number of participants and characteristics	<p>N=184 at 3 months and 178 at 6 months chronic non-malignant musculoskeletal pain (n followed up out of total 226 enrolled)</p> <p>Inclusion: ≥18 years of age; native Chinese speakers; chronic non-malignant pain for at least 3 months Exclusion: communication, neurological or physical conditions preventing the completion of the study</p> <p>Age (mean, SD): 44.89 (9.24) years Duration of pain (mean, SD): 7.19 (6.15) years</p> <p>Consecutive patients attending 2 multidisciplinary pain clinics were invited to participate. Participants were interviewed within clinics by research assistants using a structured questionnaire at baseline.</p>
Prognostic variable(s)	<p>Reported pain intensity (measured by Chronic pain grade questionnaire pain intensity scale) at baseline</p> <p>Comorbid psychiatric disorder (Hospital anxiety and depression scale depression sub scale) at baseline</p> <p>Coping style (rumination, magnification and helplessness measured by the Pain catastrophizing scale at baseline)</p> <p>Coping style (Tampa scale for Kinesiophobia) at baseline</p>

Reference	Wong 2015 ⁵⁸⁵
Confounders OR Stratification strategy	<p>Confounders adjusted for (in multivariable analysis):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Time • Age • Sex • Marital status • Education • Occupation • Religion • Family income • Number of pain sites • Pain duration • Pain intensity (Chronic pain grade questionnaire pain intensity scale) • Depression (Hospital anxiety and depression scale depression sub scale) • Pain-related fear (Tampa scale for Kinesiophobia) • Rumination (Pain catastrophizing scale) • Magnification (Pain catastrophizing scale) • Helplessness (Pain catastrophizing scale) • Medical adherence • Pain treatment satisfaction
Outcomes and effect sizes	<p>Outcome: Medical Outcomes study 12-item short form health survey (QoL-physical component score) at 6 months</p> <p>Reported pain intensity (measured by Chronic pain grade questionnaire pain intensity scale) at baseline: standardised β coefficient 0.03 (95% CI -0.07-0.13)</p> <p>Comorbid psychiatric disorder (Hospital anxiety and depression scale depression sub scale) at baseline: standardised β coefficient -0.11 (95% CI -0.24-0.02)</p> <p>Coping style (rumination, measured by the Pain catastrophizing scale) at baseline: standardised β coefficient 0.03 (95% CI -0.08-0.14)</p> <p>Coping style (magnification, measured by the Pain catastrophizing scale) at baseline: standardised β coefficient 0.00 (95% CI -0.13-0.12)</p>

Reference	Wong 2015 ⁵⁸⁵
	<p>Coping style (helplessness, measured by the Pain catastrophizing scale) at baseline: standardised β coefficient 0.09 (95% CI -0.03-0.22)</p> <p>Coping style (Tampa scale for Kinesiophobia) at baseline: standardised β coefficient -0.18 (95% CI -0.29- -0.07)</p> <p>Outcome: Medical Outcomes study 12-item short form health survey (QoL-mental component score) at 6 months</p> <p>Reported pain intensity (measured by Chronic pain grade questionnaire pain intensity scale) at baseline: standardised β coefficient 0.12 (95% CI 0.02-0.23)</p> <p>Comorbid psychiatric disorder (Hospital anxiety and depression scale depression sub scale) at baseline: standardised β coefficient -0.14 (95% CI -0.27-0.00)</p> <p>Coping style (rumination, measured by the Pain catastrophizing scale) at baseline: standardised β coefficient -0.03 (95% CI -0.27-0.00)</p> <p>Coping style (magnification, measured by the Pain catastrophizing scale) at baseline: standardised β coefficient standardised β coefficient 0.00 (95% CI -0.15-0.09)</p> <p>Coping style (helplessness, measured by the Pain catastrophizing scale) at baseline: standardised β coefficient standardised β coefficient -0.01 (95% CI -0.13-0.14)</p> <p>Coping style (Tampa scale for Kinesiophobia) at baseline: standardised β coefficient 0.1 (95% CI -0.02-0.21)</p>
Comments	<p>Outcome: Medical Outcomes study 12-item short form health survey (QoL-physical component score) at 6 months</p> <p>Reported pain intensity (measured by Chronic pain grade questionnaire pain intensity scale) at baseline: high risk of bias (study confounding)</p> <p>Comorbid psychiatric disorder (Hospital anxiety and depression scale depression sub scale) at baseline: high risk of bias (study confounding)</p> <p>Coping style (rumination, measured by the Pain catastrophizing scale) at baseline: high risk of bias (study confounding)</p>

Reference	Wong 2015 ⁵⁸⁵
	Coping style (magnification, measured by the Pain catastrophizing scale) at baseline: high risk of bias (study confounding)
	Coping style (helplessness, measured by the Pain catastrophizing scale) at baseline: high risk of bias (study confounding)
	Coping style (Tampa scale for Kinesiophobia) at baseline: high risk of bias (study confounding)
	Outcome: Medical Outcomes study 12-item short form health survey (QoL-mental component score) at 6 months
	Reported pain intensity (measured by Chronic pain grade questionnaire pain intensity scale) at baseline: high risk of bias (study confounding)
	Comorbid psychiatric disorder (Hospital anxiety and depression scale depression sub scale) at baseline: high risk of bias (study confounding)
	Coping style (rumination, measured by the Pain catastrophizing scale) at baseline: high risk of bias (study confounding)
	Coping style (magnification, measured by the Pain catastrophizing scale) at baseline: high risk of bias (study confounding)
	Coping style (helplessness, measured by the Pain catastrophizing scale) at baseline: high risk of bias (study confounding)
	Coping style (Tampa scale for Kinesiophobia) at baseline: high risk of bias (study confounding)

1

D.3 Social risk factors

3 None

4

5

1

2

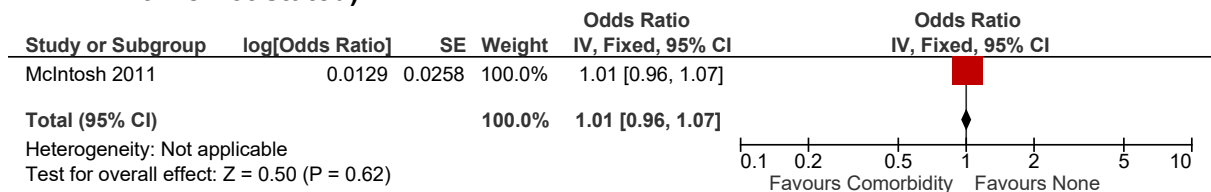
1 Appendix E: Forest plots

E.1 Biological risk factors

E.1.1 Presence or absence of a comorbid physical conditions

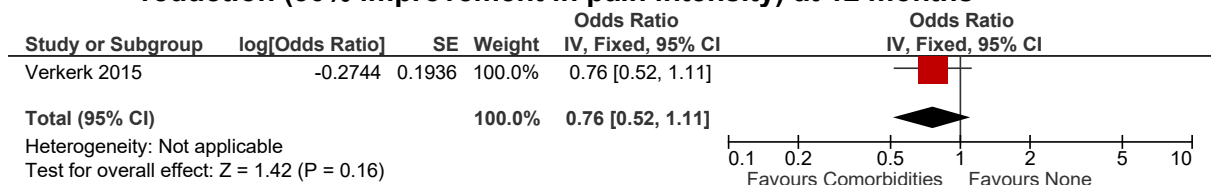
4

Figure 4: Presence or absence of a comorbid physical condition for predicting pain reduction (2 point change on the VAS, 0-10, high is poor outcome, follow up time not stated)



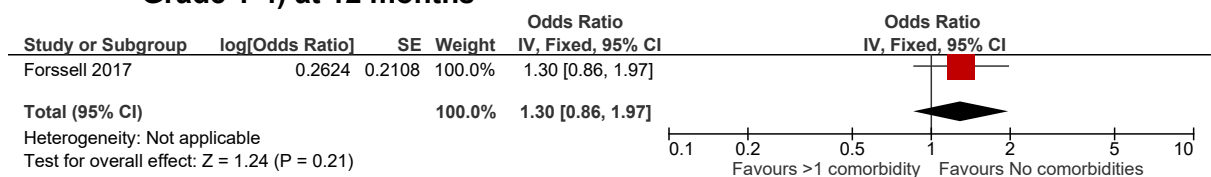
5

Figure 5: Presence or absence of a comorbid physical condition for predicting pain reduction (30% improvement in pain intensity) at 12 months



6

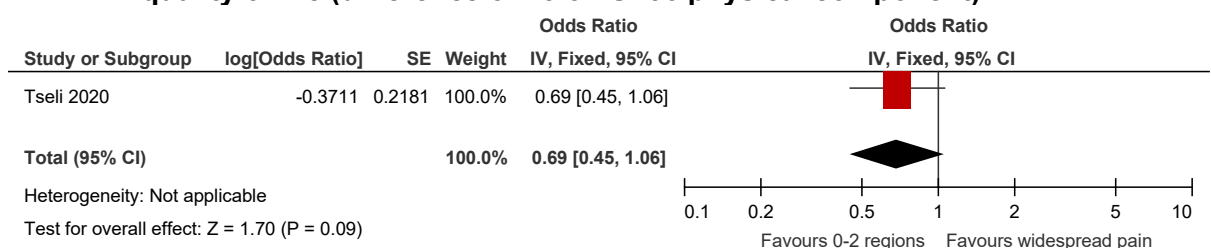
Figure 6: Number of other pain conditions (none versus >1) for predicting pain (GCPS Grade 1-4) at 12 months



E.1.2 Pain diagnosis (widespread pain)

8

Figure 7: Pain diagnosis (widespread pain compared to 0-2 regions) for predicting quality of life (difference of ≥3 on SF36 physical component)

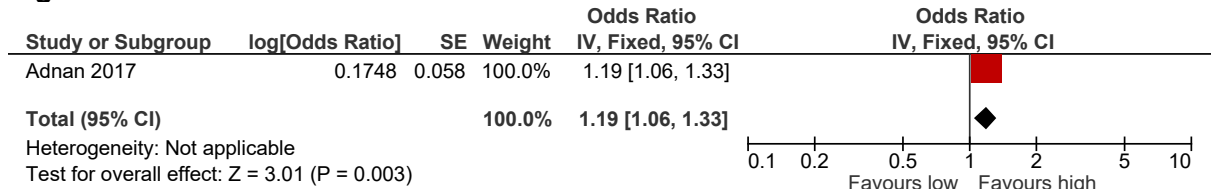


1

E.2 Psychological risk factors

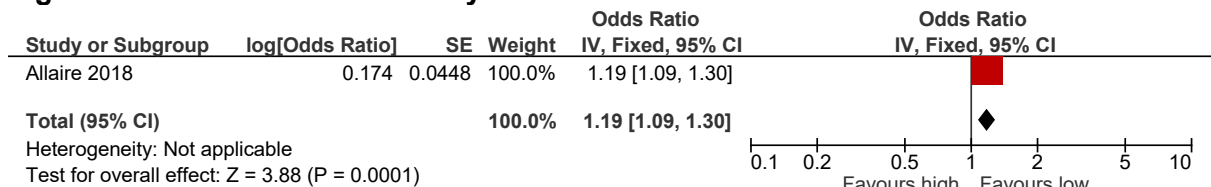
E.2.31 Reported pain intensity

Figure 8: 30% reduction from baseline in NRS and ODI



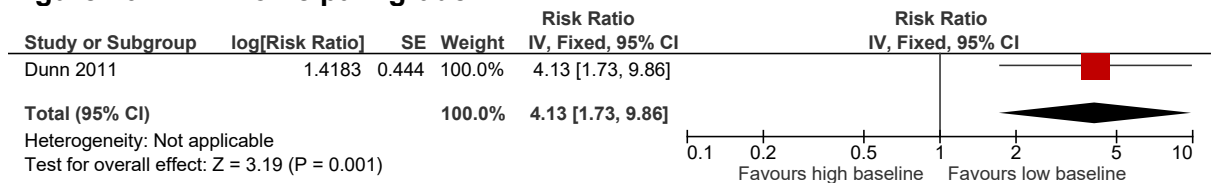
4

Figure 9: Increase in CPP severity



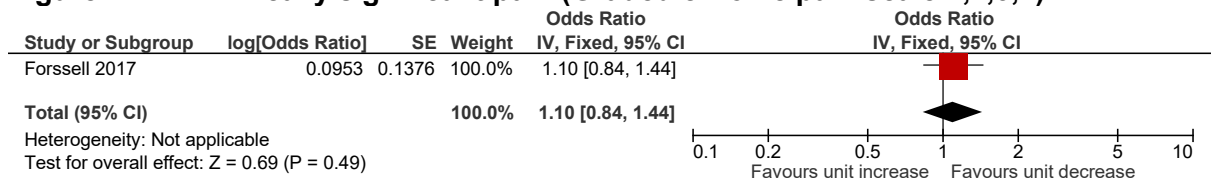
5

Figure 10: Chronic pain grade IV



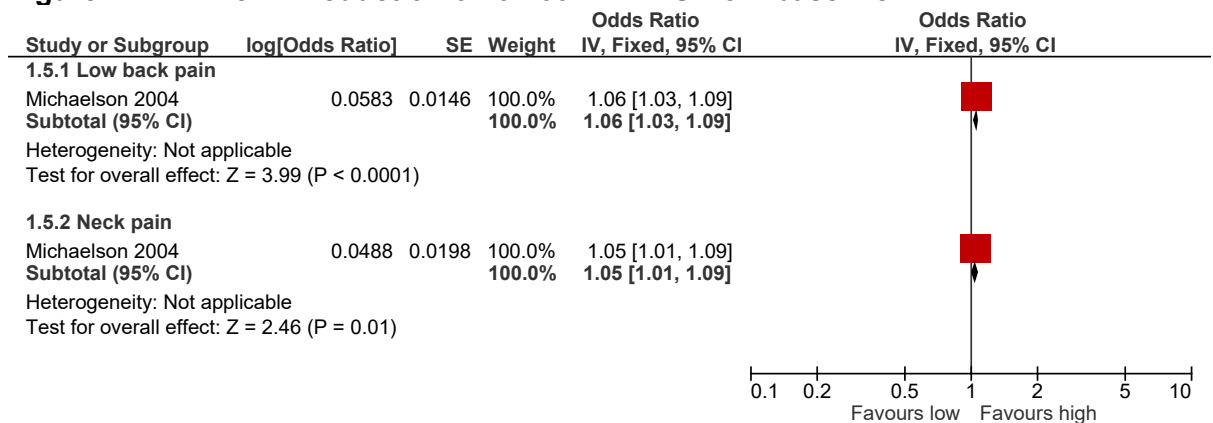
6

Figure 11: Clinically significant pain (Graded chronic pain scale 1,2,3,4)



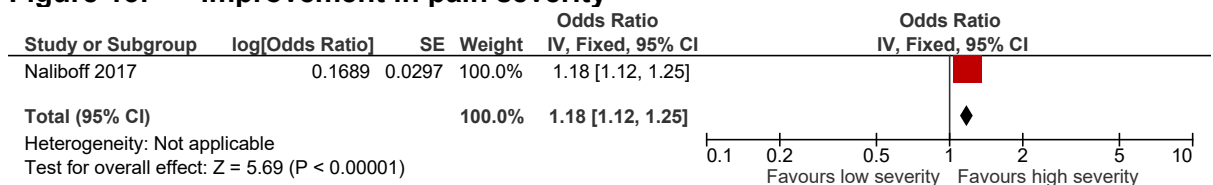
7

Figure 12: ≥25mm reduction on 0-100mm VAS from baseline



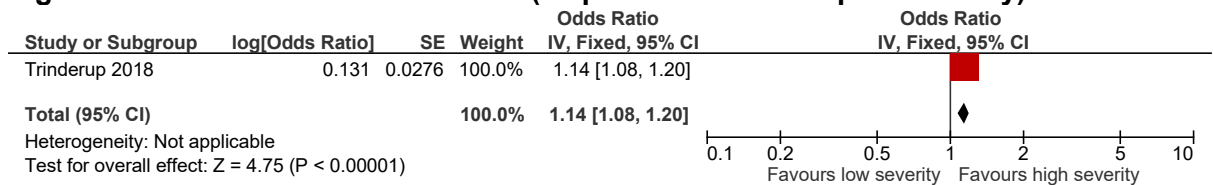
1

Figure 13: Improvement in pain severity



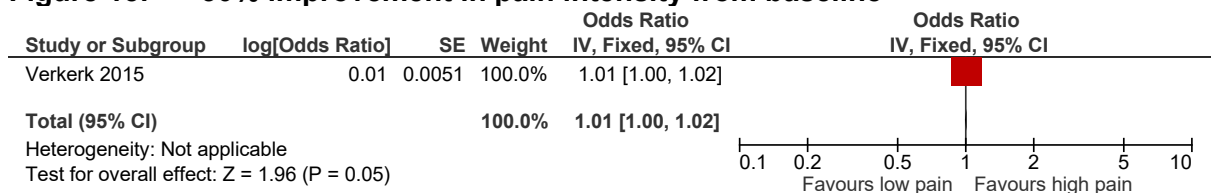
2

Figure 14: Unsuccessful outcome (<6 point reduction in pain severity)



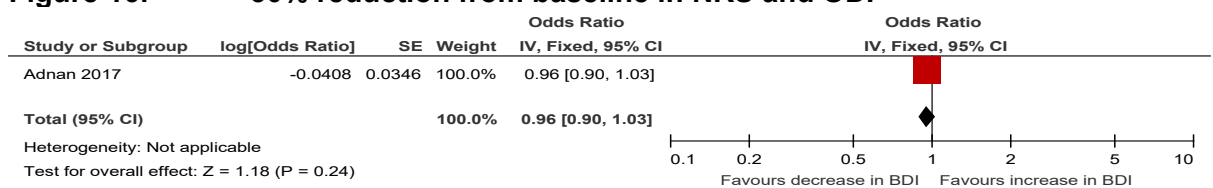
3

Figure 15: 30% improvement in pain intensity from baseline



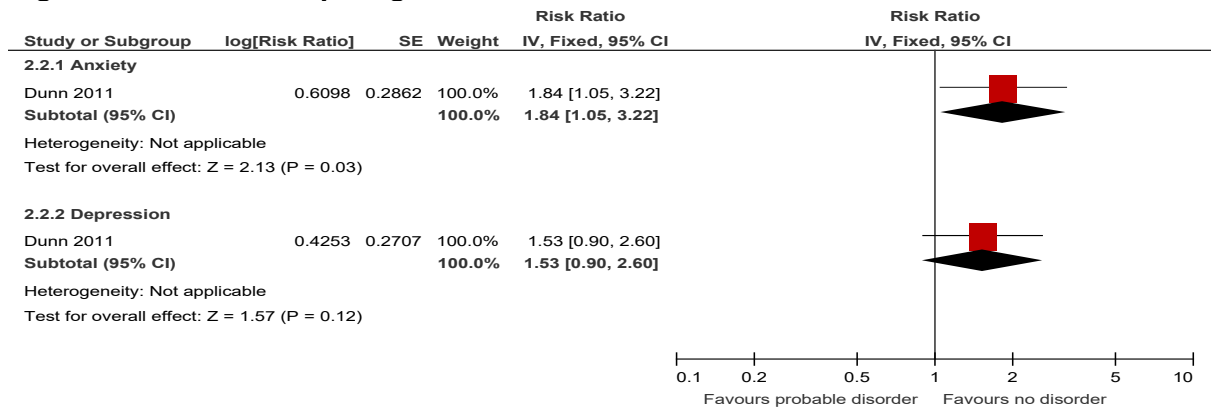
E.2.2 Comorbid psychiatric disorder

Figure 16: 30% reduction from baseline in NRS and ODI



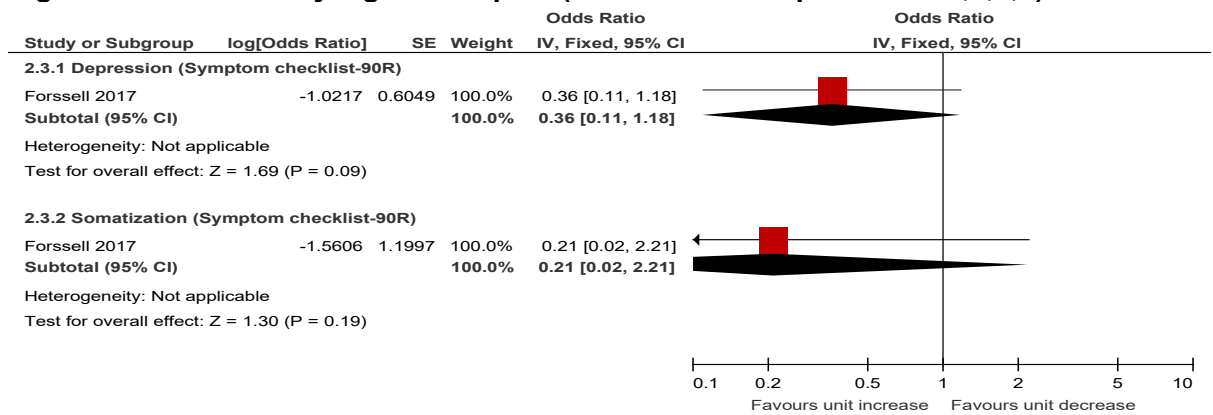
5

Figure 17: Chronic pain grade IV



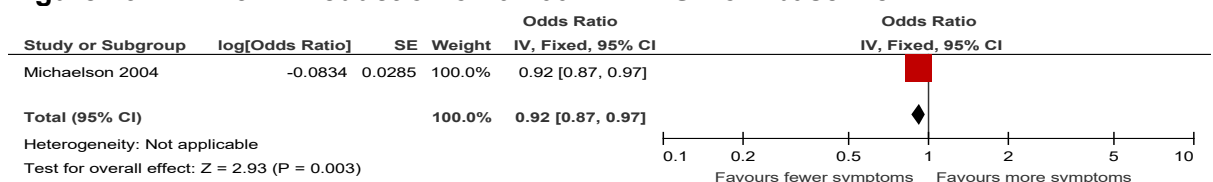
1

Figure 18: Clinically significant pain (Graded chronic pain scale 1,2,3,4)



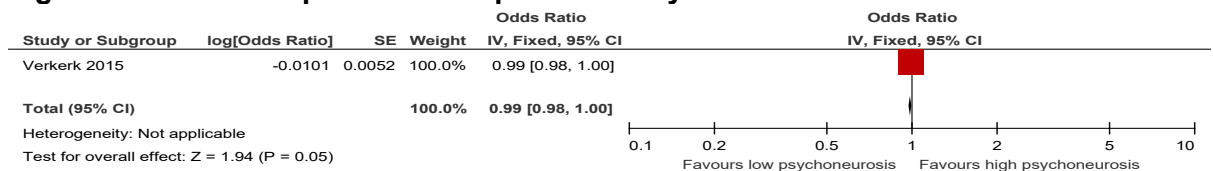
2

Figure 19: ≥25mm reduction on 0-100mm VAS from baseline



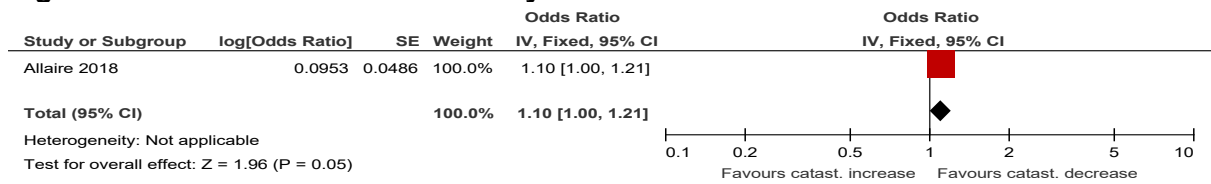
3

Figure 20: 30% improvement in pain intensity from baseline



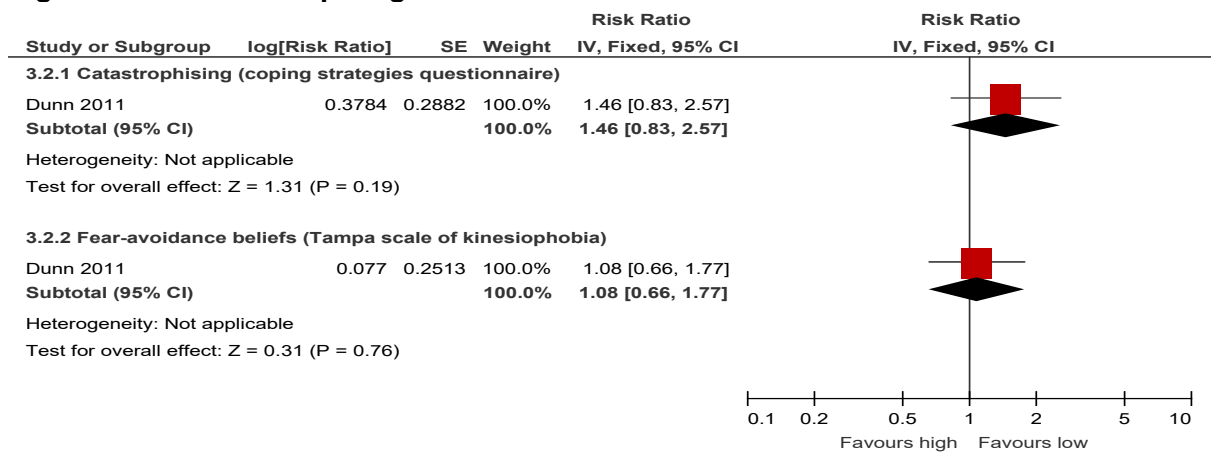
E.2.3 Coping style

Figure 21: Increase in CPP severity



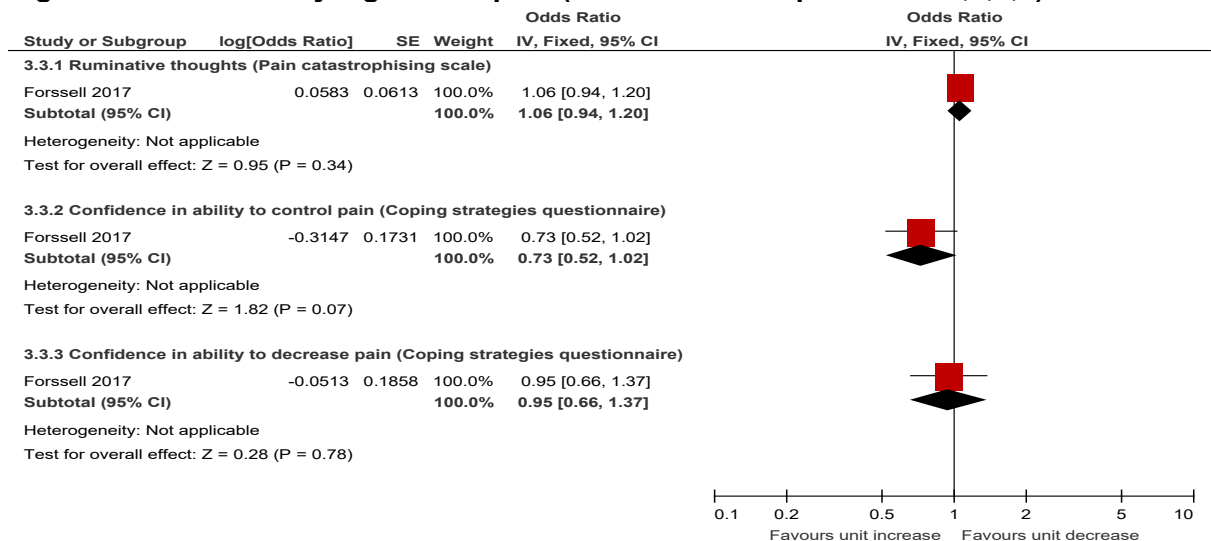
2

Figure 22: Chronic pain grade IV



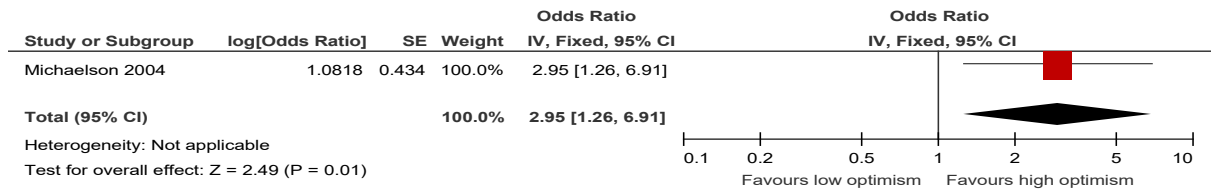
3

Figure 23: Clinically significant pain (Graded chronic pain scale 1,2,3,4)



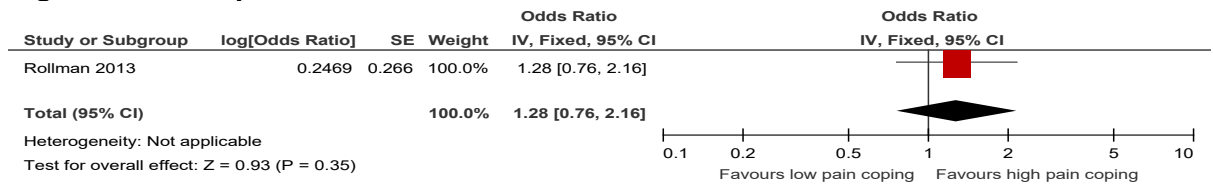
4

Figure 24: ≥25mm reduction on 0-100mm VAS from baseline



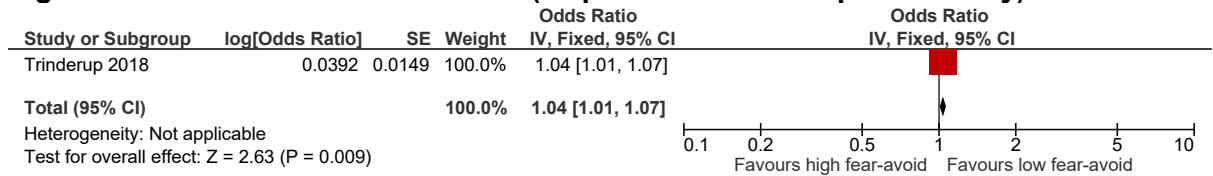
1

Figure 25: Improvement



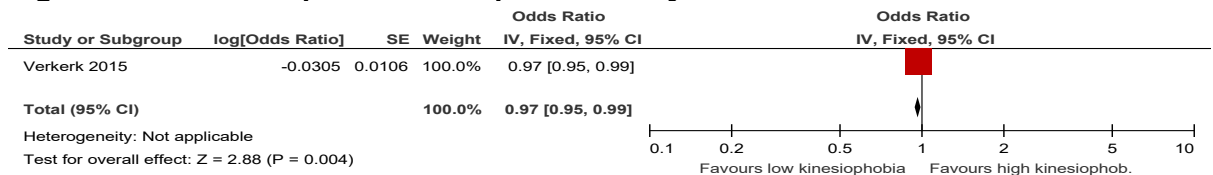
2

Figure 26: Unsuccessful outcome (<6 point reduction in pain severity)



3

Figure 27: 30% improvement in pain intensity from baseline



E.3 Social risk factors

5 None

6

7

8

9

Appendix F: GRADE tables

F.3 Biological risk factors

4 **Table 13: Clinical evidence profile: physical activity at baseline**

Quality assessment							Effect	Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations			
Most strenuous exercise (mild versus none) for predicting pain reduction (Shoulder pain and disability index at 6 months)									
1	observational studies	very serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	serious ²	no serious imprecision	none	Coefficient 5.53 lower (10.32 to 0.74 lower)	⊕000 VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Most strenuous exercise (moderate versus none) for predicting pain reduction (Shoulder pain and disability index at 6 months)									
1	observational studies	very serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	serious ²	no serious imprecision	none	coefficient 8.98 lower (13.86 to 4.11 lower)	⊕000 VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Most strenuous exercise (strenuous versus none) for predicting pain reduction (Shoulder pain and disability index at 6 months)									
1	observational studies	very serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	serious ²	no serious imprecision	none	coefficient 6.82 lower (12.17 to 1.47 lower)	⊕000 VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Exercise (2 or more/week or 1 or less/week): for predicting pain reduction (Pain subscale (0-100mm) of the Western Ontario and McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index (WOMAC) at 12 months)									

1	observational studies	very serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious ³	none	coefficient 0.32 higher (6.29 lower to 6.92 higher)	⊕000 VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Exercise (2 or more/week or 1 or less/week) for predicting quality of life (SF36 Finnish version physical component summary scores at 12 months)									
1	observational studies	very serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious ³	none	coefficient 2.07 higher (1.38 lower to 5.51 higher)	⊕000 VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Exercise (2 or more/week or 1 or less/week) for predicting quality of life (SF36 Finnish version mental component summary scores at 12 months)									
1	observational studies	very serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious ³	none	coefficient 2.42 higher (1.15 lower to 6 higher)	⊕000 VERY LOW	CRITICAL

- 1 1 Downgraded by 1 or 2 increments because the majority of the evidence was at high or very high risk of bias
 2 2 Downgraded for outcome indirectness
 3 3 Downgraded for imprecision because the 95% CIs around the effect crossed the null line

4 **Table 14: Clinical evidence profile: presence or absence of comorbid physical condition**

Quality assessment							Effect	Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations			
Number of other conditions 0 versus >1) for predicting clinically significant pain (Graded Chronic Pain Scale grade 1, 2 3 and 4) at 12 months									
1	observational studies	very serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious ²	none	OR 1.3 (0.86 to 1.96)	⊕000 VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Number of additional health problems (one versus none) for predicting shoulder pain and disability index at 6 months									
1	observational studies	very serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	coefficient 3.52 higher (0.3 to 6.75 higher)	⊕⊕00 LOW	CRITICAL

Number of additional health problems (two versus none) for predicting shoulder pain and disability index at 6 months									
1	observational studies	very serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	coefficient 6.62 higher (1.48 to 9.75 higher)	⊕⊕⊕ LOW	CRITICAL
Presence or absence of comorbid physical condition(s): for predicting 2 point change in VAS 0-10 pain intensity (Low back pain)									
1	observational studies	very serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious ²	none	OR 1.013 (0.963 to 1.065)	⊕⊕⊕ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Presence or absence of comorbid physical condition (co-morbidity yes/no) for predicting 30% improvement in pain intensity at 12 months									
1	observational studies	very serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious ²	none	OR 0.76 (0.52 to 1.11)	⊕⊕⊕ VERY LOW	CRITICAL

1 1 Downgraded by 1 or 2 increments because the majority of the evidence was at high or very high risk of bias

2 2 Downgraded for imprecision because the 95% CIs around the effect crossed the null line

3 **Table 15: Clinical evidence profile: Pain diagnosis**

Quality assessment							Effect	Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations			
Pain diagnosis (widespread pain yes/no) for predicting pain intensity (0-100)									
1	observational studies	very serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious ²	none	coefficient 2.88 higher (0.38 lower to 6.58 higher)	⊕⊕⊕ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Pain diagnosis (widespread pain compared with 0-2 pain regions) for predicting quality of life (difference of ≥3 on SF36 physical component)									

1	observational studies	very serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	serious ³	serious ²	none	OR 0.69 (0.45-1.06)	⊕000 VERY LOW	CRITICAL
---	-----------------------	---------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------	----------------------	------	---------------------	------------------	----------

- 1 1 Downgraded by 1 or 2 increments because the majority of the evidence was at high or very high risk of bias
- 2 2 Downgraded for imprecision because the 95% CIs around the effect crossed the null line
- 3 3 Downgraded for outcome indirectness
- 4

F.2 Psychological risk factors

6 Table 16: Clinical evidence profile: reported pain intensity

Quality assessment							Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
1	cohort study	very serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	serious ²	no serious imprecision	none	OR 1.19 (1.06 to 1.33)	-	⊕000 VERY LOW	CRITICAL
1	cohort study	very serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	OR 1.19 (1.09 to 1.3)	-	⊕⊕00 LOW	CRITICAL
1	cohort study	very serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	-	unstandardized β coefficient 1.36 lower (1.4972 to 1.2228 lower)	⊕⊕00 LOW	CRITICAL
1	cohort study	very serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	serious ²	no serious imprecision	none	-	β coefficient 1.89 higher (1.26 to 2.51 higher)	⊕000 VERY LOW	CRITICAL
1	cohort study	serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	-	B (unstandardized regression coefficient) 0.53 lower (0.67 to 0.39 lower)	⊕⊕⊕0 MODERATE	CRITICAL
1	cohort study	serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious ³	none	-	β coefficient 0.14 higher (0.2 lower to 0.49 higher)	⊕⊕00 LOW	CRITICAL

1	cohort study	very serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	RR 4.13 (1.73 to 9.86)	-	⊕⊕00 LOW	CRITICAL
1	cohort study	very serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	-	unstandardized regression coefficient B 0.38 higher (0.1252 to 0.6348 higher)	⊕⊕00 LOW	CRITICAL
1	cohort study	very serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious ³	none	-	unstandardized regression coefficient B 0.11 lower (0.2864 lower to 0.0664 higher)	⊕000 VERY LOW	CRITICAL
1	cohort study	very serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious ³	none	OR 1.1 (0.84 to 1.44)	-	⊕000 VERY LOW	CRITICAL
1	cohort study	very serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	OR 1.06 (1.03 to 1.09)	-	⊕⊕00 LOW	CRITICAL
1	cohort study	very serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	OR 1.05 (1.01 to 1.09)	-	⊕⊕00 LOW	CRITICAL
1	cohort study	very serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	OR 1.18 (1.12 to 1.25)	-	⊕⊕00 LOW	CRITICAL
1	cohort study	serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	-	unstandardized coefficient 0.32 higher (0.19 to 0.45 higher)	⊕⊕⊕0 MODERATE	CRITICAL
1	cohort study	very serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	OR 1.14 (1.08 to 1.2)	-	⊕⊕00 LOW	CRITICAL
1	cohort study	serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious ³	none	-	unstandardized β coefficient 0.2 higher (0.5252 lower to 0.9252 higher)	⊕⊕00 LOW	CRITICAL
1	cohort study	serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious ³	none	-	unstandardized β coefficient 0.13 lower (2.45 lower to 2.37 higher)	⊕⊕00 LOW	CRITICAL
1	cohort study	very serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	-	β coefficient 0.39 higher (0.31 to 0.46 higher)	⊕⊕00 LOW	CRITICAL

1	cohort study	very serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	OR 1.01 (1 to 1.02)	-	⊕⊕⊕ LOW	CRITICAL
1	cohort study	very serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	-	β coefficient 0.6798 lower (0.81112 to 0.54848 lower)	⊕⊕⊕ LOW	CRITICAL
1	cohort study	serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious ³	none	-	standardised β coefficient 0.03 higher (0.07 lower to 0.13 higher)	⊕⊕⊕ LOW	CRITICAL
1	randomised trials	serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	-	standardised β coefficient 0.12 higher (0.02 to 0.23 higher)	⊕⊕⊕ MODERATE	CRITICAL

- 1 1 Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
- 2 2 Downgraded by 1 or 2 increments because the majority of the evidence had indirect outcomes
- 3 3 Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed the null line

5 **Table 17: Clinical evidence profile: comorbid psychiatric disorder**

Quality assessment							Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
1	cohort study	serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	serious ²	no serious imprecision	none	OR 0.96 (0.897 to 0.971)	-	⊕⊕⊕ LOW	CRITICAL
1	cohort study	very serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	serious ²	serious ³	none	-	β coefficient 2.19 higher (0.99 lower to 5.37 higher)	⊕⊕⊕ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
1	cohort study	very serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	-	β coefficient 12.02 higher (1.49 to 22.56 higher)	⊕⊕⊕ LOW	CRITICAL
1	cohort study	serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	-	β coefficient 0.09 (0.02 to 0.16 higher)	⊕⊕⊕ MODERATE	CRITICAL

1	cohort study	very serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	RR 1.84 (1.05 to 3.22)	-	⊕⊕⊕ LOW	CRITICAL
1	cohort study	very serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious ³	none	RR 1.53 (0.9 to 2.6)	-	⊕⊕⊕ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
1	cohort study	very serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	-	unstandardized regression coefficient B 0.14 higher (0.042 to 0.238 higher)	⊕⊕⊕ LOW	CRITICAL
1	cohort study	very serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	-	unstandardized regression coefficient B 0.09 higher (0.0116 to 0.1684 higher)	⊕⊕⊕ LOW	CRITICAL
1	cohort study	very serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious ³	none	OR 0.36 (0.11 to 1.18)	-	⊕⊕⊕ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
1	cohort study	very serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious ³	none	OR 0.21 (0.02 to 2.21)	-	⊕⊕⊕ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
1	cohort study	very serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	OR 0.92 (0.87 to 0.97)	-	⊕⊕⊕ LOW	CRITICAL
1	cohort study	serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious ³	none	-	unstandardized β coefficient 0.03 higher (0.166 lower to 0.226 higher)	⊕⊕⊕ LOW	CRITICAL
1	cohort study	serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	-	unstandardized β coefficient 0.35 higher (0.0952 to 0.6048 higher)	⊕⊕⊕ MODERATE	CRITICAL
1	cohort study	very serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	-	β coefficient 1.1 higher (0.81 to 3 lower)	⊕⊕⊕ LOW	CRITICAL
1	cohort study	very serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	OR 0.99 (0.99 to 0.99)	-	⊕⊕⊕ LOW	CRITICAL
1	cohort study	very serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious ³	none	-	β coefficient 0.017 higher (0.0418 lower to 0.0758 higher)	⊕⊕⊕ VERY LOW	CRITICAL

1	cohort study	serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	-	standardised β coefficient 0.14 higher (0.27 lower to 0 higher)	⊕⊕⊕O MODERATE	CRITICAL
1	cohort study	serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious ³	none	-	standardised β coefficient 0.11 higher (0.24 lower to 0.02 higher)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL

- 1 1 Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
 2 2 Downgraded by 1 or 2 increments because the majority of the evidence had indirect outcomes
 3 3 Downgraded by one increment if the confidence interval crossed the null line
 4

5 **Table 18: Clinical evidence profile: coping style**

Quality assessment							Effect		Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
1	cohort study	very serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	OR 1.1 (1 to 1.21)	-	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
1	cohort study	very serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	serious ²	no serious imprecision	none	-	β coefficient 0.36 lower (0.5 to 0.22 lower)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
1	cohort study	very serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious ³	none	RR 1.46 (0.83 to 2.57)	-	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
1	cohort study	very serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious ³	none	RR 1.08 (0.66 to 1.77)	-	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
1	cohort study	very serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious ³	none	-	unstandardized regression coefficient 0.02 higher (0.0584 lower to 0.0984 higher)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
1	cohort study	very serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious ³	none	-	unstandardized regression coefficient	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

								0.05 higher (0.01 lower to 0.11 higher)		
1	cohort study	very serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious ³	none	OR 1.06 (0.94 to 1.2)	-	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
1	cohort study	very serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious ³	none	OR 0.73 (0.52 to 1.02)	-	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
1	cohort study	very serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious ³	none	OR 0.95 (0.66 to 1.37)	-	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
1	cohort study	very serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	OR 2.95 (1.26 to 6.91)	-	⊕⊕○○ LOW	CRITICAL
1	cohort study	very serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious ³	none	OR 1.28 (0.76 to 2.16)	-	⊕○○○ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
1	cohort study	very serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	OR 1.04 (1.01 to 1.08)	-	⊕⊕○○ LOW	CRITICAL
1	cohort study	serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious ³	none	-	unstandardized β coefficient 0.05 lower (0.2656 lower to 0.1656 higher)	⊕⊕○○ LOW	CRITICAL
1	cohort study	serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious ³	none	-	unstandardized β coefficient 1.54 higher (1.4196 lower to 4.5 higher)	⊕⊕○○ LOW	CRITICAL
1	cohort study	serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious ³	none	-	unstandardized β coefficient 0.1 higher (0.1352 lower to 0.3352 higher)	⊕⊕○○ LOW	CRITICAL
1	cohort study	serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious ³	none	-	unstandardized β coefficient 0.78 lower (4.09 lower to 2.53 higher)	⊕⊕○○ LOW	CRITICAL
1	cohort study	very serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	-	β coefficient 3.79 higher (2.09 to 5.49 higher)	⊕⊕○○ LOW	CRITICAL

1	cohort study	very serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	OR 0.97 (0.95 to 0.99)	-	⊕⊕⊕ LOW	CRITICAL
1	cohort study	very serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious ³	none	-	β coefficient 0.013 lower (0.08 lower to 0.06 higher)	⊕⊕⊕ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
1	cohort study	very serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious ³	none	-	β coefficient 0.015 higher (0.3 lower to 0.29 higher)	⊕⊕⊕ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
1	cohort study	serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious ³	none	-	standardised β coefficient 0.03 higher (0.08 lower to 0.14 higher)	⊕⊕⊕ LOW	CRITICAL
1	cohort study	serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious ³	none	-	standardised β coefficient 0 higher (0.13 lower to 0.12 higher)	⊕⊕⊕ LOW	CRITICAL
1	cohort study	serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious ³	none	-	standardised β coefficient 0.09 higher (0.03 lower to 0.22 higher)	⊕⊕⊕ LOW	CRITICAL
1	cohort study	serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	-	standardised β coefficient 0.18 lower (0.29 to 0.07 lower)	⊕⊕⊕ MODERATE	CRITICAL
1	cohort study	serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	-	standardised β coefficient 0.03 lower (0.27 lower to 0 higher)	⊕⊕⊕ MODERATE	CRITICAL
1	cohort study	serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious ³	none	-	standardised β coefficient 0 higher (0.15 lower to 0.09 higher)	⊕⊕⊕ LOW	CRITICAL
1	cohort study	serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious ³	none	-	standardised β coefficient 0.1 higher (0.02 lower to 0.21 higher)	⊕⊕⊕ LOW	CRITICAL
1	cohort study	serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious ³	none	-	standardised β coefficient 0.01 lower (0.13 lower to 0.14 higher)	⊕⊕⊕ LOW	CRITICAL

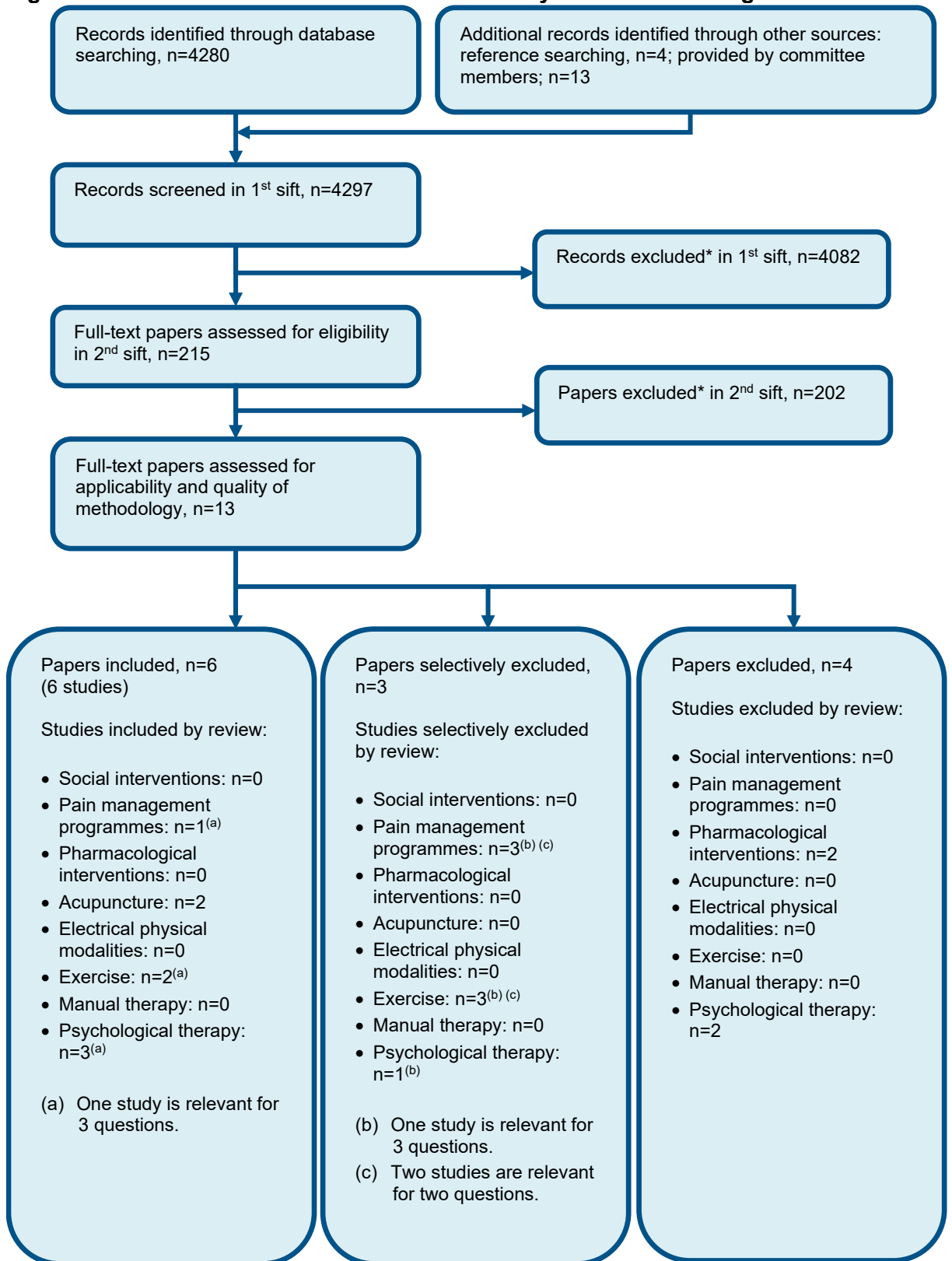
- 1 1 Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
- 2
- 3 2 Downgraded by 1 or 2 increments because the majority of the evidence had indirect outcomes
- 4 3 Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed the null line

F.3 Social risk factors

- 6 None
- 7
- 8

1 **Appendix G: Health economic evidence**
2 **selection**
3

Figure 28: Flow chart of health economic study selection for the guideline



* Non-relevant population, intervention, comparison, design or setting; non-English language

1
2

Appendix H: Health economic evidence tables

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

None

1 Appendix I: Excluded studies

I.1 Excluded clinical studies

I.1.3 Biological risk factors

4 Table 19: Studies excluded from the clinical review

Reference	Reason for exclusion
Adams, 2018 ¹	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Adnan, 2017 ²	No relevant outcomes
Agius, 2014 ⁴	Incorrect study design; not prognostic
Alamam 2019 ¹¹	No relevant outcomes
Al-Kaisy, 2018 ¹⁰	Incorrect study design; not prognostic
Allaire, 2018 ¹³	No relevant outcomes
Anastas, 2018 ¹⁶	No relevant outcomes
Andersen, 2012 ¹⁹	Incorrect study design; predicting long-term sickness
Andersen, 2012 ¹⁸	No useable outcomes (number of pain days)
Atli, 2010 ²⁴	No relevant outcomes
Beneciuk, 2018 ³³	Incorrect study design; predicting persistent pain
Bergman, 2004 ³⁸	Incorrect study design (quality of life predicting pain)
Billy, 2017 ⁴³	No useable outcomes
Bjorland 2019 ⁴⁴	Unclear population (duration of pain not reported)
Bohman, 2013 ⁴⁸	Incorrect analysis; insufficient adjustment for confounders
Bohman, 2014 ⁴⁹	No relevant risk factors
Bonvanie, 2016 ⁵¹	No relevant outcomes
Boonstra, 2015 ⁵²	No relevant outcomes
Braden, 2012 ⁵³	Incorrect study design; predicting employment based on pain or mental health conditions
Brady 2019 ⁵⁵	Incorrect population
Brain, 2017 ⁵⁶	Incorrect study design
Brooks, 2013 ⁶³	No relevant risk factors
Buchner, 2007 ⁶⁵	No relevant outcomes
Burns, 1998 ⁷³	No relevant outcomes
Butchart, 2009 ⁷⁴	No relevant outcomes
Butler, 2013 ⁷⁵	Incorrect study design (not multivariate analysis)
Campbell, 2013 ⁷⁷	Unclear population
Campbell, 2015 ⁷⁶	Incorrect study design, no relevant analysis
Castien, 2012 ⁸⁴	No useable outcomes
Cecchi, 2012 ⁸⁷	No relevant prognostic factors
Cecchi, 2014 ⁸⁸	No relevant outcomes
Chen, 2017 ⁹²	No relevant prognostic factors
Choma, 2011 ⁹⁶	Incorrect study design
Costa Lda, 2009 ¹⁰²	No useable outcomes (time to event data)
Da Luz, 2018 ¹⁰⁸	Incorrect study design (cross-sectional)
Demarchi 2019 ¹²³	No relevant outcomes

Reference	Reason for exclusion
de Rooij, 2013 ¹¹⁶	Systematic review with different PICO
de Rooij, 2015 ¹¹⁷	No relevant outcomes; fatigue
Di Iorio, 2007 ¹²⁸	Incorrect comparison; healthy participants
DiBenedetto, 2019 ¹²⁹	No useable outcomes, incorrect study design
Dobscha, 2016 ¹³⁴	No relevant outcomes
Doualla, 2019 ¹³⁶	No relevant outcomes
Dragioti, 2018 ¹³⁸	No relevant outcomes
Dunn, 2006 ¹⁴¹	Incorrect analysis; univariate
Dunn, 2008 ¹⁴²	No relevant outcomes
Dunn, 2011 ¹⁴⁴	Incorrect population
Dunn, 2013 ¹⁴⁰	No useable outcomes (baseline characteristics only)
Dybowski, 2018 ¹⁴⁵	No relevant outcomes
Egan, 2013 ¹⁵⁰	Incorrect study design
Elliott, 2014 ¹⁵⁴	No relevant outcomes
Enthoven, 2016 ¹⁵⁵	Incorrect population
Epping-Jordan, 1998 ¹⁵⁶	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Etropolis, 2013 ¹⁶⁰	Incorrect analysis; not prognostic
Ferrari 2019 ¹⁶⁵	No relevant outcomes (full multivariable analysis not reported)
Fuss, 2014 ¹⁷⁵	No relevant outcomes
Generaal, 2017 ¹⁷⁸	No relevant outcomes
George, 2015 ¹⁸⁰	Incorrect intervention (surgery)
Gerdle, 2016 ¹⁸¹	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Ginn, 2004 ¹⁸⁷	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Gore, 2012 ¹⁹³	Incorrect comparison
Grosen, 2017 ¹⁹⁵	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Gustavsson, 2013 ²⁰⁵	Confounders not described
Hankin, 2004 ²¹³	No relevant outcomes
Hartvigsen 2020 ²¹⁶	Incorrect population (majority pain duration <2 weeks)
Hegarty, 2012 ²²²	Incorrect intervention (surgery)
Helminen 2020 ²²⁵	Unclear population (unclear duration of pain); insufficient detail reported on analysis methodology
Henschke, 2012 ²²⁷	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Hermesen, 2011 ²³⁰	No useable outcomes
Hill, 2004 ²³³	No relevant outcomes, incorrect population; predicting persistent neck pain
Hirase, 2018 ²³⁴	No relevant outcomes
Holman, 2008 ²³⁷	Incorrect study design; lab-based MRI
Hong, 1996 ²³⁸	No useable outcomes
Hoving, 2004 ²⁴³	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Huang, 2011 ²⁴⁴	No relevant risk factors
Hysing, 2017 ²⁴⁷	Incorrect study design; patient characteristics only
Jensen, 1994 ²⁵⁵	No relevant outcomes
Jensen, 2016 ²⁵¹	No useable outcomes (median and IQR)
Jeong, 2017 ²⁵⁷	No useable outcomes
Jones, 2006 ²⁵⁹	No useable outcomes
Kabore 2020 ²⁶³	No relevant outcomes (only significant factors reported)

Reference	Reason for exclusion
Kapos, 2018 ²⁶⁴	Unclear population and no relevant outcomes
Karapetyan, 2015 ²⁶⁵	Incorrect study design (not prognostic)
Karasawa 2019 ²⁶⁶	No relevant outcomes
Kasch, 2008 ²⁷⁰	Incorrect population; not chronic
Kawi, 2016 ²⁷²	No relevant outcomes (biomarkers)
Keating, 2005 ²⁷⁴	No relevant outcomes
Kendell, 2018 ²⁷⁹	Incorrect analysis
Koke, 2015 ²⁸⁸	No relevant outcomes
Kovacs, 2012 ²⁹³	Insufficient adjustment for confounders, incorrect population
Kovacs 2019 ²⁹²	Incorrect population (one third had an acute pain episode)
Lame, 2005 ²⁹⁸	Incorrect study design (cross-sectional)
Lan, 2010 ³⁰⁰	Confounders not described
Landmark, 2018 ³⁰¹	Incorrect population
Lazaridou 2019 ³⁰⁶	Incorrect study design (daily diary analysis)
Lee, 2014 ³⁰⁹	Univariate analysis
LeResche, 2013 ³¹⁵	No relevant risk factors
Lillefjell, 2007 ³²⁰	No useable outcomes; functional status screening
Liu, 2017 ³²⁴	Validation study
Long, 1995 ³²⁶	No relevant outcomes
Macedo, 2014 ³³⁰	Univariate analysis
Machado, 2016 ³³²	No relevant outcomes (predicting persistent low back pain)
Majedi 2019 ³³⁵	Incorrect study design (cross-sectional)
Makris, 2015 ³³⁶	No relevant outcomes
Mallen, 2007 ³³⁷	No relevant outcomes
Manchikanti, 2001 ³³⁸	No multivariate analysis
Marin, 2006 ³⁴⁰	No relevant outcomes
Markkula, 2016 ³⁴¹	Incorrect study design, predicting pain diagnosis
Martinez-Calderon, 2018 ³⁴⁸	Systematic review with different PICO
Mehling, 2012 ³⁵⁸	Incorrect population (acute pain)
Mehta, 2015 ³⁵⁹	Incorrect analysis, not adjusted for confounders
Mekhail, 2019 ³⁶⁰	No useable outcomes
Mendonca, 2018 ³⁶¹	Systematic review protocol
Michaelson, 2004 ³⁶⁴	No relevant prognostic factors
Mlekusch, 2013 ³⁶⁷	No useable outcomes
Moloney 2018 ³⁶⁸	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Moradi, 2010 ³⁷¹	Incorrect analysis (not prognostic)
Mun 2019 ³⁷⁶	Incorrect study design (cross-sectional; no relevant outcomes at 3 month follow up)
Myhrvold 2019 ³⁷⁸	Incorrect population (included non-chronic pain)
Nilsson, 1997 ³⁸⁹	No relevant outcomes
Nolet, 2012 ³⁹⁰	Incorrect analysis baseline characteristics only
Nordeman, 2017 ³⁹¹	No relevant outcomes
Nordstoga, 2017 ³⁹²	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Ogollah, 2018 ³⁹⁷	Incorrect population
Otto 2019 ⁴⁰⁴	No relevant outcomes
Page, 2015 ⁴⁰⁶	No relevant outcomes

Reference	Reason for exclusion
Pape, 2007 ⁴⁰⁸	Incorrect population; not chronic
Parreira, 2017 ⁴¹⁰	No relevant outcomes; onset and prognosis
Perez, 2015 ⁴¹⁴	No relevant outcomes
Perez, 2017 ⁴¹³	Incorrect study design; cross-sectional
Petersen, 2007 ⁴¹⁵	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Plunkett, 2017 ⁴²⁰	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Puschmann 2020 ⁴²³	Incorrect population (intermittent low back pain)
Rabey, 2017 ⁴²⁵	No relevant outcomes
Rahman, 2004 ⁴²⁷	No relevant outcomes
Rapo-Pylkko, 2017 ⁴³¹	No adjustment for confounders
Rasmussen-Barr, 2013 ⁴³²	No relevant outcomes; predicting recovery
Reynolds, 1983 ⁴³⁸	No relevant outcomes
Rundell 2019 ⁴⁵⁶	No relevant outcomes
Ruscheweyh, 2015 ⁴⁵⁷	No relevant outcomes
Ryall, 2007 ⁴⁵⁸	No relevant outcomes; predicting recovery
Sadeghian, 2013 ⁴⁶¹	No useable outcomes (presence or absence of pain)
Sanson 2020 ⁴⁶³	Incorrect study design (cross-sectional)
Santos, 2017 ⁴⁶⁴	Incorrect population; children
Schaefer, 2016 ⁴⁶⁷	Incorrect analysis; not prognostic
Scherer, 2016 ⁴⁶⁹	Incorrect study design; cross-sectional
Siebenhuener, 2017 ⁴⁸²	No relevant outcomes
Sellinger, 2010 ⁴⁷⁷	Incorrect analysis; not multivariate
Sihawong, 2016 ⁴⁸³	Incorrect study design, predicting onset of low back pain
Skillgate, 2017 ⁴⁸⁵	Incorrect study design, predicting onset of low back pain
Slack, 2018 ⁴⁸⁶	Incorrect comparison (acute versus chronic)
Slade, 2013 ⁴⁸⁷	Incorrect analysis; not multivariate
Slepian 2020 ⁴⁸⁸	Incorrect population (not chronic)
Smeets, 2007 ⁴⁹¹	No relevant outcomes
Smidt, 2006 ⁴⁹²	Incorrect population
Solodiuk, 2014 ⁴⁹⁷	Incorrect population (children)
Staudt, 2018 ⁴⁹⁸	Incorrect analysis; not prognostic
Taylor, 2006 ⁵⁰⁵	No relevant outcomes
Thomas, 2008 ⁵⁰⁹	No relevant outcomes
Torma, 2013 ⁵¹²	No relevant outcomes; physical function
Tripp, 2004 ⁵¹⁶	No useable outcomes
Tubach, 2004 ⁵²³	No relevant outcomes (persistence or reoccurrence)
Tyack, 2016 ⁵²⁹	Incorrect population (all chronic conditions)
van den Hoogen, 1997 ⁵³⁶	No useable outcomes (time to recovery)
van Oostrom, 2011 ⁵⁴⁵	No relevant outcomes
van Oostrom, 2012 ⁵⁴⁶	Incorrect study design, in relevant outcomes (predicting LBP)
van Tulder, 1998 ⁵⁴⁷	Incorrect analysis; not multivariate
Vavrek, 2015 ⁵⁵⁰	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Velly, 2010 ⁵⁵³	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Verkerk, 2011 ⁵⁵⁸	Protocol
Verkerk, 2013 ⁵⁵⁶	No relevant outcomes

Reference	Reason for exclusion
Videla, 2017 ⁵⁶¹	Incorrect study design; patient characteristics only
Weijenborg, 2009 ⁵⁶⁷	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Werneke, 2001 ⁵⁶⁹	Incorrect population
Wideman, 2011 ⁵⁷⁴	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Wilkins, 2013 ⁵⁷⁶	No relevant outcomes
Zheng, 2005 ⁵⁹⁵	Incorrect analysis; univariate

1

I.12 Psychological risk factors

3 Table 20: Studies excluded from the clinical review

Reference	Reason for exclusion
Ailliet 2016 ⁵	Incorrect population
Ailliet 2018 ⁶	Incorrect population
Akerblom 2015 ⁸	No relevant outcomes
Akerblom 2020 ⁷	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Akerlind 1992 ⁹	No relevant outcomes
Alamam 2019 ¹¹	No relevant outcomes
Alhowimel 2018 ¹²	Systematic review with difference PICO
Alyousef 2018 ¹⁴	No relevant outcomes
Anamkath 2018 ¹⁵	No relevant outcomes
Andersen 2014 ²⁰	No adjustment for confounders
Ang 2010 ²¹	No relevant outcomes
Arnstad 2019 ²²	Incorrect population
Arola 2010 ²³	Incorrect population and no relevant outcomes
Ayis 2009 ²⁵	No relevant outcomes
Badcock 2002 ²⁶	Incorrect population
Bair 2013 ²⁷	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Baltov 2008 ²⁸	No relevant outcomes
Barnes 1989 ²⁹	No relevant outcomes
Beerthuis 2009 ³⁰	Systematic review with different PICO
BenDebba 1997 ³¹	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Bendix 1998 ³²	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Bennett 1996 ³⁴	No adjustment for confounders
Benyon 2013 ³⁵	Unclear population
Bergenheim 2019 ³⁶	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Bertisch 2009 ³⁹	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Bhat 2010 ⁴⁰	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Bierman 2018 ⁴¹	Incorrect population
Bigatti 2008 ⁴²	No usable data
Boersma 2005 ⁴⁶	Incorrect study design
Boersma 2006 ⁴⁷	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Bohman 2019 ⁵⁰	No relevant outcomes
Braden 2012 ⁵³	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Brekke 2011	Insufficient adjustment for confounders

Reference	Reason for exclusion
Brekke 2003 ⁵⁸	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Bremander 2011 ⁵⁹	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Brennan 1986 ⁶¹	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Broderick 2016 ⁶²	No relevant outcomes
Brown 1990 ⁶⁴	No adjustment for confounders
Buckelew 1996 ⁶⁶	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Buenaer 2012 ⁶⁷	Incorrect study design
Burckhardt 1997 ⁶⁸	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Burns 2000 ⁶⁹	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Burns 2017 ⁷⁰	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Burns 2003 ⁷¹	No relevant outcomes
Burns 1998 ⁷²	No relevant outcomes
Campbell 2013 ⁷⁷	Unclear population
Carlesso 2016 ⁷⁹	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Carroll 2007 ⁸²	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Castelnuovo 2016 ⁸³	Systematic review with difference PICO
Castillo 2013 ⁸⁵	Incorrect population
Cecchi 2011 ⁸⁶	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Cecchi 2014 ⁸⁸	No relevant outcomes
Chen 2018 ⁹³	Unclear population
Cipher 2007 ⁹⁷	Unclear population
Cook 2015 ⁹⁸	No relevant outcomes
Coombes 2015 ⁹⁹	Unclear population; no relevant outcomes
Cormier 2016 ¹⁰⁰	No relevant outcomes
Coronado 2017 ¹⁰¹	Unclear population and insufficient adjustment for confounders
Covic 2003 ¹⁰⁴	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Craner 2016 ¹⁰⁵	No relevant outcomes
Cucciare 2009 ¹⁰⁶	No relevant outcomes
Cyteval 2006 ¹⁰⁷	No adjustment for confounders
Dammen 2006 ¹⁰⁹	Unclear population
Daubs 2011 ¹¹⁰	Systematic review with different PICO
Davis 2015 ¹¹²	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Day 2018 ¹¹³	No relevant outcomes
Dear 2016 ¹²¹	No useable outcome data
De Pauw 2015 ¹¹⁵	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
de Rooij 2013 ¹¹⁶	Systematic review with different PICO
Demmelmaier 2010 ¹²⁴	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Dersh 2008 ¹²⁵	No relevant outcomes
Desbiens 1997 ¹²⁶	Incorrect population
Dezutter 2017 ¹²⁷	No relevant outcomes
Dickens 2000 ¹³⁰	No relevant outcomes
Dobkin 2010 ¹³³	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Dobscha 2016 ¹³⁴	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Dobscha 2015 ¹³⁵	No relevant outcomes
Dozois 1996 ¹³⁷	No relevant outcomes

Reference	Reason for exclusion
Driscoll 2015 ¹³⁹	Incorrect study design
Dunn 2008 ¹⁴²	No relevant outcomes
Dunn 2006 ¹⁴³	Unclear population and no relevant outcomes
Edmond 2010 ¹⁴⁷	Incorrect population
Edwards 2003 ¹⁴⁸	p values only
Edwards 2016 ¹⁴⁹	No relevant outcomes
Ekeberg 2010 ¹⁵¹	No relevant outcomes
Elander 2013 ¹⁵²	Incorrect population
Enthoven 2016 ¹⁵⁵	Incorrect population
Eriksen 2004 ¹⁵⁷	Incorrect population and no relevant outcomes
Estlander 1998 ¹⁵⁹	Incorrect population
Evers 2001 ¹⁶²	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Evers 2003 ¹⁶¹	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Feitosa 2016 ¹⁶⁴	Article not in English
Fiegl 2019 ¹⁶⁷	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Finset 2004 ¹⁶⁸	No relevant outcomes
Fouquet 1997 ¹⁷²	No relevant outcomes
France 2020 ¹⁷³	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Fricton 1996 ¹⁷⁴	No relevant outcomes
Fuss 2014 ¹⁷⁵	No useable outcome data
Galli 2010 ¹⁷⁶	No useable outcome data
Generaal 2017 ¹⁷⁸	No relevant outcomes
George 2011 ¹⁷⁹	Incorrect population
Gerdle 2016 ¹⁸¹	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Gere 2014 ¹⁸²	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Gessel 1975 ¹⁸³	No adjustment for confounders
Ginn 2004 ¹⁸⁷	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Glattacker 2018 ¹⁸⁸	No useable outcome data
Glattacker 2013 ¹⁸⁹	No useable outcome data
Glattacker 2010 ¹⁹⁰	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Glombiewski 2010 ¹⁹¹	No outcome useable data
Goldberg 1994 ¹⁹²	No adjustment for confounders and unclear population
Grosen 2017 ¹⁹⁵	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Grotle 2010 ²⁰¹	No relevant outcomes
Grotle 2006 ²⁰²	No useable outcome data
Guck 1999 ²⁰³	No relevant outcomes
Gureje 2001 ²⁰⁴	Incorrect population
Haas 2002 ²⁰⁶	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Hallstam 2017 ²⁰⁸	No relevant outcomes
Hallstam 2016 ²⁰⁹	No useable outcome data
Hammond 2006 ²¹¹	No relevant outcomes
Han 2019 ²¹²	Incorrect study design
Hankin 2004 ²¹³	No relevant outcomes
Havermark 2006 ²¹⁷	No relevant outcomes
Hayashi 2015 ²¹⁸	No adjustment for confounders

Reference	Reason for exclusion
Haythornthwaite 2003 ²¹⁹	No useable outcome data
Healy 2015 ²²⁰	No relevant outcomes
Hedman-Lagerlof 2019 ²²¹	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Heiskanen 2012 ²²³	No adjustment for confounders
Helmhout 2010 ²²⁴	No relevant outcomes
Helminen 2016 ²²⁶	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Helminen 2020 ²²⁵	Unclear population and insufficient detail on analysis
Henschke 2012 ²²⁷	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Herbert 2019 ²²⁸	No adjustment for confounders
Hermansson 2001 ²²⁹	No adjustment for confounders
Hicks 2012 ²³¹	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Hildebrandt 1997 ²³²	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Holm 1998 ²³⁶	No relevant outcomes
Hooten 2011 ²⁴⁰	Incorrect study design
Hopwood 2007 ²⁴¹	No relevant outcomes
Huang 2011 ²⁴⁴	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Huffman 2019 ²⁴⁵	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Jensen 2005 ²⁵²	Unclear population; no relevant outcomes
Jensen 2010 ²⁵⁶	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Jensen 2011 ²⁵³	Systematic review with different PICO
Jensen 2016 ²⁵⁴	No relevant outcomes
Jia 2016 ²⁵⁸	Systematic review with different PICO
Julkunen 1988 ²⁶¹	No relevant outcomes
Kapos 2018 ²⁶⁴	Unclear population and no relevant outcomes
Karels 2007 ²⁶⁸	Incorrect population
Karlsson 2016 ²⁶⁹	No relevant outcomes
Katyayan 2017 ²⁷¹	No adjustment for confounders
Keedy 2014 ²⁷⁵	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Keefe 1989 ²⁷⁶	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Keeley 2008 ²⁷⁷	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Keltner 2012 ²⁷⁸	Incorrect study design
Kirschneck 2013 ²⁸²	No relevant outcomes
Kleinke 1991 ²⁸³	No useable outcome data
Kleinke 1988 ²⁸⁴	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Ko 2011 ²⁸⁵	No adjustment of confounders
Koenig 2014 ²⁸⁶	Incorrect study design
Koh 2014 ²⁸⁷	No adjustment for confounders
Koke 2015 ²⁸⁸	No relevant outcomes
Kovacs 2012 ²⁹³	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Kowal 2011 ²⁹⁴	No useable outcome data
Krantz 2019 ²⁹⁵	Incorrect study design
Kroenke 2012 ²⁹⁶	No adjustment for confounders
Lam Chan 2008 ⁸⁹	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Lampl 1998 ²⁹⁹	No adjustment for confounders
Lankhorst 2016 ³⁰³	Insufficient adjustment for confounders

Reference	Reason for exclusion
Lattie 2013 ³⁰⁵	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Learman 2011 ³⁰⁷	No relevant outcomes
Leboeuf-Yde 2004 ³⁰⁸	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Lee 2008 ³¹¹	Incorrect population and no relevant outcomes
Leeuw 2008 ³¹²	No relevant outcomes
Leino-Arjas 2018 ³¹⁴	Incorrect population
Lerman 2015 ³¹⁶	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Licciardone 2013 ³¹⁹	No useable outcome data
Lindholm 2016 ³²¹	No useable outcome data
Linton 2000 ³²²	Systematic review with different PICO
Linton 2011 ³²³	Incorrect study design
Lohnberg 2013 ³²⁵	Incorrect study design
Luque-Suarez 2019 ³²⁹	Systematic review with different PICO
Macedo 2014 ³³⁰	No relevant outcomes
Magni 1994 ³³⁴	Incorrect population
Mallen 2007 ³³⁷	No relevant outcomes
Mannion 1999 ³³⁹	No adjustment for confounders
Martin 2014 ³⁴²	Incorrect population
Martin 2011 ³⁴³	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Martin 2017 ³⁴⁴	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Martinez-Calderon 2018 ³⁴⁷	Systematic review with different PICO
Martinez-Calderon 2018 ³⁴⁸	Systematic review with different PICO
Martinez-Calderon 2019 ³⁴⁵	Systematic review with different PICO
Martinez-Calderon 2019 ³⁴⁶	Systematic review with different PICO
Matsudaira 2014 ³⁵⁰	Incorrect population
Mayer 2014 ³⁵¹	No relevant outcomes
McCreary 1979 ³⁵³	No adjustment for confounders
McGeary 2016 ³⁵⁴	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
McWilliams 2016 ³⁵⁷	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Mercado 2005 ³⁶²	Incorrect population
Merrick 2009 ³⁶³	No relevant outcomes
Mills 2019 ³⁶⁵	No adjustment for confounders
Miro 2018 ³⁶⁶	No relevant outcomes
Moloney 2018 ³⁶⁸	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Moon 2008 ³⁶⁹	No useable outcomes
Moradi 2012 ³⁷⁰	No relevant outcomes
Morasco 2011 ³⁷²	No relevant outcomes
Morasco 2011 ³⁷³	Systematic review with different PICO
Morris 2019 ³⁷⁴	Incorrect population
Moulin 2015 ³⁷⁵	No adjustment for confounders
Mutubuki 2019 ³⁷⁷	No relevant outcomes
Ng 2018 ³⁸⁴	Incorrect population

Reference	Reason for exclusion
Ng 2017 ³⁸⁵	Incorrect population and no relevant outcomes
Nicassio 1995 ³⁸⁶	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Nicholas 2006 ³⁸⁷	Incorrect study design
Nickel 2008 ³⁸⁸	Incorrect study design
Nordstoga 2017 ³⁹²	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Norman 2004 ³⁹³	No relevant outcomes
Noyman-Veksler 2017 ³⁹⁴	No adjustment for confounders
Nyiendo 2001 ³⁹⁵	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Nyiendo 2000 ³⁹⁶	No adjustment for confounders
Ogollah 2018 ³⁹⁷	Incorrect population
Oliveira 2019 ⁴⁰⁰	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Oliveira 2018 ⁴⁰¹	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Oliveira 2019 ³⁹⁹	No relevant outcomes
Oosterhof 2008 ⁴⁰²	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Orenius 2013 ⁴⁰³	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Page 2015 ⁴⁰⁶	No relevant outcomes
Panken 2016 ⁴⁰⁷	Incorrect population
Paquet 2019 ⁴⁰⁹	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Peng 2015 ⁴¹¹	No useable outcome data
Penlington 2019 ⁴¹²	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Petersen 2007 ⁴¹⁵	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Peterson 2012 ⁴¹⁶	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Peterson 2014 ⁴¹⁷	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Pfingsten 1997 ⁴¹⁸	No relevant outcomes
Pigg 2013 ⁴¹⁹	No adjustment for confounders
Plunkett 2017 ⁴²⁰	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Prins 2013 ⁴²²	No relevant outcomes
Puschmann 2020 ⁴²³	Incorrect population
Racine 2016 ⁴²⁶	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Rahman 2008 ⁴²⁸	Incorrect study design
Rainville 1993 ⁴²⁹	No relevant outcomes
Rammelsberg 2003 ⁴³⁰	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Rapo-Pylkko 2017 ⁴³¹	No adjustment for confounders
Rayahin 2014 ⁴³⁴	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Rayner 2016 ⁴³⁵	No relevant outcomes
Reilingh 2008 ⁴³⁶	No useable outcome data
Reimer 2017 ⁴³⁷	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Reynolds 1983 ⁴³⁸	No useable outcome data
Richards 1980 ⁴³⁹	Incorrect population
Richardson 1999 ⁴⁴⁰	No relevant outcomes
Riegel 2014 ⁴⁴²	Systematic review with different PICO
Riipinen 2005 ⁴⁴³	No adjustment for confounders or useable data
Riley 2001 ⁴⁴⁴	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Riley 2020 ⁴⁴⁵	No relevant outcomes
Ringe 2003 ⁴⁴⁶	Unclear population and insufficient adjustment for confounders

Reference	Reason for exclusion
Roberts 1986 ⁴⁴⁸	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Roditi 2010 ⁴⁵⁰	Incorrect study design
Rosso 2008 ⁴⁵³	Incorrect population
Ruscheweyh 2015 ⁴⁵⁷	No relevant outcomes
Saariaho 2016 ⁴⁵⁹	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Saariaho 2017 ⁴⁶⁰	No adjustment for confounders
Samwel 2009 ⁴⁶²	No useable outcome data
Schellingerhout 2008 ⁴⁶⁸	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Schieir 2009 ⁴⁷¹	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Scholich 2012 ⁴⁷²	No adjustment for confounders
Schuessler 1993 ⁴⁷³	No relevant outcomes
Scott 2018 ⁴⁷⁵	Systematic review with different PICO
Seery 2010 ⁴⁷⁶	No relevant outcomes
Shahar 2018 ⁴⁷⁸	No relevant outcomes
Shaygan 2018 ⁴⁸⁰	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Sirois 2017 ⁴⁸⁴	No relevant outcomes
Smedbraten 2018 ⁴⁸⁹	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Smeeding 2010 ⁴⁹⁰	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Smidt 2006 ⁴⁹²	Incorrect population
Smith 1992 ⁴⁹³	No useable outcome data
Steffens 2014 ⁴⁹⁹	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Sweeney 2018 ⁵⁰³	Systematic review with different PICO
Thieme 2007 ⁵⁰⁸	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Thompson 2019 ⁵¹⁰	Study protocol
Tota-Faucette 1993 ⁵¹³	No relevant outcomes
Trief 1995 ⁵¹⁴	No relevant outcomes
Trompetter 2015 ⁵¹⁸	No relevant outcomes
Trompetter 2016 ⁵¹⁹	No relevant outcomes
Tsuji 2019 ⁵²²	No relevant outcomes
Turk 1998 ⁵²⁵	No adjustment for confounders
Turk 1998 ⁵²⁴	No adjustment for confounders
Turner 2004 ⁵²⁶	Incorrect study design
Turner 2007 ⁵²⁷	No relevant outcomes
Turner 2000 ⁵²⁸	Incorrect study design
Ullrich 2005 ⁵³⁰	Incorrect population
Uysal 2011 ⁵³¹	Thesis, not available
Uysal 2017 ⁵³²	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Van Den Houte 2017 ⁵³⁷	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
van der Hulst 2005 ⁵³⁹	Systematic review with different PICO
Van Liew 2013 ⁵⁴¹	No useable outcome data
Van Liew 2013 ⁵⁴²	No useable outcome data
Van Liew 2019 ⁵⁴³	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
van Lunteren 2018 ⁵⁴⁴	Incorrect study design
van Wijk 2008 ⁵⁴⁸	No relevant outcomes
Vase 2015 ⁵⁴⁹	No relevant outcomes

Reference	Reason for exclusion
Vavrek 2015 ⁵⁵⁰	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Velazquez 2015 ⁵⁵¹	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Velly 2010 ⁵⁵³	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Vendrig 1999 ⁵⁵⁵	No adjustment for confounders
Verkerk 2012 ⁵⁵⁷	Systematic review with different PICO
Verwoerd 2013 ⁵⁶⁰	Systematic review with different PICO
Von Korff 1993 ⁵⁶³	Unclear population and insufficient adjustment for confounders
Wasan 2006 ⁵⁶⁴	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Wasan 2015 ⁵⁶⁵	No useable outcome data
Weijenborg 2007 ⁵⁶⁶	No useable data
Weijenborg 2009 ⁵⁶⁷	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Wertli 2014 ⁵⁷⁰	Systematic review with different PICO
Wertli 2014 ⁵⁷¹	Systematic review with different PICO
Wertli 2014 ⁵⁷²	Systematic review with different PICO
Wertli 2014 ⁵⁷³	Systematic review with different PICO
Williams 2015 ⁵⁷⁷	Thesis, not available
Wilt 2016 ⁵⁷⁸	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Wirth 2019 ⁵⁸⁰	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Witt 2019 ⁵⁸¹	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Woby 2005 ⁵⁸³	Incorrect study design
Woby 2007 ⁵⁸²	Incorrect study design
Wolfensberger 2016 ⁵⁸⁴	No relevant outcomes
Wood 2016 ⁵⁸⁶	No relevant outcomes
Woods 2019 ⁵⁸⁷	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Workman 2002 ⁵⁸⁸	No adjustment for confounders
Yang 1991 ⁵⁹⁰	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Yu 2019 ⁵⁹²	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Yue 1978 ⁵⁹³	No useable outcome data
Zautra 2001 ⁵⁹⁴	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Zhu 2014 ⁵⁹⁶	Incorrect population and no relevant outcomes
Zonneveld 2012 ⁵⁹⁷	Insufficient adjustment for confounders

1

I.12 Social risk factors

3 Table 21: Studies excluded from the clinical review

Reference	Reason for exclusion
Agaliotis 2013 ³	Incorrect study design (work participation outcome not predictor)
Ailliet 2016 ⁵	No relevant outcomes
Andersen 2015 ¹⁷	Incorrect outcomes
Baltov 2008 ²⁸	No relevant outcomes
Bergman 2002 ³⁷	Incorrect analysis, not adjusted for confounders
Bethge 2017 #3602	Protocol
Blyth 2008 ⁴⁵	Incorrect study design (cross-sectional relationship between caregiving and outcomes)

Reference	Reason for exclusion
Braden 2008 ⁵⁴	Incorrect study design; predicting employment based on pain or mental health conditions
Brauer 2014 ⁵⁷	Incorrect study design
Brendbekken 2018 ⁶⁰	Incorrect study design; work participation is an outcome not predictor
Caneiro 2016 ⁷⁸	Incorrect study design
Carlesso 2018 ⁸⁰	Incorrect analysis, unclear if adjusted for confounders
Carroll 2010 ⁸¹	Incorrect study design (work participation outcome not predictor)
Chandran 2012 ⁹⁰	Incorrect study design
Chen 2007 ⁹¹	Incorrect study design; compensation as outcome rather than predictor
Chibnall 2009 ⁹⁵	No relevant outcomes
Cougot 2015 ¹⁰³	Incorrect study design (predicting return to work)
Davidson 2017 ¹¹¹	Incorrect population (end of life population)
Day 2010 ¹¹⁴	No useable outcomes
de Vries 2012 ¹²⁰	Incorrect study design (work participation outcome not predictor)
de Vries 2012 ¹¹⁹	Incorrect study design; predicting return to work
Delongis 2004 ¹²²	Incorrect study design
Dionne 2007 ¹³¹	Incorrect study design; predicting return to work
Dixon 1999 ¹³²	No useable outcomes
Dunn 2011 ¹⁴⁴	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Dybowski 2018 ¹⁴⁵	Abstract
Dysvik 2004 ¹⁴⁶	Incorrect study design: cross-sectional
Egan 2013 ¹⁵⁰	Incorrect study design
Elkayam 1996 ¹⁵³	No useable outcomes
Ernstsen 2014 ¹⁵⁸	Incorrect study design; predicting return to work
Evers 2003 ¹⁶¹	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Fancourt 2018 ¹⁶³	Incorrect study design; predicting onset of chronic pain
Ferreira 2007 ¹⁶⁶	Incorrect study design: cross-sectional
Fishbain 1997 ¹⁶⁹	Incorrect study design, predicting return to work
Fisher 2007 ¹⁷⁰	Incorrect study design; qualitative
Gatchel 2005 ¹⁷⁷	No useable data
Gesztelyi 2006 ¹⁸⁴	No relevant outcomes
Gheldof 2007 ¹⁸⁵	Incorrect population (>30 days pain)
Gibson 1998 ¹⁸⁶	Literature review no relevant outcomes (return to work)
Greve 2009 ¹⁹⁴	No useable outcomes
Gross 2004 ²⁰⁰	No relevant outcomes
Gross 2004 ¹⁹⁶	No relevant outcomes
Gross 2005 ¹⁹⁷	No relevant outcomes; functional outcomes only
Gross 2005 ¹⁹⁸	No relevant outcomes; functional outcomes only
Gross 2005 ¹⁹⁹	No relevant outcomes; predicting return to work
Haldorsen 1998 ²⁰⁷	No relevant outcomes (predicting return to work)
Hamer 2013 ²¹⁰	Incorrect study design; predicting return to work
Hanley 2011 ²¹⁴	No relevant outcomes; prevalence of chronic pain
Hardman 2019 ²¹⁵	No relevant outcomes
Helmhout 2010 ²²⁴	No relevant outcomes; functional outcomes only
Hoffman 2002 ²³⁵	No useable outcomes; correlations only
Hoogendoorn 2001 ²³⁹	Incorrect study design; predictors of onset of pain

Reference	Reason for exclusion
Hopwood 1994 ²⁴²	Outcome not clearly defined
Hung 2017 ²⁴⁶	No useable outcomes (not validated scale)
Imagama 2020 ²⁴⁸	No relevant outcomes
Iversen 2015 ²⁴⁹	Insufficient adjustment for confounders
Jablonska 2006 ²⁵⁰	Incorrect study design; predictors of onset of pain
Jones 2009 ²⁶⁰	Incorrect study design; onset of pain
Kaaria 2005 ²⁶²	No relevant outcomes
Karayannis 2019 ²⁶⁷	No useable outcomes
Kawi 2014 ²⁷³	No relevant factors or outcomes
Kho 2017 ²⁸⁰	Incorrect study design; predicting return to work
Kindler 2010 ²⁸¹	No relevant outcomes (regional pain progressing to widespread pain)
Koleck 2006 ²⁸⁹	Incorrect study design, incorrect population
Kool 2002 ²⁹⁰	Incorrect study design; predictors of return to work
Koster 2004 ²⁹¹	No relevant outcomes; decline in mobility
Krok 2012 ²⁹⁷	Abstract
Lanier 2018 ³⁰²	Incorrect population
Larsson 2012 ³⁰⁴	Systematic review with different PICO
Lee 2016 ³¹⁰	No relevant outcomes; depression
Lehmann 1993 ³¹³	No relevant outcomes
Leroux 2004 ³¹⁷	Incorrect population (acute to chronic pain)
Leue 2012 ³¹⁸	Incorrect study design
Lillefjell 2007 ³²⁰	No useable outcomes; functional status screening
Loyland 2016 ³²⁷	No relevant outcomes
Luk 2010 ³²⁸	Incorrect study design; predicting return to work
Macfarlane 2009 ³³¹	Systematic review with different PICO
Mackenbach 2001 ³³³	Incorrect population, no useable outcomes (correlations only)
Matos 2017 ³⁴⁹	No relevant risk factors
Mayer 2008 ³⁵²	Incorrect study design; comparison of those with and without pain
McKillop 2017 ³⁵⁶	Incorrect study design no useable outcomes (predicting depressive symptoms based on social support)
Mendonca 2018 ³⁶¹	Systematic review with different PICO
Nakagawa 2017 ³⁷⁹	Incorrect study design (cross-sectional)
Natvig 1970 ³⁸²	No relevant outcomes not adjusted for confounders
Newman 2017 ³⁸³	Cross-sectional
Nickel 2008 ³⁸⁸	Incorrect study design; cross-sectional
Nordeman 2017 ³⁹¹	No relevant outcomes
Olaya-Contreras 2013 ³⁹⁸	Incorrect study design
Owari 2018 ⁴⁰⁵	No useable outcomes, incorrect study design
Petersen 2007 ⁴¹⁵	No useable outcomes (not pain reduction or intensity)
Prang 2015 ⁴²¹	Incorrect study design (cross-sectional), incorrect population (not all chronic pain)
Raak 2006 ⁴²⁴	Incorrect study design
Rasmussen 2008 ⁴³³	Incorrect analysis (group comparison)
Reynolds 1983 ⁴³⁸	No relevant outcomes
Richmond 2018 ⁴⁴¹	Incorrect population (trauma, not all chronic pain)
Riipinen 2005 ⁴⁴³	No useable data

Reference	Reason for exclusion
Riskowski 2014 ⁴⁴⁷	Incorrect study design, predicting pain prevalence
Robinson 2011 ⁴⁴⁹	Incorrect study design, predicting return to work
Rosomoff 1995 ⁴⁵²	No relevant outcomes
Rucker 1995 ⁴⁵⁴	Incorrect study design (validation of risk prediction tool)
Ruiz Moral 1997 ⁴⁵⁵	No useable outcomes; describing patient characteristics
Sarda 2009 ⁴⁶⁵	No relevant outcomes
Sargeant 2009 ⁴⁶⁶	No relevant outcomes
Schiaffino 1995 ⁴⁷⁰	No relevant outcomes
Schultz 2004 ⁴⁷⁴	No relevant outcomes
Shaw 2005 ⁴⁷⁹	No relevant outcomes (functional disability, return to work)
Shipp 2009 ⁴⁸¹	Incorrect study design (predicting onset of pain)
Smith 2017 ⁴⁹⁴	Conceptual paper
Smith 2018 ⁴⁹⁵	Incorrect study design; predicting existence of pain rather than symptom improvement or worsening
Soderlund 2018 ⁴⁹⁶	No relevant outcomes (pain acceptance, engagement in activities)
Sterling 2010 ⁵⁰⁰	No relevant outcomes
Strating 2007 ⁵⁰¹	No relevant outcomes; disability
Suter 2002 ⁵⁰²	Incorrect study design; no relevant risk factors or outcomes
Sylwander 2020 ⁵⁰⁴	No relevant outcomes
Teasell 2001 ⁵⁰⁶	Literature review
Tevaarwerk 2013 ⁵⁰⁷	Incorrect population (cancer)
Thomten 2011 ⁵¹¹	Incorrect population (pain for >1 month), no useable outcomes (dichotomised pain outcome)
Tripp 2004 ⁵¹⁶	No useable outcomes
Tripp 2013 ⁵¹⁷	No useable outcomes
Tseli 2017 ⁵²⁰	Systematic review with different PICO
Valat 1997 ⁵³³	No relevant outcomes
Valerie 2017 ⁵³⁴	Literature review
van Abbema 2011 ⁵³⁵	Systematic review with different PICO
Van Hooff 2014 ⁵⁴⁰	Inappropriate dichotomisation of outcome
Vendrig 1999 ⁵⁵⁴	Incorrect study design, predicting return to work
Verkerk 2011 ⁵⁵⁸	No useable outcomes, baseline characteristics only
Viniol 2012 ⁵⁶²	Study protocol
Widerstrom-Noga 2003 ⁵⁷⁵	No relevant outcomes; predicting use of medications
Wippert 2017 ⁵⁷⁹	Incorrect study design; predictor disability and pain at the start of rehabilitation programme
Wormgoor 2008 ⁵⁸⁹	Incorrect study design; not prognostic
Yosef 2016 ⁵⁹¹	Incorrect study design (cross-sectional), incorrect analysis (univariate)

1

1.2 Excluded health economic studies

3 **Table 22: Studies excluded from the health economic review**

Reference	Reason for exclusion
None	-

1 Appendix J: Research recommendations

J.1 Risk factors

3 **Research question: What risk factors enable stratification of treatment for people aged**
4 **16 years and over with chronic pain?**

5 **Why this is important:**

6 There is a body of clinical knowledge that illustrates the widely varying ways people living
7 with chronic pain feel about and engage with many chronic pain management interventions.
8 Patient-reported health outcomes also vary widely following completion of such interventions.
9 Greater knowledge of the various risk factors that may contribute to this diverse range of
10 reactions and responses should enable better choice and tailoring of pain management
11 interventions to meet individual need. Validation of that greater knowledge in the field would
12 inform future resource planning.

13 The committee recognised that there is complex interplay between risk factors, some of
14 which are permanent, others transient. Due to the multi-factorial nature of chronic pain, there
15 are also complex feedback loops to contend with. When studying published literature to
16 identify and better understand potential risk factors, the committee found very limited
17 evidence that was of high enough quality to enable conclusions to be drawn. As successful
18 stratification may enable health care professionals to more effectively manage the
19 expectations, treatment and prognosis of people with chronic pain, the committee has made
20 this research recommendation to address the current knowledge gap.

21 **Criteria for selecting high-priority research recommendations:**

PICO question	Population: People aged 16 years or over with chronic pain (pain that persists or recurs for more than three months) Exposure(s): Risk factors that may affect management and /or prognosis for people with chronic pain Comparison: N/A Outcome(s): <ul style="list-style-type: none">• health related quality of life (including meaningful activity)• pain reduction (any validated scale)
Importance to patients or the population	Greater knowledge of the various risk factors that may contribute to the range of reactions and responses to pain management interventions should enable better choice and tailoring of pain management interventions to meet individual need, accelerating the process of finding a successful management strategy. Understanding the link between risk factors and prognosis in people with chronic pain will assist in prioritising patients with the greatest need.
Relevance to NICE guidance	High quality research in this area would generate new evidence and inform future updates of this guidance to make recommendations on specific modalities of chronic pain management for particular sub-groups of the population.
Relevance to the NHS	High quality research in this area would enable evidence-based stratification of people with chronic pain to occur, allowing patients to be offered those interventions with the greatest chance of success first. This has the potential to improve patient health outcomes and reduce time and resource involved in managing pain.
National priorities	None
Current evidence base	The committee identified very limited, low-quality evidence on biological, social or psychological risk factors for chronic pain management. Evidence identified rarely accounted for potential confounding factors that may explain the association.

Equality	Potentially. There is insufficient evidence at present to say if particular characteristics impact on an individual's ability to engage with and benefit from pain management interventions. High quality research in this area could identify factors leading to inequality or highlight inequality as a prognostic factor. High-quality research should also provide information on how these could be addressed in the future.
Study design	The ideal study design would be a prospective cohort study with multivariate analysis adjusting for relevant potential confounding factors. A long term follow up is required to demonstrate effect.
Feasibility	<p>Chronic pain is a multi-factorial experience, and highly individual. Chronic pain management interventions are commonly multi-factorial as a result. Research with this population is therefore more complex to conduct than, for example, establishing risk factors for a surgical intervention. However, the scale of the population affected by chronic pain, the associated health and social economic impacts, and the lack of high-quality evidence to guide chronic pain interventions means this should be a high priority area for funding.</p> <p>It would be important that any future research in this area is sufficiently large in scale to deliver scientifically convincing conclusions. A network of research centres to generate this evidence may be the most cost-effective and scientifically robust manner in which to ensure the sample size is sufficiently large and heterogeneous.</p>
Other comments	It was the small sample size of published studies, the poor description of interventions and populations and lack of multivariate analysis within studies that restricted the committee from making any clear recommendations about risk factors in this guidance. Future research needs to address these issues in order to be useful to NICE Guidance committees.
Importance	Medium: the research is relevant to the recommendations in the guideline, but the research recommendations are not key to future updates.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10